COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

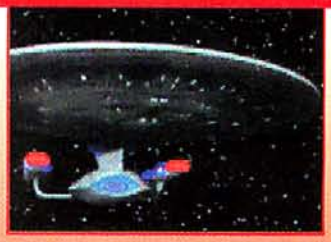
The #1 Computer Game Magazine ZD

SPECIAL WINDOWS 95 ISSUE

Are DOS Games Dead?

CGW Shows You How To Run Your DOS Games Under Windows 95

Star Trek: A Final Unity



Our Review

PLUS

Hints & Tips To Save The Universe

The Newest On-Line Games You Can Play Right Now

7 Sneak Previews!

14 Joysticks & Game Controllers Reviewed

GET WIRED!

Plug into today's most electrifying computer gaming action!

Experience the thrill of head-to-head competition between linked PC's.

Get the kit with all you need to go up against the most dangerous opponent ever – your best friend.

HEAD 2 HEAD™ GAME KIT

- Extra-long 30 ft. computer link cable
- CD loaded with three multi-player shareware mega-hits:
- **The Hunt Begins**, the explosive prequel to **Rise of the Triad**. PC Format calls it "the best PC game ever made."
- **DOOM: Knee-Deep in the Dead**, the 3D mega-hit that brought two-player matches to action gaming. Computer Gaming World's "Game of the Year."
- **WarCraft: Orcs and Humans:** Six riveting scenarios of the addictive real-time fantasy strategy game. Computer Life says "WarCraft is a blast . . . ★★★★."
- **Special Bonus** Includes Traveling Software's **LapLink™** for high-speed file transfer

Includes DOOM, Rise of the Triad, and WarCraft!

Get current! Get Head-2-Head™ at your local software store and catch the new wave in action gaming!

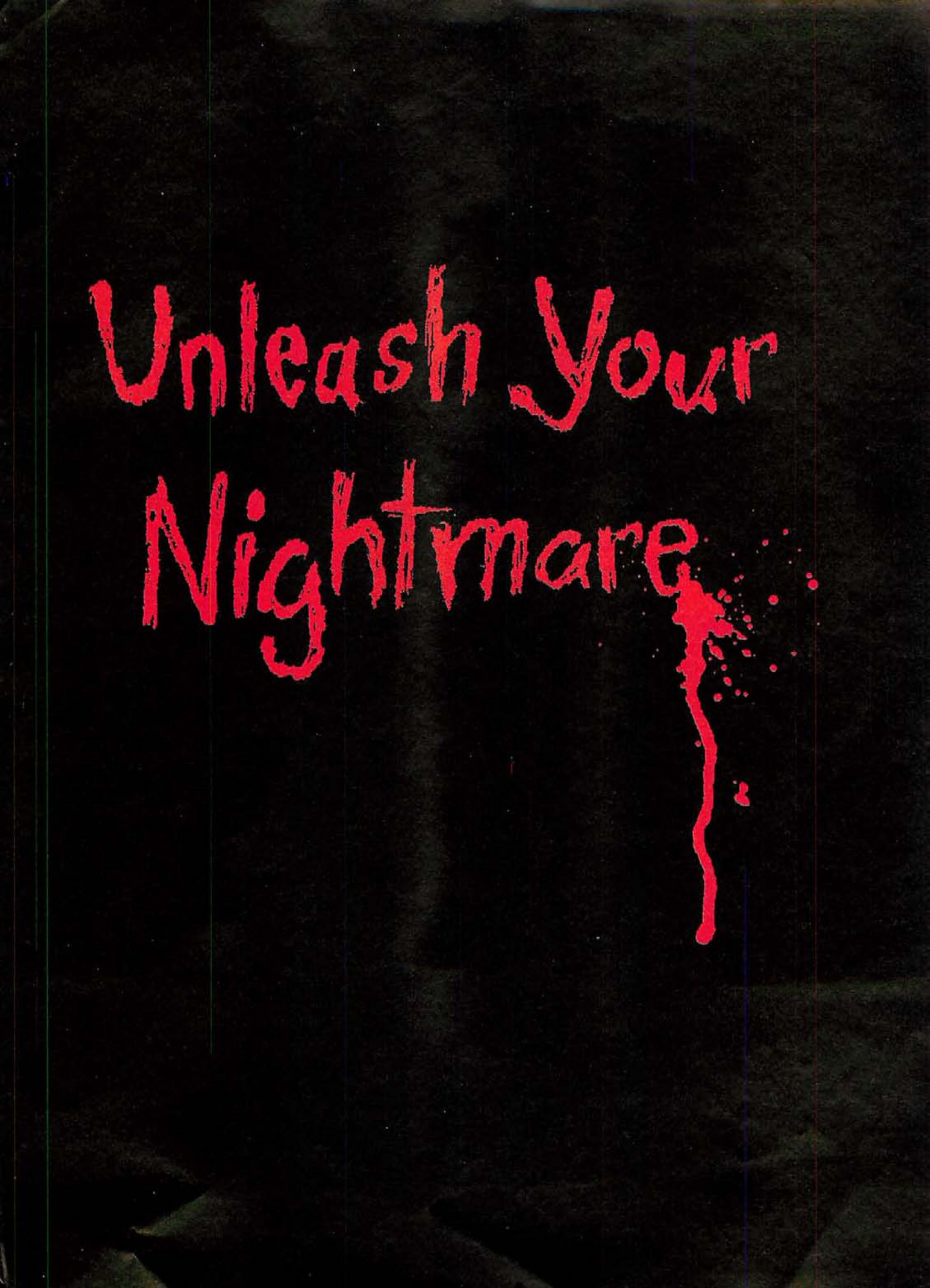
Compatible with most multi-player games and flight sims.

HEAD 2 HEAD Look for the Head-2-Head™ seal on today's hottest multi-player action games!

HEAD 2 HEAD Publishers: For Head-2-Head™ licensing and bundling opportunities, call Jess Bansal at 602-443-4109 ext. 263.

FormGen INCORPORATED

Circle Reader Service #43


Unleash Your
Nightmare

HEART-THUMPING TERROR

UNFOLDING IN SUSPENSE-FILLED

CHAPTERS, COMBINING THE BEST OF

CLASSIC HORROR AND MODERN

PSYCHOLOGICAL THRILLERS.

BLENDING THE TALENTS OF

RENOWNED ADVENTURE GAME WRITER

ROBERTA WILLIAMS

AND THE MOST ADVANCED

DIGITAL EFFECTS EVER,

PHANTASMAGORIA

CREATES AN EXPERIENCE SO

STARTLINGLY REAL,

YOU'LL LIVE THIS INTERACTIVE

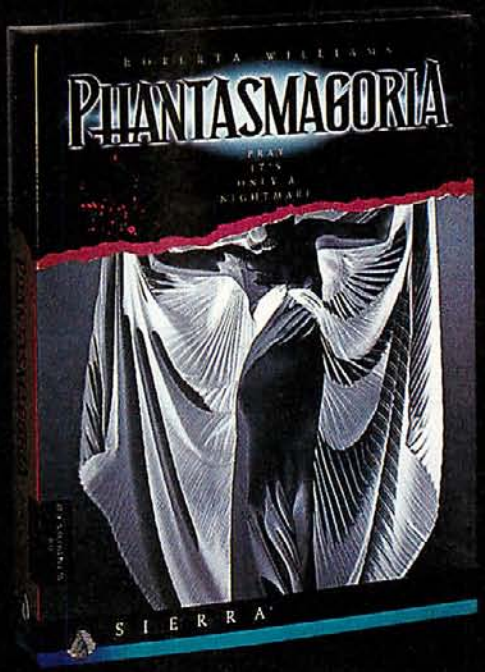
NIGHTMARE AS IF IT WERE

YOUR VERY OWN.

ROBERTA WILLIAMS'

PHANTASMAGORIA™

PRAY
IT'S
ONLY A
NIGHTMARE



SIERRA®

VISIT YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE DEALER,
OR CALL 1-800-757-7707.

Circle Reader Service #120

© 1995 Sierra On-Line, Inc. Bellevue, WA 98007.
All rights reserved. ® and ™ designate trademarks
of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Your
Nightmare
Awaits on
7 CDs

THE UNIVERSE KEEPS
WING COMMANDER®
III
Heart of the Tiger™
TEEN
T
AGES 13+

EXPANDING

Wing Commander III: Heart of the Tiger blew away all of its competition on PC-CD, sweeping awards from *Computer Game Review, InterActive Gaming, Login Magazine* and *Entertainment Weekly.*

Now, the best-selling ORIGIN Interactive Movie is available on the **3DO™** System, and is coming soon for **Sega™ Saturn™**, **Sony® Playstation™** and **Macintosh®**!

Match wits with an ensemble cast, including Mark Hamill, Malcolm McDowell, Tom Wilson, Jason Bernard, and John Rhys-Davies.

Then match dogfighting skills with the Kilrathi race from the cockpit of your Confederation starfighter.

DON'T WATCH THE GAME, *PLAY THE MOVIE!*

A 3DO EXPERIENCE

PlayStation

SEGA SATURN

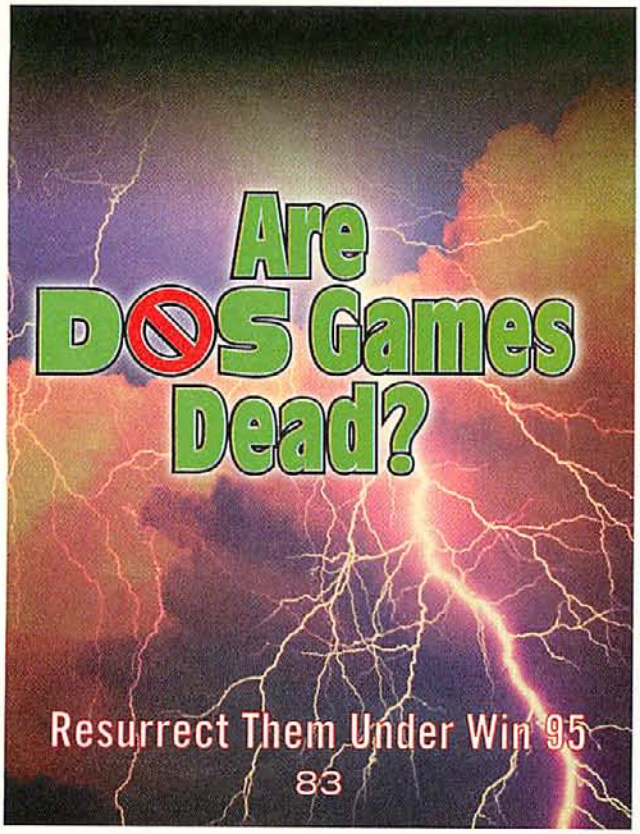
MS-DOS R CD M MACINTOSH

http://www.ea.com/origin.html

ORIGIN Systems is an Electronic Arts® Company • 5918 West Courtyard Dr. • Austin, TX 78730

ORIGIN® Interactive Movie

© 1995, ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Heart of the Tiger is a trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin, Wing Commander and Origin Interactive Movie are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. Sony is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. 3DO, the 3DO logos, and the 3DO Experience symbol are trademarks of the 3DO Company. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. All rights reserved. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.



COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

SEPTEMBER 1995

New Weapons In The Fight For Game Control 62

FEATURES

36 WHAT'S NEW IN TELEGAMING? Multiplayer on-line games used to require more ASCII prose than computing power and more perspiration than inspiration. Now, most on-line games have upgraded their graphics, interfaces and technology. This 15-page feature focuses on the newest games on-line, from football to fantasy, galactic conquests to gritty terran warfare.

62 NEW GAME CONTROLLERS Gordon Goble gets very "hands-on" with the latest joysticks, throttle controls and gamepads. Many of them will give you a big edge over the competition.

72 THE SIREN CALL OF SPEAKERS What good is a new wavetable sound card if your speakers are bantam-weight blue light specials? Our silicon-spawned audiophile is on hand to improve your sound without necessarily deleting your wallet.sys file.

83 ARE DOS GAMES DEAD? Windows 95 promises to make life easier for gamers. But that won't happen until games are programmed specifically for it. In the meantime, *CGW* shows you what it takes to run your DOS games under Win 95.

SPECIAL WINDOWS 95 GAME PREVIEWS

98 THE DIG Can Steven Spielberg's storytelling magic and special effects from Industrial Light & Magic overcome dated graphics?

104 SU-27 SUKHOI Tom Basham gets his chance to sit in the opponent's seat and put this Russian fighter to the test.

112 CHESSMASTER 5000 Another chess game? Terry Coleman finds that **Mindscape** continues to break new strategic ground within the confines of those infamous 64 squares.

120 PITFALL HARRY Swing from vines, crack your whip and leap across crocodiles' backs in this new update of the action classic.

124 THE HIVE Trimark hopes to take the mainstream by swarm with this REBEL ASSAULT clone.

130 ENTOMORPH Players transform into a giant insect in a Kafka-esque new role-playing game from **SSI**.

ADVENTURE/ ROLE-PLAYING

135 THE SCORPION'S TALE With the galaxy's fate again in peril, Starfleet sends our adventurous arachnid deep into Romulan space to assist gamers with STAR TREK: A FINAL UNITY.

148 STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION Spectrum HoloByte beams the Next Generation cast to gamer's computers for A FINAL UNITY. Allen Greenberg leads an away team mission with a tricorder and a new pair of Ferengi-skin boots.

160 RE-ELECT JFK Travel back to Camelot to take the Oval Office as one of the most popular modern Presidents.

162 HARD EVIDENCE: THE MARILYN MONROE FILES Johnny Wilson investigates one of the great mysteries of the late 20th Century.

ACTION

166 **CHAOS ENGINE** Jason Kapalka travels back in time to fix an errant time machine, only to find outdated graphics and gameplay.

170 **HIGH OCTANE** **Bullfrog**'s beautiful hovercraft racer gets lousy milage, but speed demon Paul Schuytema had fun while it lasted.

176 **FX FIGHTER** Finally, an arcade fighting game for the PC which breaks out of the side-scrolling mold. Jason Kapalka meets **GTE Interactive**'s telekinetic punch with his Electric Face-Grab.

SPORTS

182 **WORLD HOCKEY '95** Gordon Goble skates out on the thin ice of **Merit**'s WORLD HOCKEY '95 and quickly shoots for the...exit.

SIMULATIONS

187 **BOGEY'S BAR & GRILL** Hunting, killing and hiding tactics for WWII sub drivers. Captain Denny Atkin takes the bridge.

190 **FLIGHT UNLIMITED** It may not be *truly* unlimited, and no, you can't blow things out of the sky with it, but Denny Atkin finds that it's hard to beat **Looking Glass'** new sim for sheer physics and unlimited fun.

196 **A-10 ATTACK** Mac flight sim fans can chew up tanks and spit them out at the controls of a Warthog in this new sim by Parsoft.

STRATEGY AND WARGAMES

201 **BROADSIDES & GRIPESHOT** Alan Emrich offers a look back at wargame guru Gary Grigsby, and a peek ahead at how STEEL PANTHERS might change his career.

206 **SNEAK PREVIEW! STEEL PANTHERS** Gary Grigsby's latest wargame blends elements of PANZER GENERAL with an attention to detail bordering on the obsessive. Realistic and quick-playing, it could be the next major hit for **SSI** and Grigsby.

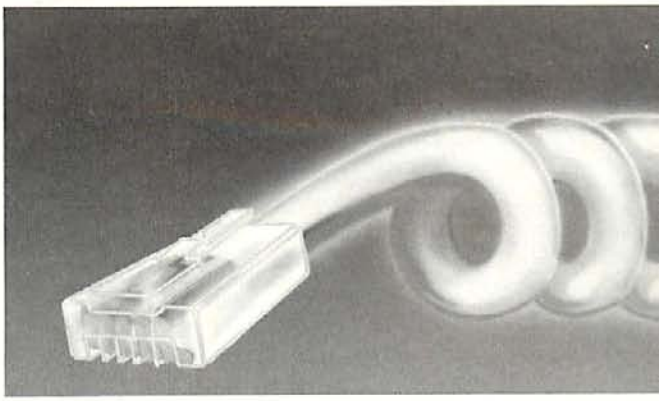
210 **SHANGHAI: GREATEST MOMENTS** Bob Proctor discovers if Shanghai is a good match with multimedia in this new incarnation of the classic strategy tile game.

214 **CELTIC TALES: BALOR OF THE EVIL EYE** **Koei** brings the fair land of Eire to life, courtesy of a few imports from the Asian steppes. Armed with runes and magic artifacts, Arinn Dembo travels the land in search of heroes.

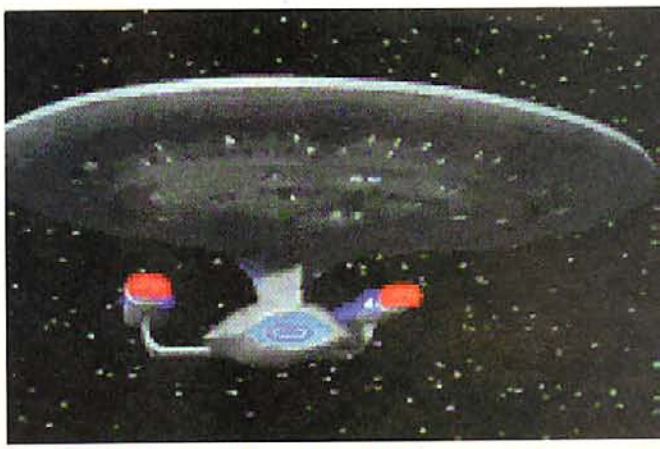
222 **THE CIVIL WAR** The War Between The States is ambitiously portrayed by **Empire** in real-time with daily turns. Terry Coleman wishes they'd put a little game play in with the packaging.

226 **MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER** Alan "Pokerface" Emrich chuckles his way through some Joe Piscopo anecdotes, and wonders where the rest of **New World Computing**'s jokes went.

230 **STRATEGY! PERFECT GENERAL II** General Patrick Miller, distressed at the number of silicon victories in **QQP**'s new wargame, declassifies charts, tables and tactical doctrines.



Play It On The Line 36



Star Trek: The Next Generation 148

DEPARTMENTS

12 **EDITORIAL** Truth In Labeling

16 **INTERFACE** The Gamers Talk Back

20 **READ.ME** The Latest Buzz, Whirr, And Click

236 **THE GAMER'S EDGE** The Hacks, Codes & Cheats You Need

240 **SHAREWARE SHOWCASE** 3-D Frenzy

244 **HEX, BUGS & ROCK N' ROLL** Windows 95 SDK

248 **UNDER THE HOOD** Remedies For DOS Config Headaches

267 **ADVERTISER INDEX** A Guide To The Vendors

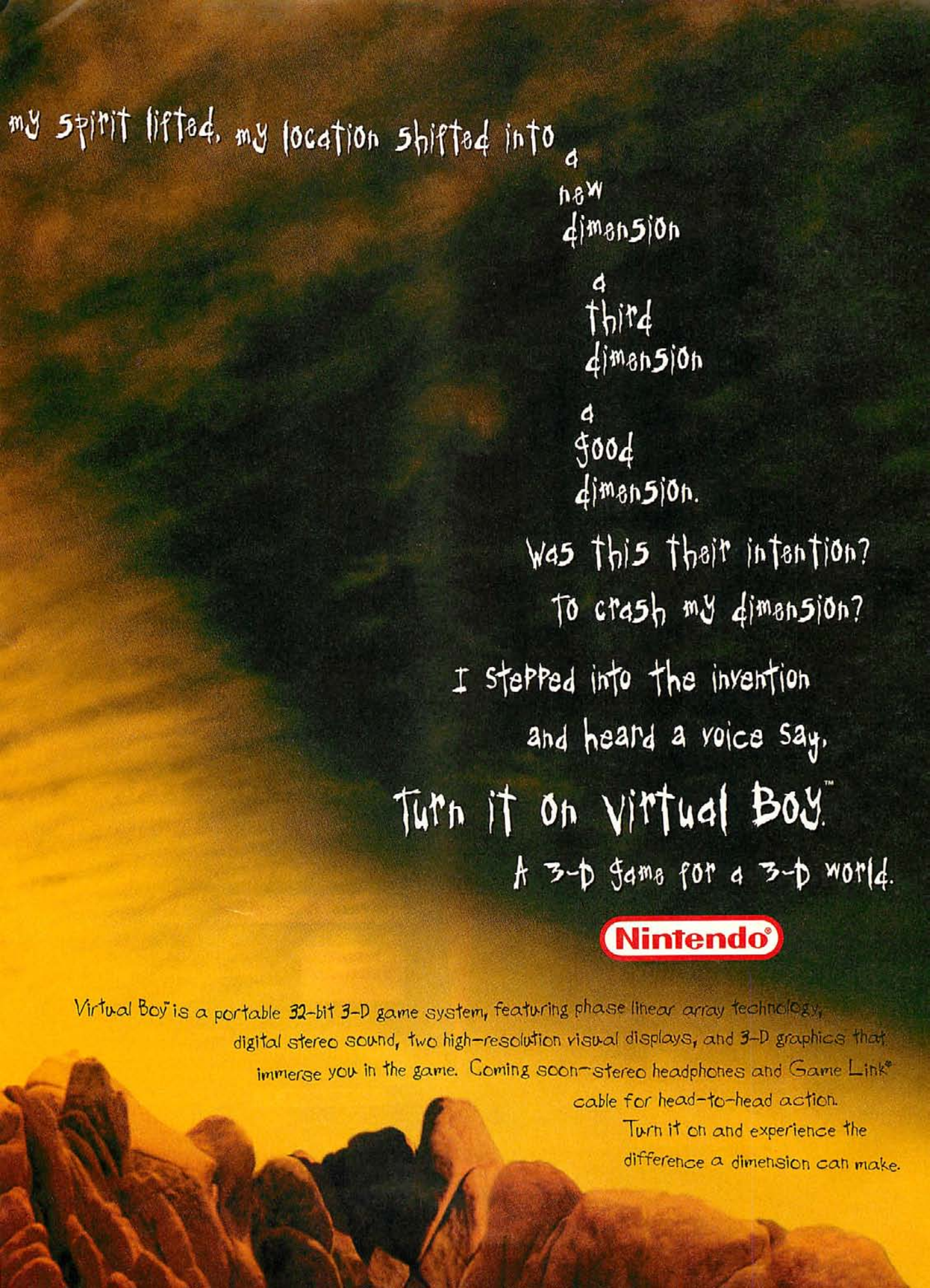
269 **HALL OF FAME** All-Time Great Games

270 **THE TOP 100** Readers Rate The Top Games

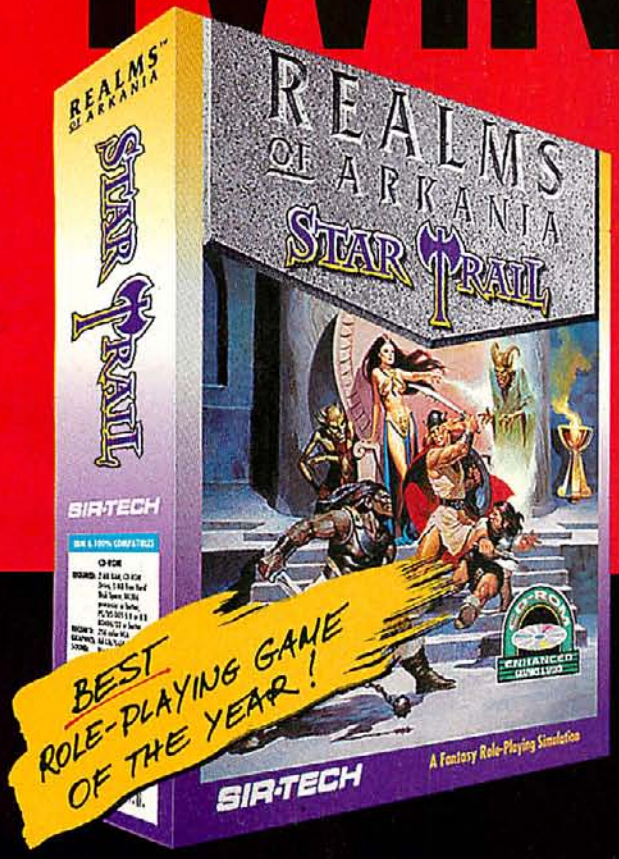
272 **PATCHES** Game Files To Kill Bugs Dead

274 **WHAT'S THE DEAL?** Watch Out For Netwits

I was passing through a wasteland when suddenly my mind drifted.
VIRTUAL BOY
AOL@keyword: NOA www.nintendo.com
© 1995 Nintendo of America Inc. ™ and ® are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. Batteries not included.


my spirit lifted, my location shifted into a new dimension
a third dimension
a good dimension.
Was this their intention?
To crash my dimension?
I stepped into the invention
and heard a voice say,
Turn it on Virtual Boy™
A 3-D game for a 3-D world.
Nintendo®
Virtual Boy™ is a portable 32-bit 3-D game system, featuring phase linear array technology, digital stereo sound, two high-resolution visual displays, and 3-D graphics that immerse you in the game. Coming soon-stereo headphones and Game Link® cable for head-to-head action.
Turn it on and experience the difference a dimension can make.

TWIN PEAKS



STAR TRAIL

NEW HEIGHTS IN PRODUCT QUALITY

PC Gamer
"Best Role-Playing Game of 1994"

CD-ROM Today
"Best in Entertainment: Fantasy Role-Playing Game of 1994"

Computer Gaming World
Finalist, "1995 Premier Awards"

Strategy Plus Magazine
"Best Multi-Character CRPG of 1994"

...and many more International Awards

JAGGED ALLIANCE

NEW HEIGHTS IN MULTIMEDIA

"Although it is truly a genre-busting product, it does fit into one category: Must-buy!"

RATING ★★★★½ Jeff James, *Computer Gaming World*

FINAL VERDICT: 89%

"HIGHS: An utterly engrossing experience." *PC Gamer*

"Superb turn-based mercenary action and great role-playing, all in one package. If you like strategy, you'll love this game."

VALUE: ★★★★★ *Electronic Entertainment*

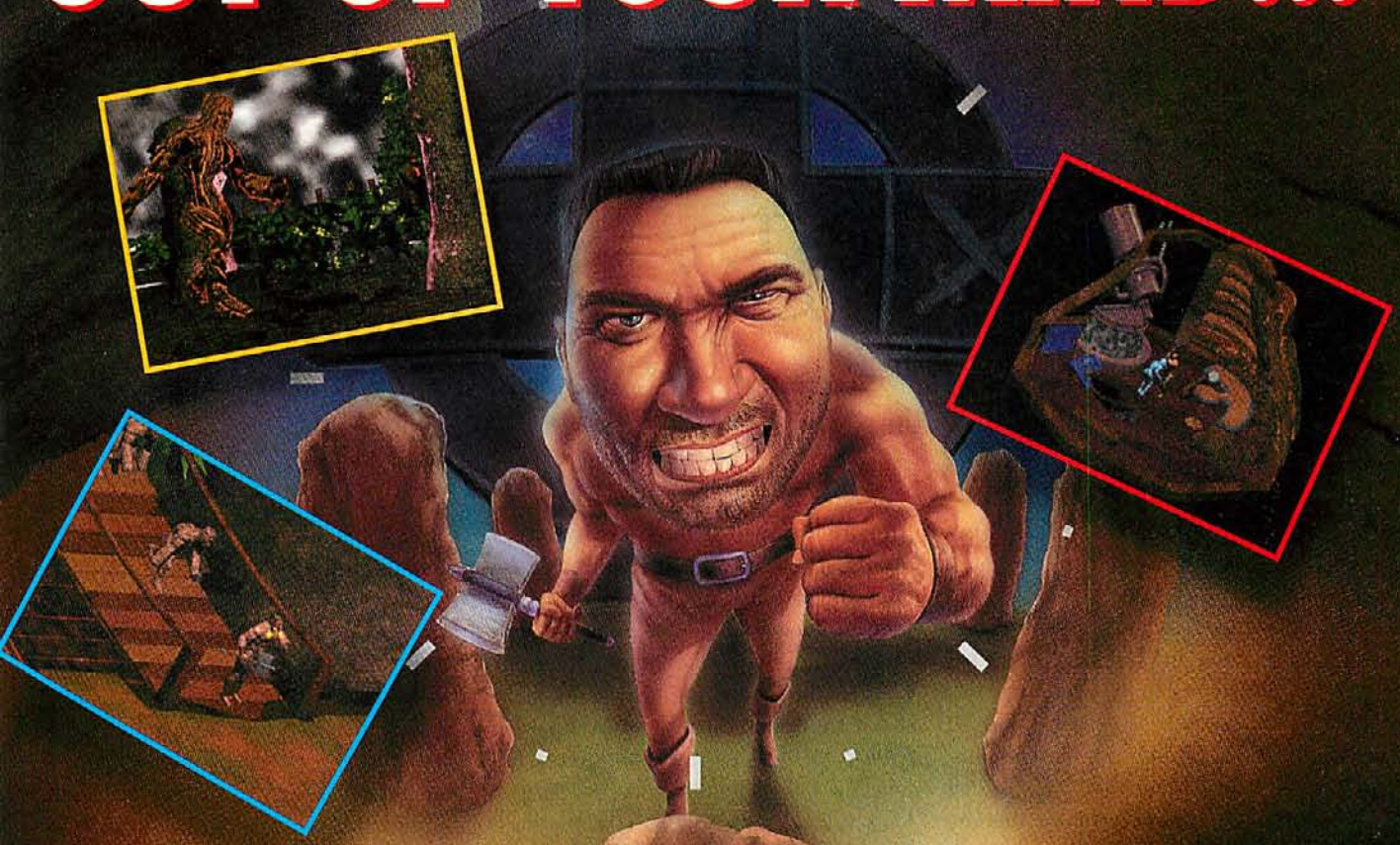
For the dealer nearest you call: 1-800-447-1230. Ask for operator 23. Available on CD-ROM.

SIR-TECH

P.O. Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669 Tel: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393-1525

Realms of Arkania® and Jagged Alliance® are registered trademarks of Sir-tech Software, Inc. Realms of Arkania is manufactured and distributed under license by Sir-tech from Attic Entertainment Software, Fantasy Productions and Schmidt Spiel + Freizeit GmbH. Other trademarked names are the property of their individual owners.

OUT OF YOUR MIND...



AND IN YOUR FACE!

Immerse yourself in a strange culture full of mystery, magic and deception. All is not what it seems in this bizzare and alien world. Who is friend... who is foe? What has happened to the missing Druid? Which path is safe to choose? Find your answers by exploring this "feature length" story in a three dimensional world. ● Action-based combat system ● Intuitive point-and-click interface ● Over 100 fully rendered 3D locations in SVGA ● Over 10,000 frames of animated cut-scenes ● Progressive nonlinear story with multiple endings ● Seamless animations of characters and creatures ● Rich musical score, sound effects, and speech ● Ready-made male or female characters will start you off instantly, or create your own ● Isometric overhead view of a 3D world ● Featuring a single character party

DRUID™
Daemons Of The Mind

Available October '95

Look for the Interactive Demo with leading gaming magazines.

To order, visit your nearest retailer, or call: (800) 447-1230. Ask for operator 43.

CD-ROM ENHANCED GRAPHICS & SPEECH

Clue Book Available

SIRTECH

PO Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669 Tel: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393-1525 E-Mail: 76711.33@COMPUSERVE.COM

Druid Daemons of the Mind is a trademark of Sir-tech Software, Inc.

Two Meg, Four Meg, Eight Meg, A Dollar!

Truth In Labelling Should Apply To Computer Game System Requirements, Too

by Johnny L. Wilson

AT ONE OF MY FIRST PART-TIME JOBS, A CO-WORKER PURCHASED A PORSCHE. IT WAS A LONG time ago and I don't even remember the exact model. I just remember that it was a Porsche and that he read aloud the following line from an automobile magazine, "It will do 130+ all day long." I thought it was fascinating that my co-worker didn't read off the top speed, which would have been more impressive, but focused on a performance evaluation for something he would never be likely to be able do with his car, short of buying time on a racetrack. Yet, it was an important performance characteristic for him.

Why don't most game companies put exact system requirements on their boxes?

Judging from our mail (both electronic and paper), there are a few performance numbers that our readers want to know about computer games that they are not getting. To be sure, Microsoft's Windows 95 may alleviate some of their concerns and products like GAME DOCTOR (described in this month's "Under The Hood") may alleviate others. Nonetheless, it's time to share some common concerns about the current state of computer game boxes. Our readers are, apparently, getting pretty frustrated with the generic information provided for system requirements. They're tired of reading that a game takes 640K of RAM to run; they want to know whether the game will run under their 557K configuration or whether they are going to have to shake down their machine to come up with 590K or 610K of basic memory to make it function. Others want to know how large a footprint the game will leave on the hard drive. Will it take up 30 MB or 75 MB? Is there a deluxe installation that puts more on the hard drive and an economical installation that puts less on the hard drive?

While these system requirements may seem as peculiar to some gamers as my co-worker's Porsche benchmark, there is a much better chance that computer gamers will need to know these system thresholds than that my co-worker would drive his Porsche in his own 24-hour version of Le Mans. So, we took an informal survey of the games we've received at *CGW*'s offices. "Survey says ..." most game boxes do *not* contain such information. Most simply follow the 2 MB, 4 MB, 8 MB approach and offer a "one-size fits all" benchmark so that they exclude as few of their potential customers as possible. Unfortunately, the one size may not quite fit all without performance concessions in game speed, himem lock-ups, and configuration gymnastics. By trying not to exclude any potential buyers with limited memory on their systems, many game companies end up unwittingly creating unhappy customers because their new customers aren't getting exactly what they saw on another gamer's machine or because they have to jump through hoops to get a game to run.

Why don't most game companies put exact information on their boxes? One reason was just noted—so that they do not exclude potential buyers. Another rationale has more to do with logistics than with marketing philosophy. The boxes are printed before the game goes final. Many times the publisher does not know at the time the boxes are printed what the final requirement for basic memory will be. Maybe stickers are the answer. They could print their design target on the box, but use stickers to cover over any potential errors should those requirements change. Idealistic? Perhaps, but I have several games that already have stickers because the requirements changed after the box was printed. Expensive? Definitely, but not as expensive as alienating future customers.

The good news is that out of more than 50 new games, we spotted a few that really went out of their way to provide information to their potential customers.

D-DAY®
AMERICA INVADES

From the team that brought you OPERATION CRUSADER and STALINGRAD, the latest in the "World at War" series of games. Includes classic scenarios from the original Utah Beach game, plus all new graphics, updated troop data and maps, improved game mechanics, play by E-mail, and three scenarios that cover the bloody Omaha Beach landings–including a combined Utah/Omaha campaign game and the initial Operation Cobra breakout.

#4010360
IBM/MAC
CD-ROM

Be on Utah Beach when the Allies storm the beach head.

Available at leading computer game stores, including:
Babbages, Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead, Electronics Boutique, Fry's. Micro Center, Software Etc, Walden's Software, and independent retailers worldwide, or call 1-800-999-3222. Ask for Dept. CGW8.

Circle Reader Service #297

Control the Allied Forces as they liberate Fortress Cherbourg.

The Avalon Hill Game Company
DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC.
4517 Harford Road, Baltimore, MD 21214
1-800-999-3222 / 410-254-9200

WORLD at WAR®
Volume III

Mindscape and **Philips** are listing the basic memory requirements on their most recent products (SAVAGE WARRIORS at 580K basic memory and CHAOS CONTROL at 550K basic memory, respectively). **QQP**'s ZIG-ZAG and PERFECT GENERAL II do not specifically list basic memory, but they do indicate that you will need 3 MB of extended memory to operate.

Gamers also want the labels to indicate whether EMS or XMS is necessary. It is tremendously frustrating to be partially through the installation process and discover that this is a DOS/4GW game which cannot even install with EMS resident. Gamers would be ecstatic if they could count on this type of information, but most publishers simply do not provide it at the present time.

Fortunately, even though we aren't seeing a lot of games which mention basic memory requirements or type of additional memory suggested, we are seeing a growing trend in labels which provide both minimum and recommended requirements for running their games. Most *CGW* readers know they'd better have the recommended listing if they want decent performance, but there are always those gamers who want to test both their and their machine's limits by challenging those minimum requirements. The new labels provide an easy-to-understand guideline for those of us who do *not* want to be hardware-challenged when we play a new game.

Better news is that recent games from **Domark, Interplay, Mindscape,** and **QQP** all list the footprint for required hard drive space. If everyone provided this information, you'd rarely be frustrated to see, after getting most of the way through an installation, a message that there isn't enough room on your hard drive.

Better days seem clearly on their way. Here's hoping that more people join the "truth in labeling" bandwagon.

HOW DO WE RATE?

The Guide To CGW's Review Rating System

★★★★★ Outstanding: That rare game that gets it all right. The graphics, sound, interface, and, of course, the game play come together to form a Transcendent Gaming Experience.

★★★★½ Very Good: A quality game that succeeds in many areas. May have minor problems, but is still worth your time and money, especially if you're interested in the subject matter/genre.

★★★½ Average: A mixed bag. Can often be a game that reaches for the stars, but falls short in significant areas. Can also just be a game that does what it does well, but lacks flair or originality.

★★½ Weak: A game with serious problems. May be buggy, may not have much play value, may be ill-conceived—and you may want to think twice about buying it.

★½ Abysmal: That rare game that gets it all wrong. Usually a buggy, incomplete, and/or valueless product.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

The #1 Computer Game Magazine

SEPTEMBER 1995, NUMBER 134

Publisher	Jonathan Lane
Editor-in-Chief	Johnny Wilson
Managing Editor	Ken Brown
Technical Editor	Mike Weksler
Assistant Editors	Terry Coleman Allen Greenberg George Jones
Art Director	Edwin C. Malstrom
Graphic Artist	Jack Rodrigues
Editorial Assistant	Kate Hedstrom
Advertising Director	Lee J. Uniacke
East Coast District Sales Manager	Cathy Conway
West Coast District Sales Manager	Lynne Killey
Account Representative	Marci Yamaguchi
Marketing Coordinator	Cathy Lin
Administrative Assistant	Linda Philapil
Contributing Editors	Scorpia (*Adventure Games*) Alan Emrich (*Wargames*) Charles Ardai (*Interactive Fiction*) Loyd Case (*Technology*) Martin Cirulis (*Science Fiction*)
Founder	Russell Sipe

Contents are copyrighted by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1995.
Computer Gaming World is not affiliated with IDG.

Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $27.94 for a one year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add $11.00 for postage. Airmail subscriptions are $78.00 per year. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720. Payment must be in U.S. dollars made by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

Subscription Services: For subscription questions, address changes or ordering information, call (303) 665-8930 or fax (303) 604-7455 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (303) 604-1464 or fax (303) 604-7455 (international subscribers only) or write to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167.

Editorial Offices: 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105.

Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $6.00 per issue ($8.00 outside the U.S.), send check, money order or credit card information to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

CompuServe (76703,622)
America On-Line: CGW
Prodigy: EXPT40B
GEnie: CGW
Internet: 76703.622@compuserve.com

Telephone: (415)357-4900
Editorial Fax: (415) 357-4977
Sales Fax: (415) 357-4999
For advertising information only, call: (415) 357-4930

For quality reprints in quantities of 100 or more, contact REPRINT SERVICES/COMPUTER GAMING WORLD, 315 5th Avenue N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112, (612) 582-3800, FAX (612) 633-1862.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

Chairman and CEO: Eric Hippeau
President, Consumer Media Group: J. Scott Briggs
Senior Vice President, Consumer Media Group: Jim Stafford
President, Computer Intellegence/InfoCorp: Bob Brown
President, International Media Group: J.B. Holston III
Senior Vice President, Circulation: Baird Davis
Senior Vice President: Rachel Greenfield
Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman: Tom McGrade
Vice President, Business Manager: T.L. Thompson
Vice President, Circulation Services: James F. Ramaley
Vice President, Corporate Research and Analysis: Elda Vale
Vice President, Controller and Treasurer: Timothy J. Mitchell
Vice President , Creative Services: Herbert Stern
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary: J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, General Manager: Bruce W. Bourne
Vice President, Human Resources: Rayna Brown
Vice President, Marketing and Development Group: Herbert Stern
Vice President, Production: Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Technology: Bill Machrone
Chief Information Officer: Wellington Y. Chiu
Executive Director, Information Systems: Owen Weekley
Executive Director, Marketing Services: Jim Manning
Production Director: Walter J. Terlecki
Executive Director, Licensing: Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations: Gregory Jarboe

ABC AUDITED

Tired of "choppy" graphics?

Introducing the new Falcon MACH V 120 MHz Gaming PC.

"If you want to go all out for games, the Falcon is the best bet for your money."
Paul C. Schuytema, Computer Gaming World

"The Pentium 90 they sent me is a beautiful piece of work, primarily because they don't look for the lowest bidder when shopping for standard componentry. 96% Overall Score"
Ted Chapman, Computer Game Review

THE FALCON MACH V: THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE ™

If you don't care about playing games, buy any computer.
If you don't care how fast your games run, buy any "multimedia" computer.
If you're a serious gaming enthusiast, you need a MACH V Gaming PC.

The MACH V-120 MHz Pentium™ - $2,995!

Standard features as of 8/1/95:

- Intel Pentium™ 120 MHz Processor - NEW!
- 100% Compatible with All IBM™ PC Software
- Falcon PCI Bus Motherboard, 256K Cache exp. to 512K
- 64 Bit PCI Graphics Board with 1 Megabyte - 16.8 Million Colors!
- Falcon PCI Bus Enhanced IDE Hard Drive Controller
- 8 Megabytes of RAM expandable to 128
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1050 Megabyte Enhanced IDE 8ms Hard Drive with 128K Cache -NEW!
- 4X 150 ms QUAD-Speed CD-ROM Drive - NEW!
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16™ & Shielded Multimedia Speakers
- CH Products FlightStick PRO™ 4 Button Joystick with Viewing Control
- CH Products Automatic Speed Sensitive Dual Gameport
- Mini Tower Case with 250 Watt UL approved power supply
- 14" Non- Interlaced Super VGA Monitor, .28dp, Edge-to-Edge Display
- 101 Key Keyboard, 3 Button Serial Mouse
- MS-DOS, Windows™ (latest versions) & 10 free CD-ROMs!
- One Year Parts & Labor Warranty, One Year On-site Service
- UL, CSA, TUV and FCC class B certified
- 16550 UARTS, Temperature sensitve fans, Customized BIOS' and many other unique features!

Each MACH V is custom built to meet your specific needs. There are hundreds of options to choose from. When you're ready to buy, please call or fax us for the latest quote.

To Order Call:
1-800-258-6778

VISA, MasterCard & Discover Accepted
Financing Available On Approved Credit.

3D Objects courtesy of Visual Worlds Development

FALCON NORTHWEST

263 South Bayshore Dr. Coos Bay, OR 97420
Ph: (503) 269-0775 Fax: (503) 267-2575

Trademarks are the property of their respective owners

Circle Reader Service #141

Interface

LETTERS FROM CGW READERS

CHEATING DEATH IN DESCENT

There are six DESCENT cheat codes that you did not put into "The Gamer's Edge" in your July issue (#132). Here they are:

Press <Alt> F in map mode for full map;

FLASH makes a path of energy power-ups leading to the exit;

BUGGIN gives you Turbo mode;

AHIMSA turns off enemy fire;

BIG RED gives you every single weapon available; and

BRUIN offers extra life.

David Anderson
Cherry Hill, NJ

We stand corrupted.

HIGH ON DARK FORCES

The other day I fell into the bottomless pit in DARK FORCES and needed to get out. I invented what I call "Instant Elevator"—a fun way to deal with the situation. I first made myself invulnerable (LAIMLAME). Then, you rapidly lay down five or six mines right at your feet. Let the first one blow you

straight up in the air. When you land, the remaining mines will create a blast that launches your character 300 feet or so in the air! You can blast up so high, in fact, that if you do this on the surface, a six-mine detonation can almost put you in orbit. The game world disappears beneath you. Then, you scream your way back down. This ability has provided some fun ways to rampage around. Try it—it's handy.

David Smith
St. Louis, MO

We stand doubly corrupted.

GO MUCK-UP

Sorry, but I've got to complain about the caption for the screen shot of GOMOKU NARABE ("Shareware Showcase," July '95). GOMOKU is not a version of "the classic Japanese strategy game of GO." Virtually the only similarity between the two games is that they use the same board and pieces. The misinformation may well have come from the game's docs; lots of GOMOKU implementations claim to be a version of GO. You folks should really know better, though.

Dan Pierson
via CompuServe

We should have used the term "variant," but one of our editors felt that only boardgamers would understand the term for playing with different rules for the same board and game pieces. GO and GOMOKU are as different as lines and circles.

MAGIC: THE ADDRESSING

I just saw a copy of your June '95 issue. In it, there was an article about the upcoming MAGIC: THE GATHERING computer game. In the article, you mention two World Wide Web sites, [one of which] happens to be mine. Of course, I don't mind having one of my pages listed in a magazine. The problem is

that it was an old address. The old address was: http://skat.usc.edu:1701/mosaic/magic/html. The new addresss is http://cwis.usc.edu/users/rbaily/magic.html. You might want to let your readers know.

Robert Baily
Los Angeles, CA

Thanks for the note. We have found the site to be valuable for cross-referencing cards.

WINDOWS PANE

Well, much as I hate to say this, you are now well and truly a Ziff-Davis Publication. I hope the "Windows '95 Explosion" doesn't blow up in your face. Given Bill Gates' comments in *InfoWorld* about the future of 95 (namely that he fully (still!) expects WINDOWS NT to be the logical step up, with WINDOWS 95 being a trial of the new interface; note the requirement of running under NT to get the WINDOWS 95 logo, too) and the sudden surprise appearance of the long list of mainstream WINDOWS 3.1 applications that won't run under 95, things may not (again) be as the Microsoft hyping department would want the public to believe.

Good luck, and welcome to the bandwagon.

Stephen Drye
via the Internet

Despite your healthy skepticism, we are truly excited about WINDOWS 95 because of the benefits it offers for gamers. We believe gamers are tired of having to reconfigure their computers to accomodate the hacks of every game design team and to overcome incompatibililty problems with various hardware devices, particularly sound cards. Potentially, peripheral drivers will be handled easier, installs will finally become more uniform, graphics will be handled more efficiently, sound drivers will no longer crash games, and the AutoPlay feature will transform booting a new game from a nightmare into a pleasure. We have expressed concern that uniformity may breed contempt, but we stand by our basic assessment that WINDOWS 95 looks like a good thing. Check out this issue's bonus section on WINDOWS 95 for more information.

SHAME ON SEAMUS

First of all, I want to thank

"One Must Fall 2097 is the best fighting game available for the PC, bar none"

COMPUTER GAME REVIEW

Supports dual joystick head-to-head combat in 5 unique arenas

11 robots with over 120 frames of 3D animation per robot!

Win cash for repairs, upgrades training & buying new moves

Run out of cash and your repairs are over

Are you tired of PC beat-em-up games that don't live up to their hype? PC Gamer says "this is a truly excellent game" and "you won't be disappointed" with One Must Fall 2097. PC Answers calls it "outstanding", PC Home calls it "a must" and PC Gamer says it "plays brilliantly". Computer Game Review says One Must Fall 2097 is "fast, furious and fun above and beyond the call of duty". PC Gamer also calls it "the definitive" and "most awesome beat-'em-up on the PC". Even people who tend to not like fighting games seem to enjoy the sheer playability and fun of One Must Fall.

Try our games on CompuServe just GO EPIC

Play head-to-head against your friends or fight your way through increasingly difficult tournaments. Use your winnings to upgrade, trade robots and purchase training in an attempt to defeat diverse enemies with unique personalities.

Features multi-channel, metal-crushing sound effects and heart-pounding digital music. One Must Fall 2097 is only $39. Or, get the game, the 60-page OMF Strategy Guide and a color poster for only $49.

NOT AVAILABLE IN STORES
CALL 1-800-972-7434 TO ORDER!

EPIC MEGAGAMES

Please add $4 s&h. Visa, Mastercard and checks accepted. MD residents add 5% sales tax. Every order includes a bonus shareware game. In UK/Europe call Epic MegasGames UK Ltd. at +44 (0)1767-260903.

Epic MegaGames Inc. · 3204 Tower Oaks Blvd #410 · Rockville MD 20852 · (301) 983-9771 · Fax (301) 299-3841

TRY THE SHAREWARE VERSION TODAY!

On CompuServe GO EPIC and visit the Epic Forum or call Exec-PC BBS at (414) 789-4360 or on the Internet ftp any of our shareware games from ftp.uml.edu in the /msdos/games/epic directory.

you for putting my quote in the "Notable Quotes" section of the June magazine. The reason for this communication is that I feel it is my duty as an airplane buff to tell you that in the 64 Gigabyte Question for June, Jonathan (Seamus) Blackley said in his opening "Bomber Attack" sequence from the game he is envisioning, he has an FW-

190 attacking a B-29. The B-29s were only operational in the Pacific Theater of Operations. Therefore, I don't think I would buy his game. Ha!

Jason Daily
Miamisburg, OH

Okay, you've got a point, but if you throw the baby out with the bath water you'll be missing out on Blackley's next flight sim after FLIGHT UNLIMITED, *tentatively entitled* FLIGHT COMBAT. *We understand the game will involve training and dogfighting in modern combat aircraft as opposed to recreating historical missions. However, if Seamus ever elects to do a WWII flight combat sim, we're betting that he'll stick to the flight model physics and let someone else research the history.*

C:\THEEND\ CLIMAX.EXE

I recently finished X-COM II: TERROR FROM THE DEEP. The whole ordeal took me about 200 hours and that time was aided by some serious editing of my soldiers' strength file. When I finished, I expected to see some sort of pay-off video or, at bare minimum, a few screens of text telling me about how I had saved the day, but to be on the lookout for the next bad guys (i.e. X-COM III). Instead, I was shoved back to the main menu. What a letdown that was!

Geoff Rosser
Emeryville, CA

We've addressed these abrupt endings before, but it was usually Scorpia reminding adventure game publishers that a story isn't finished until there is a wrap-up. Imagine Casablanca *without the "beautiful relationship" forming between Jordan and Bogart after the climactic "hill of beans" speech from Bogie to Bergman. Imagine* Raiders of the Lost Ark *without the warehouse scene. Consider even an episode of* The Lone Ranger *without a, "Who was that masked man?" It's inconceivable. Now that strategy games have this campaign/story component, they need to provide a tidy wrapping-up of their stories, too.*

IDENTICAL SINS

It would seem Johnny Wilson has blurred two movies together ("Rants & Raves", July '95). He makes reference to *Don't Start The Revolution Without Me* and goes on to say that the two pairs of main characters felt everything the other member of the pair felt. While the Corsican Brothers are the main characters of DSTRWM, the empathic link Johnny Wilson is referring to appears in *The Corsican Brothers* with Cheech and Chong playing the "duel" <g> roles. Considering the farcical nature of both movies and their similar subjects, it is easy to see how one could become confused.

Sam Baker
Oxon Hill, MD

Johnny blurred the movies together, but it was his empathic twin that wrote the editorial.

FLIGHT SIMPATHY

I have been a faithful reader of *CGW* for quite some time, and have always enjoyed the format and information you provide. I'd like to thank all concerned with the fine effort put out month after month.

The reason I am finally writing now is that I just noticed the e-mail addresses on the header. That, and I wanted to let you know how much I appreciate your attention to on-line flight simulations. I realize that the on-line community is fairly small when measured against the overall gaming community. The expense requirements pretty much ensure that the people who take these sims/games seriously will remain a reasonably exclusive group for at least the near future. That aside, the reviews and previews of sims like AIR WARRIOR and CONFIRMED KILL aid greatly in expanding the player base and thus, the value and capabilities of the products.

I especially enjoyed the rather extensive article by Bob and John Nolan reviewing many of the most popular flight simulations in your June issue. The manner in which the article was organized was very well-done. First, showing the capabilities of "stand-alone" software, then progressing to modem through network play was very educational.

Again, thanks for the great work...keep those previews and reviews coming!

Glenn Smith
Phantom I/JG54 in AIR WARRIOR
via GEnie

Check out the photos on AIR WARRIOR *1.18 in this month's Telegaming Feature. The on-line world is literally exploding, and we're not sure that this will remain a small niche for very long.*

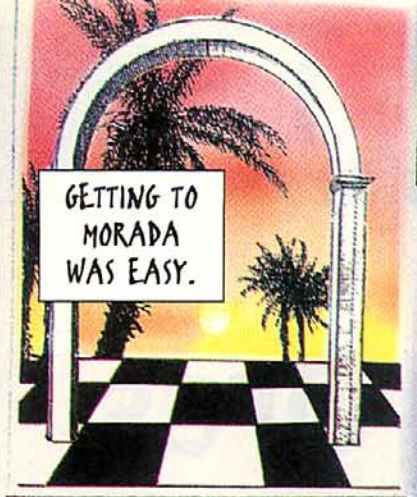
DESIGNING READER

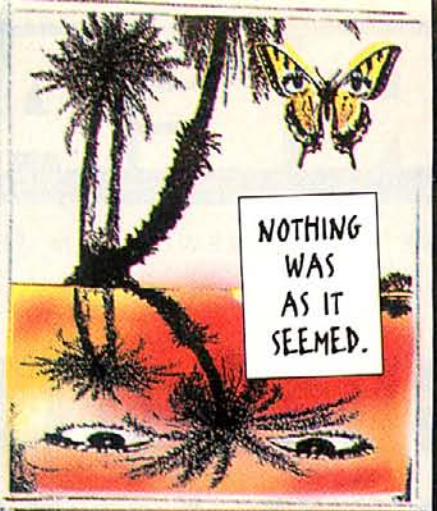
I consider myself a long-time subscriber (since #80) and have watched you grow and change. Some of the changes for the good (sections for Strategy and Wargames), some of the changes so-so. But, one thing I have always appreciated over the other so-called game magazines, the coverage of the industry and game design. I just have two requests: 1) bring back an issue that talks about and to game design and 2) do a history of the computer game as a whole.

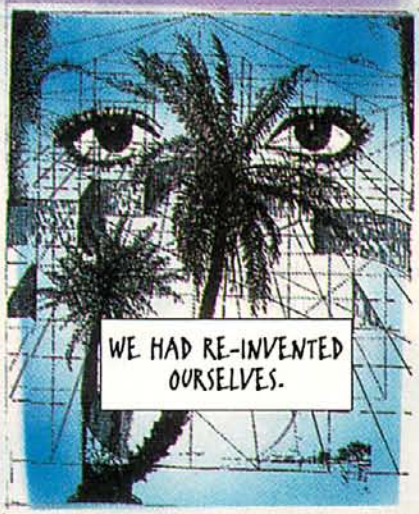
Steven Dietz
via GEnie

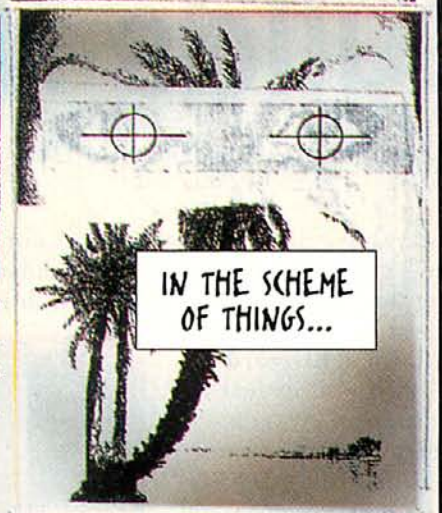
Our next issue will have a major feature on game design, and we are planning an update to our "History of Computer Games" for our 150th issue, next year.

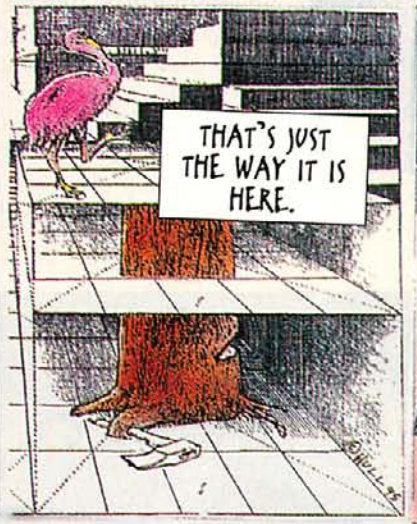
© TWEP 1995

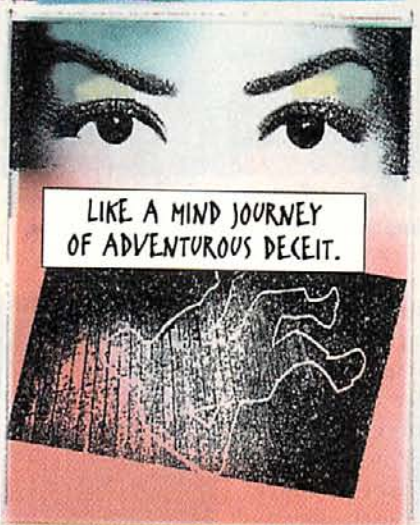












MODUS OPERANDI. THE TEXT-BASED ROLE PLAYING GAME ACROSS MULTIPLE ON-LINE SERVICES. FEATURING NEVER-ENDING FOUL PLAY. JOIN US ON GENIE® NOW OR AMERICA ONLINE® AND PRODIGY® SOON-IF YOU DARE.

Made in cooperation with Simutronics Corporation, the creators of GemStone III™, and CyberStrike™.

Time Warner Electronic Publishing

Anybody can fill a screen. We'd rather fill your mind.

For more information visit our website: http://pathfinder.com/twep/games/modop.

Blizzard Trains Orcs, Builds New Empires

Blizzard Prepares WARCRAFT II, Storms Into Multiplayer RPG and Strategy Games

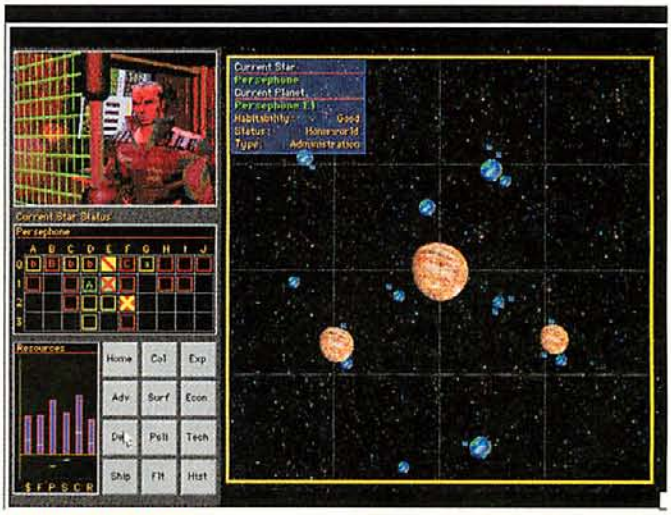
It's always great to see a "little guy" go toe-to-toe with the Big Boys of the industry and hold its own, which is exactly what **Blizzard** accomplished with its first in-house design, WARCRAFT. The best real-time strategy game since DUNE II (**Virgin**), WARCRAFT won several awards, and was so commercially successful that Blizzard has released both shareware and Macintosh versions. Needless to say, WARCRAFT II: TIDES OF DARKNESS is one of the most anticipated titles of the year.

The biggest difference between WARCRAFT II and its prequel will be smarter AI for the various Orc and Human troops. This time around, your soldiers should be much less likely to wander into trees when you aren't micro-managing them. Also, the computer opponent should be more adaptive, meaning that you can't get the AI to walk into obvious ambushes time and again.

WARCRAFT II will have much more of a fantasy feel due to the number of additional creatures included. Trolls and Ogres make for good shock troops, and the undead put in an appearance as sailors—on a submarine, no less! The game's combined arms feel is accentuated by large Orc fleets and even dirigible troop carriers. There are, thankfully, no dungeon crawls planned this time around, but this is offset by more nasty spells for each side. As before, the scenarios link together to form a pseudo-campaign with a loose plotline. The scenarios *CGW* viewed seemed to be a variety of tactical situations, rather than the neo-adventure game puzzles of WARCRAFT I. The economic model expands over the familiar lumber, ore and gold to include oil, which gives the ships something to do at sea other than fight. (The Orcish Merchant Marine...who could have imagined?) WARCRAFT II has a playing field four times as large as WARCRAFT, and should support up to seven players.

ORCS WILL BE ORCS Maneuver and finesse have their place, but some mornings you just have to board the old assault boat and pillage a Human town.

For those gamers who would rather conquer the stars than bash Orcs (or humans), Blizzard is close to completing PAX IMPERIA II. The game's scale rivals that of MASTER OF ORION and REACH FOR THE STARS, with SVGA graphics that really make the galaxy come vividly to life. Ship design is different than in MOO, but involved enough to keep



TECHNICOLOR GALAXY The upcoming PAX IMPERIA has graphics and an interface that could leave MASTER OF ORION in the dust of nebulas past.

closet galactic engineers happily tinkering for eons.

Combat features a tactical model, but is really only one of the many options available to would-be emperors. Trade and diplomacy are equally important, and random political events keep everyone guessing. Replayability is enhanced through a variable world generator and random starting positions every game. Advisors are provided to manage the growing empire, and council meetings allow you to make and change existing policies. PAX IMPERIA II will release for both Macintosh and Windows formats this Winter, and will support up to 16 players via network.

Farther off, the Spring of '96 will see SHATTERED NATIONS, a post-apocalyptic empire-builder with emphasis on building an economy. Even with the SVGA graphics and multi-player aspects, this reminds us of the old **SPI** board game *After the Holocaust*. At least this one sounds as though it will be playable in an evening.

The riskiest venture from Blizzard would seem to be DIABLO, their first attempt at role-playing. However, Blizzard is trying to transfer the grand sweep of their "empire games" to the fantasy world, which bodes well for role-players, who really haven't had worlds of any scope to romp around in lately. The game should transcend the typical dungeon crawl with the advent of a random level-generation system and multiplayer aspects. The design teams at Blizzard have certainly shown that they know how to inject new life into old fantasy themes—and WARCRAFT is a prime example. Regardless of how well these titles turn out, it is refreshing to see a small company continue to take chances, because this can only mean richer experiences for gamers in the long run.

—Terry Lee Coleman

PLAYING LATELY?

Here are the games that your fellow players are blowing the most time with. Let us know which game you've been playing the most by writing the name of your current addiction in the "Playing Lately?" blank of the *CGW* Top 100 ballot.

Readers' TOP 10

Results for *CGW* #132, JULY 1995

1.	**Panzer General**	(SSI)
2.	**X-COM: Terror From The Deep**	(MicroProse)
3.	**Dark Forces**	(LucasArts)
4.	**Wing Commander 3**	(Origin)
5.	**Jagged Alliance**	(Sir Tech)
6.	**Doom II**	(id Software)
7.	**Master of Magic**	(MicroProse)
8.	**X-COM: UFO Defense**	(MicroProse)
9.	**NASCAR Racing**	(Papyrus/Virgin)
10.	**Full Throttle**	(LucasArts)

Notable Quotes

Wit, wisdom and caustic quips from gaming's harshest critics

"Demolition Derby—otherwise known as NASCAR—is a gas! Look at 'em try to avoid me. Hit the pace car head on and watch *him* go the wrong way. Hilarious! What!? It's a serious sim?....Oh."

'Dodge Em' Johnson, Mar Vista, CA

"PANZER GENERAL hasn't left my CD-ROM drive since the day I bought it. PG is the best game I've played this year."

David Jaromnak, Reading, PA

"I'm livin' my life at FULL THROTTLE."

Brandon Anderson, Visalia, CA

"JAGGED ALLIANCE is X-COM times 10. Terror From the What?"

David Follansbee, Manchester, NH

"Yoda is my squad leader."

Chris Farver, Elmira, NY

"Will WING COMMANDER IV keep Luke Skywalker...oops, Mark Hamill, as the main character?"

Yuhwei Liny, Toms River, NJ

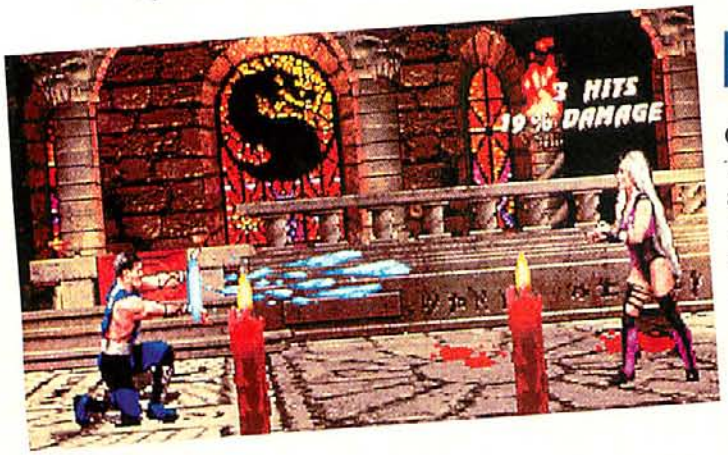
"Now that I've crushed the Allies in all five campaigns of PANZER GENERAL, I await the next version where I can crush the Axis."

Steven McKinnon, Albany, NY

BETA bits

MORTAL KOMBAT III

Blood, guts, gore and glory have always been the trademark of the MORTAL KOMBAT games, but **GT Interactive** is taking things a step farther the third time around. This faithful translation of the arcade game will include—drumroll, please—network and modem play. The storyline isn't too different than before; not that it matters much.



CHILL OUT! MORTAL KOMBAT III adds to the ensemble of martial-arts characters, each with his/her own special attack abilities—maybe even enhanced for the PC.

Just like in the arcades, multiple levels exist within a scene. Hit your opponent with a super-stiff uppercut, and he'll get knocked up to the next level, where the fight continues. In the early beta we played, the controls were considerably more responsive than we expected. Gamepad gamers will enjoy having all four buttons enabled for attacks (high and low kick, high and low punch).

But the biggest enhancement in MORTAL KOMBAT III will be the presence of online multiplayer play. Modem owners can connect up for battle, and there will be two versions of network (IPX) play. One variant will consist of a real-time double-elimination tournament where all the players square off simultaneously, wait to see who advances to the next round and then fight again until there's a winner. The other variant will most likely be free-for-all style; you'll be able to issue challenges and so forth.

There are a host of new characters, including the fearsome four armed Shiva, and GT and Williams Entertainment have even hinted that graphical improvements will be made for the IBM version. Of course, the blood still looks fake—guess that kind of realism is a whole other matter. Still, MORTAL KOMBAT II was proof that arcade fighting games can be successfully ported to the PC, and the designers claim that MK3 will have extra secrets and cheats when it finally reaches a desktop near you on Friday, October 13. GT is serious enough about the release that "Mortal Friday" will mark not only the MORTAL KOMBAT III's PC debut, but the simultaneous launch of a movie and live tour as well.

EXPLORATION

Take SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD, CIVILIZATION and COLONIZATION. Blend them together and set the game in the 1400's and you've got **Interactive Magic**'s upcoming release EXPLORATION. Intrepid gamers will step into the shoes of Christopher Columbus as they undertake a quest of epic proportions for themselves and the country they represent—the discovery of a new world.

Like SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION, a random world generator creates a New World literally with each game. And, as expected, the game moves into familiar territory as you negotiate, trade and combat up to four competitors plus indigenous peoples. In addition to meeting, greeting and exterminating each other (and the natives), settlers found and maintain colonies, mines and plantations, upgrading them when necessary. Ships carry goods along pre-defined trade routes. For spice, there's the Port scene back home, where finders of new worlds can have a drink, recruit crewmen and visit the church.

The turn-based gameplay instantly reminded us of COLONIZATION. Unfortunately, so did the standard VGA graphics, which are quickly becoming outdated in this modern, hi-res gaming world. Hopefully an SVGA mode will be added to the final version. Otherwise though, EXPLORATION has some promise. If they can

OH, MY ACHING HUMP In EXPLORATION you settle the new world by whatever means necessary—even if you have to explore on camelback.

"This ain't no flight sim...this rocks."

"The 3D environments are simply breathtaking... the worlds are like nothing seen before in computer games."
–Computer Player

"It's a 3D vehicle shooter that's part **Star Wars** and part **Descent**."
–Computer Gaming World

"**Terminal Velocity** is a symphony of titillating action and g-force slurping excitement..."
–Strategy Plus

SUPPORTS UP TO 8 MULTIPLAYERS

Thundering engines

Insane weapons

Maximum destruction

FEATURES

Super-fast texture mapped 3D flight with full 360 degree movement.

9 totally unique planets, with 3 levels per planet, and dozens of tunnels to explore!

7 murderously destructive weapons, plus many other devastating power-ups.

Non-stop air-to-air and air-to-ground realistic Comm-Bat™. Plus, play 8 player network and two player modem games, in special Comm-bat levels, which are specifically designed for fun multiplayer games.

DWANGO™ support too!

SVGA support (640 x 480 resolution). This is a Pentium™ recommended mode.

Fully digital music and sound effects (up to 44 KHz –real CD quality!).

70 Mb of 3D rendered, full-motion, eye-candy cinematics.

RemoteRidicule™ allows players to send digitized voice messages to other players during multiplayer games.

Terminal Velocity™

Now available in stores from FormGen.

FormGen, Inc. 7641 E Gray Road Scottsdale, AZ 85260
Developed by Terminal Reality, Inc. Published by 3D Realms Entertainment. Published Commercially by FormGen Inc.
All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

FormGen INCORPORATED

3D REALMS™ REALITY IS OUR GAME.™

TERMINAL REALITY INC.™

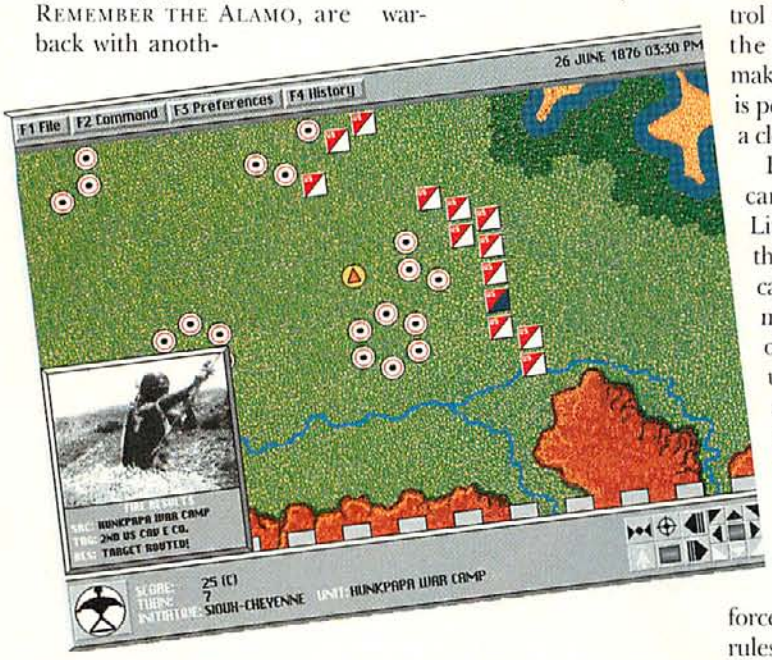
Circle Reader Service #44

avoid some of COLONIZATION's mid-game micro-management overload problems and deliver on a seemingly well-adjusted AI model, the game we've all been waiting for—the real follow-up to SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD—will be out in September.

CUSTER'S LAST COMMAND

The brothers Lapkoff, those crazy guys who gave us REMEMBER THE ALAMO, are back with another seemingly one-sided affair in CUSTER'S LAST COMMAND. Several board wargames have done The Alamo justice, but there has never been a good simulation of the ill-fated Custer campaign against the Sioux. And while the very thought of a game on this subject flies in the face of political correctness, it is nice to see that the Sioux and their Cheyenne allies have a reasonable chance of victory, often with less casualties than in the real battle of Little Big Horn.

The even-handed treatment of the subject neither vilifies nor elevates Custer, a definite achievement, considering the controversy which still surrounds the battle. As with most good wargames, CUSTER'S LAST COMMAND gives you a lot of historically-viable options to experiment with, including: varying the numbers of Sioux/Cheyenne warriors in the village; varying the number of rifles carried by the Sioux; the Indians expecting Custer to attack; and of course, the usual fog of war and AI competence levels may be set to preference.



CAVALRY CHARGE MY FOOT! CUSTER'S LAST COMMAND puts you in charge of US forces in a tense campaign to defeat the Sioux and Cheyenne at the Battle of Little Big Horn.

When playing the US 7th Cavalry, the main advantage you face is not being saddled with Custer's arrogance (then again, your opponents may vary). US options include carrying sabers (left behind to make the cavalrymen more stealthy), Gatling guns, and even bringing along the 2nd Cavalry—all of which still make for an interesting game, even though they tilt the balance to the US side.

The game system has developed far beyond the minimalism of ALAMO, with a sophisticated "tool button" interface and crisper, cleaner graphics. While I question the authenticity of Zones of Control on this scale, it does allow the beleaguered cavalry to make their famous stand, and is perfectly acceptable for such a clean, simple game.

Even though the entire campaign, rather than just Little Big Horn, is covered, this doesn't mean that tactical detail is left out. Cavalry may fight either mounted or dismounted, stay in column or line formation, and even effect a "last stand" option under certain desperate conditions. Indian forces are more fluid, and may take cover from enemy rifle fire easier than US forces. The morale and fatigue rules are similarly simple, but equally effective.

In short, CUSTER'S LAST COMMAND is shaping up to be a fine example of why small, independent companies are still important. Not only do the Lapkoffs tackle sensitive subjects, they somehow manage to import the love for their craft to their audience. Certainly, this industry could use a bit more of that attitude.

PIPELINE

ESTIMATED RELEASE DATES BASED ON THE LATEST INFORMATION FROM GAME DEVELOPERS

NAME OF GAME, COMPANY	RELEASE DATE
7TH FLEET Avalon Hill	10/95
11TH HOUR Virgin	9/95
AGE OF RIFLES SSI	9/95
ALIENS Mindscape	9/95
ATMOSFEAR Time-Warner	9/95
AWFUL GREEN THINGS QQP	10/95
BATTLES IN TIME QQP	9/95
BEYOND SQUAD LEADER AH	9/95
CAESAR II Impressions	9/95
CAPITALISM Interactive Magic	9/95
CHESSMASTER 5000 Mindscape	10/95
CHRONOSMASTER Capstone	10/95
CONQUEST OF THE NEW WORLD Interplay	10/95
CRUSADER: NO REMORSE Origin	9/95
CYBERMAGE Origin	10/95
DAGGERFALL Bethesda	9/95
DUST Cyberflix	9/95
EMPIRE II New World	9/95
EXPLORATION Interactive Magic	9/95
FRANKENSTEIN Interplay	9/95
GABRIEL KNIGHT II Sierra	11/95
GUARDIANS OF DESTINY Virgin	9/95
KNIGHT MOVES Spectrum HoloByte	9/95
MAGIC: THE GATHERING MicroProse	9/95
MILLENNIA GameTek	9/95
MISSION CRITICAL Legend	9/95
NCAA FOOTBALL Mindscape	9/95
PAX IMPERIA II Blizzard	11/95
POLICE QUEST: SWAT Sierra	10/95
RIPPER Take 2	11/95
SHANNARA Legend	11/95
SILENT HUNTER SSI	9/95
SIMISLE Maxis	10/95
SPACE BUCKS Impressions	10/95
STAR CONTROL III Accolade	11/95
STEEL PANTHERS SSI	9/95
TEKWAR Capstone	9/95
TERRA NOVA Virgin	10/95
TFX 2000 Ocean	10/95
THE DIG LucasArts	9/95
THE RAVEN PROJECT Mindscape	10/95
THIRD REICH Avalon Hill	9/95
THIS MEANS WAR! MicroProse	9/95
WARCRAFT II Blizzard	11/95
WARHAMMER Mindscape	10/95
WITCH HAVEN Capstone	9/95
WOODEN SHIPS & IRON MEN Avalon Hill	10/95

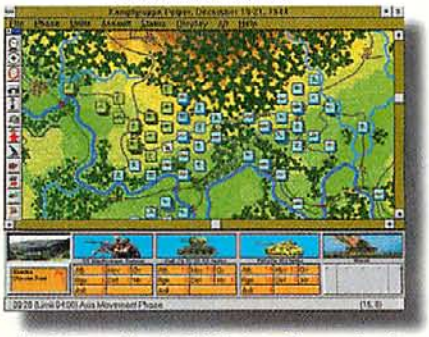
COMING SUMMER 95

Historical Strategy Game

BATTLEGROUND: ARDENNES™

RELIVE THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE VOL I

Actual screens may vary



Interface provides detailed information on all units

Experience unparalled historical realism!

Battleground Ardennes™ is like no other historical strategy game you've ever played! With the Battleview™ combat system, you can relive crucial moments during the Battle of the Bulge, the most famous American land battle of WWII. Can you hold off the advancing German war machine? Dig in with the U.S. 101st Airborne defending freedom from the Nazis at Bastogne, or ride to victory with the legendary German King Tiger tank. Take command of Peiper's infamous SS or lead a blistering U.S. counterattack to retake Stoumont.

"Battle View" showing American defense of Stoumont against determined assualt by Peiper's troops

- Simple Point and Click Windows interface
- Drag & Drop movement and combat
- Realistic stereo combat sounds
- A plethora of scenarios
- Modem to Modem play
- Vivid SVGA color graphics

PCD CROM

PO BOX 632 Forest Hill MD
21050-0632

© Copyright 1995 TalonSoft Inc.

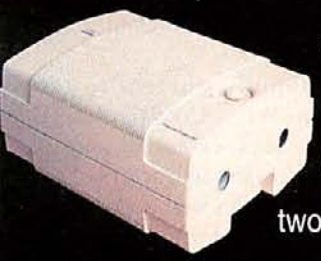
If it's not FUN who cares!

Circle Reader Service #289

TALON SOFT

Voice: 410-821-7282 • Compuserve: GO GAMEPUB C • CIS: 75162,373 • INTERNET: 75162,373@compuserve.com • GENIE: XRG98298

Introducing Sound So Advanced It Can Attack You From Behind.



Not all important multimedia innovations are up on the screen. Thanks to Altec Lansing's new ACS500 surround sound system, two satellite speakers and a subwoofer in front of you can sound like aliens are spewing molten plasma behind you. And turn you from an accessory into an active participant.

Altec Lansing's patented technology and Dolby® Five-Channel Pro-Logic circuitry make the ACS500 the first computer speakers to offer true "movie theatre" surround sound. But be prepared when you use them, because you never know what will sneak up on you.

For more information on Altec Lansing Surround Sound, call 1-800-648-6663. Multimedia Division, Altec Lansing Technologies, Inc., Milford, PA 18337.

ALTEC LANSING MULTIMEDIA®

©1995 Altec Lansing Technologies, Inc. Dolby® Pro-Logic is a trademark of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corp.

Circle Reader Service #27

Origin Shoots For The Stratosphere With $10 Million Wing Commander

With rumors running rampant about the next installment of one of the most famous computer series ever, we decided to head for Tinseltown and check out the making of WING COMMANDER IV for ourselves. Expecting to see another blue screen studio with clusters of people huddled around actors and digital compositing equipment, we were more than a little surprised by what we found.

It seems designer Chris Roberts decided that if his game was going to have the feel of a movie, then he was going to have to shoot it like a movie. To that end, he's shooting the game on film (Sony Playstation users will benefit from this), and is using real movie sets instead of "blue-screening" everything. This should provide a more realistic feel to the game, but also means skyrocketing costs, reportedly reaching ca. $10 million. The costs dwarf the previous record for the production of a computer game, which was Roberts' WING COMMANDER III at $3.5 million.

Photo by Joel Sussman

HOLLYWOOD NOUVEAU Even more than WING COMMANDER III, WING IV resembles a big-budget film, right down to the expensive movie sets. But can a game with a big-league budget turn a profit in the current market?

The plotline goes something like this: Col. Chris Blair, played by Mark Hamill, retires from the service after wiping out the Kilrathi. But life on the farm gets a little boring when you're used to shooting things for a living, so he's more than happy to assist the Federation's plea for help in the Borderlands, where some strange things have been going down. During the course of the game, you'll discover that certain people aren't exactly thrilled with the Federation, which may lead to some interesting questions about liberty and loyalty.

Happily, the entire cast from WING COMMANDER III came back, except for a few of the female characters. Tom Wilson, who won a *CGW* Premier Award for his portrayal of Maniac in WING III, has returned, promising that his character will be fleshed out a little more this time around. As for gameplay, the next game is supposed to be pretty similar to WING III, but Chris Roberts has plans to improve some aspects. During combat, he says, you'll be able to scramble your wingmen to other Nav Points, making it possible to send a wingman to clear out one Nav Point so that you'll be able to zip on through.

If WING COMMANDER III was like Hollywood, this game *is* Hollywood. WING COMMANDER IV should be out in time for the holidays.

Take 2 Takes Time To Film 'Ripper' Right

Take 2 Interactive Software recently finished the principal filming on their upcoming RIPPER title. Featuring Burgess Meredith, Christopher Walken, Karen Allen and John Rhys-Davies, among others, the production seems destined to eclipse its original $2.5 million budget. In spite of the cost overruns, the first-line stars are discovering that interactive performances can be much more grueling than traditional Hollywood fare. Burgess Meredith, the veteran performer who appeared in *Waiting for Godot* on Broadway, *Of Mice and Men*, *Rocky* and *Grumpy Old Men* on film, and numerous *Twilight Zone* and *Batman* television episodes over the years, managed to put his 90-year-old body through over 60 camera set-ups in one day (playing two roles in the film). Karen Allen (best known for her performance in *Raiders of the Lost Ark*) worked through more than 100 camera set-ups in a grueling 12-hour-plus day during her stint on the RIPPER set. The game requires so many camera set-ups compared to feature film work because there are four possible murderers and the game is set up for replayability.

GUTSY OLD MAN Burgess Meredith plays dual roles in Take 2's RIPPER. The 90-year-old legend performed all of his scenes for the game in one day, before flying out to do *Grumpy Old Men II*.

WITCHAVEN

DARE TO ENTER.
THE SPELL IS CAST
THIS HALLOWEEN!

Witchaven Poster Offer! For Details Visit Capstone's Web Site on the Internet

SVGA graphics and a 3D-rendered cinematic introduction for a heart-pounding experience.

Powerful "Build" Engine exclusively licensed from 3D Realms gives players freedom of movement, flight and control like no other first person game.

Fight with hand-to-hand Gothic weapons, spells and props in this huge multi-layered playing field.

Network play for up to 16 and Head-to-Head Modem play.

IBM CD-ROM

Capstone
THE PINNACLE OF ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

INTRACORP INC.

Software © 1995 IntraCorp, Inc. All rights reserved. Artwork © 1994 Ken Kelly. 3D engine licensed from 3D REALMS ENTERTAINMENT. Witchaven, Capstone and The Pinnacle of Entertainment Software are trademarks of IntraCorp, Inc.

Visit Capstone Online: America Online (Keyword: Capstone); Software Creations BBS (508)365-9352; CompuServe: Game Pub A+ Forum; Web Page: http://www.gate.net/~intracor/
To Order Call: (305) 373-7700 • (800) INTRACO • BBS (305) 374-6872

The 64 Gigabyte Question?

Wargames, long the province of hard-core strategy enthusiasts, are only now garnering serious attention from the larger gaming audience. Part of the reason is that games like PANZER GENERAL *finally feature the cool sounds, attractive graphics and intuitive interfaces necessary to appeal to more people. Since Gary Grigsby's upcoming* STEEL PANTHERS *(see the Sneak Preview on page 206) marks this wargame deity's "finding new religion" in terms of graphics and interface, we thought it appropriate to ask him what he could design with unlimited processing power and no budgetary restraints. A wargame for all time, perhaps?*

I like historical games where the strategies have a realistic feel to them. Any of you who've played PACIFIC WAR know that I *really* like strategy games that allow you to zoom in for tactical detail. To design my dream game, I wouldn't need much, just unlimited time and resources and a 64-gigabyte, 2000 MHz computer. And, well, a couple of peripherals...

World War II: Global Conquest

Since projecting a spherical globe on a flat screen is less than satisfactory, the game would require a virtual-3D-holographic-laser-system (V3HLS). A virtual globe would be projected into the center of the "situation room," and the player could move or examine his armies by just touching an area of the projection.

Central to the game would be an enormous data base containing personnel and equipment files for all the world's armed forces. Detailed data on each country's natural resources and industrial infrastructure would drive the game's economic module. I would also include a flexible data manager to allow players to list, sort, calculate and forecast information in a manner of his/her own choosing.

The game would contain the following features:

1. **The entire war** resolved down to each man, vehicle, ship and aircraft;
2. **Realistic automated supply rules** with supplies being moved by dedicated fleets of ships, trains, trucks and wagons;
3. **Fully customizable options** to design your war economy, armed forces and weaponry;
4. **Ability to zoom in** and resolve the really interesting battles in minute tactical detail;
5. **Qualitative differences** in weapons, manpower and leadership.

Of course, only the most fanatical player would actually want to control everything under his command. The game would have to include a competent AI general/manager to move supplies, manage the factories, and control the rear-area armies. This would leave the player free to concentrate on deploying his front-line units and fighting battles.

Even if my dream technology became a reality, a game of this scale could take forever to complete, despite enormous teams of programmers and testers. If nothing else, after a mere two years of development, the V3HLS drivers would be hopelessly obsolete. In the end, the programmers would doubtless realize that the game would run too slow on the standard 2000 MHz home computer. The greatest irony of all is not that the design specifications would change, but that the cost overruns would be so huge as to parallel military spending in the real world—and that is a little too realistic a military simulation even for *me*.

AFFAIRS IN THE CYBURBS

The Latest Game News From GenCon; Win A Free Sub To 'CGdub' On The Web

Check out the latest on ULTIMA IX, WARHAMMER FANTASY BATTLES, ALLIED GENERAL, CHRONOSMASTER and more by downloading transcripts from the *CGW* Forum on ZiffNet. The transcripts are from live conferences from the GenCon Game Fair in Milwaukee, WI, in mid-August. *CGW* Editor-in-Chief Johnny Wilson and Wargame Editor Terry Coleman hosted the conferences with designers and producers from **Mindscape**, **Origin, SSI** and **Intracorp**.

Meanwhile, back at the *CGW* Web Site, you'll find several exclusive reviews, including IRON ASSAULT, as well as the latest game demos and patches. Plus, you'll be eligible to win a free 1-year subscription to *CGW* if you take the time to answer our Question of the Month. You'll find some great answers already there to the last two questions, "What was the first game you ever played?`" and "What was the BEST game you ever played?" The *CGW* site is locatedat: "**http://www.ziff.com/~gaming**".

7 T H L E V E L P R E S E N T S

BATTLE BEAST™

DEAD ON

Battle Beast sets the standard for game play and realism on the PC.

There's nothing like it. Guaranteed! Or your money back.*

• Master more than 100 fight moves • Discover hidden bonus rooms and secret weapons • Marvel at feature-film quality audio and animation • Fire rude interactive keyboard taunts at your opponent • Outwit the computer's artificial intelligence • Battle it out over network or modem

Question: What are Mortal Kombat, Street Fighter and Primal Rage? **Answer:** Redundant!

Welcome to the 7th Level.
Game Over!

Visit your retailer for a free demo or download the Battle Beast Promo on AOL (keyword: SEVENTH) or CompuServe (GO: SEVENTH) or on the Web (www.7thlevel.com). For more information or to order, call 1-800-884-8863 ext. 106.

7th LEVEL®

*30 day money back guarantee. Call 7th Level for details (214) 437-4858.

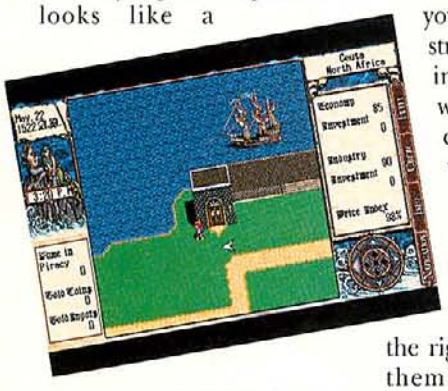
©1995 7th Level, Inc. 7th Level is a registered trademark and Battle Beast is a trademark of 7th Level, Inc. All other products are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #168

NEW HORIZONS

Looks can be deceiving, and that's certainly true in **Koei**'s newest game of exploration, trading and combat. At first glance, this adventure/strategy game built upon the 16th Century Age of Exploration looks like a throwback to an early Nintendo game. From an oblique, top-down perspective, you move your tiny homunculus about the screen, bumping into other characters and walking into doors to open them. Yet, if you judged this game on its looks, you'd miss the most interesting conversation trees used in any Koei game yet. The designers actually spent some time paying attention to character motivation. More importantly, you'd miss out on the solid strategy elements underlying the adventure game wrapping. You begin by choosing one of six adventurers, each with different motivations for exploring the globe. To reach the appropriate pinnacle of fame, you'll have to recruit the right people and manage them well while running a tight ship. If you don't, it's easy enough to lose by having your flagship sink; running out of provisions and starving; being killed in a fight; or failing to achieve your goal by January, 1554. All in all, NEW HORIZONS has a lot to offer. Too bad the Nintendo-style interface probably won't appeal to those who would most likely be interested in the game. IBM CD-ROM, $59.95. Circle Reader Service #1.

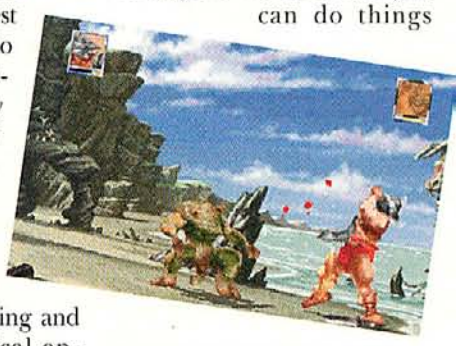
KOEI CORPORATION, BURLINGAME, CA (415) 348-0500.



MARIO GOES ADVENTURING The Nintendo-esque quality of the adventuring interface belies the strategic depth of NEW HORIZONS.

SAVAGE WARRIORS

Mindscape has just jumped into the street-fighting craze with an intriguing game that adds some new elements to the genre. SAVAGE WARRIORS bears the same old story—a mystical super-powerful warrior calls together the 10 best fighters from history to see if the best can defeat him. Thankfully the storyline's the only thing seriously recycled here. SAVAGE WARRIORS has the look and feel of WARRIORS, which, thanks to some effective coloring and a whole new graphical approach, looks remarkable, even if it is a little blurry. The action itself is inconsistent—we couldn't figure out what to make of it. At times the fighting really locked us in with its intensity. At other times we were frustrated by a level of "realism" that appears to slow down the traditional arcade reaction times. One big plus is the ability to wield weapons and take advantage of the environment to a limited degree. Which means you can do things

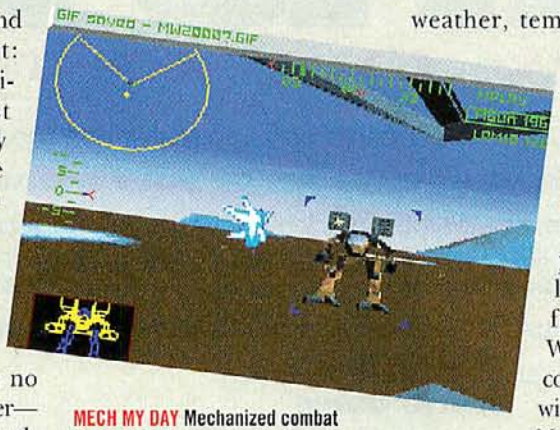


SIGGY AND THE SEA MONSTER SAVAGE WARRIORS' semi 3-D environment lets you hang from rocks and use weapons to vanquish your foe.

MECHWARRIOR II

The long wait is over and it's been worth it: **Activision**'s much anticipated sequel is almost everything a Mech jockey could want. Based on the Era of the Clans from FASA's immensely popular "Battletech" universe, players pilot huge, 20-meter-tall humanoid tanks across dozens of alien landscapes. This is no simple arcade game, either—MW2 takes into account such varied conditions as gravity, weather, temperature, and time of day, and they affect the performance of you and your machine in two long campaigns that will lead to victory for either the Wolf or Jade Falcon Clans. Along with the awesome Mechs, dozens of vehicle and building types are modeled, and weapons effects are beautifully rendered in both graphics and sound; don't be surprised to find yourself ducking when your screen shudders and rocks under the deafening impact of an opponent's long-range missile. Strap on that neuro-helmet and dress lightly, because the Clans are in town and things are definitely heating up. IBM, $69.95. Circle Reader Service #2.

ACTIVISION, LOS ANGELES, CA (800) 477-3650.



MECH MY DAY Mechanized combat fans will be happy to know that they can finally climb into the cockpits of MECHWARRIOR II.

PLAYING

like grab a rock outhanging and launch a double-volley kick into your opponent's chest. That ought to leave an impression.... IBM CD-ROM, $69.95. Circle Reader Service #3.

Mindscape, Novato, CA (415) 883-3000.

DOWN ON THE FARM Primitive graphics and gameplay in the second Atari Action Pack will take you back...but do you really want to go?

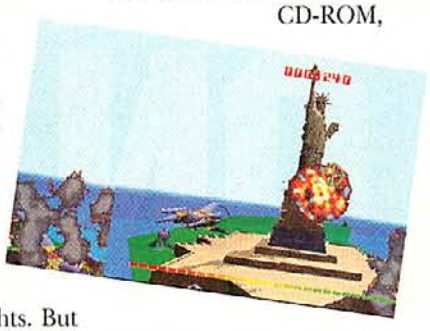
ATARI 2600 ACTION PACK 2

Proud of your ability to squeeze into those vintage bell-bottoms? Can't get enough of Nick at Nite? The folks at **Activision** have got your number. Riding high on a nostalgia wave, they're bringing out Atari 2600 Action Pack 2 with 15 more of those addictive little games of yore. While most of the games that brought a sentimental gooey feeling came out in the first Action Pack, this collection has a few gems. Classic racers Enduro and Dragster are included, as well as some space shoot-'em-ups like Atlantis and other assorted twitch-action games. Unfortunately the fond memories don't last long. The graphics and sound are, of course, primitive, and the gameplay offers little challenge beyond hand-eye coordination. Even so, some of these games are so infectious, you might find yourself hitting that reset key again and again, and not just for old time's sake. Windows CD-ROM, $29.95. Circle Reader Service #4.

Activision, Los Angeles, CA (310) 473-9200.

CHAOS CONTROL

Boy, some games sure spoil our vision of the future. When we think of space combat, we think of Han Solo piloting the Millenium Falcon to victory in space dogfights. But don't expect anything like that in Chaos Control. You're not good enough to be the pilot—you're just the gunner. And hopefully a good one: the fate of a planet rests on your guns. This **Philips** game is basically computer whack-a-mole; you point your mouse at the enemy ships as they soar past, and try to avoid taking so many hits that you blow up. The introduction, which has a comic-book feel to it, is well done, but the rest of the game is visually unimpressive. Four missions await you: Manhattan, Computer, Space and Mother Ship. Unfortunately, the controlled flight path gets old fast, and so do the missions. IBM CD-ROM, $49.98. Circle Reader Service #5.

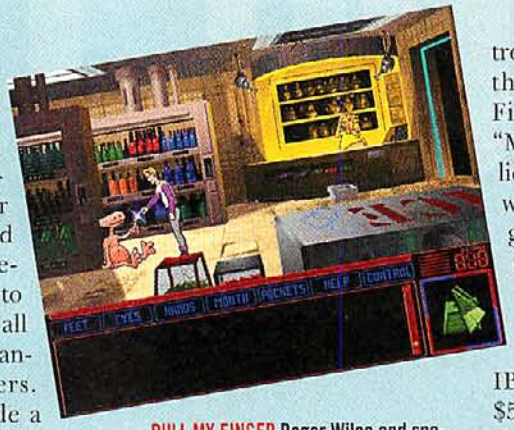


GIVE ME LIBERTY Seeing Ellis Island in a game where you have no control over your flight path is one of the ironies in Chaos Control.

Philips Interactive Media, Los Angeles, CA (800) 340-7888.

SPACE QUEST 6: THE SPINAL FRONTIER

Ahh, to be back in the sandy outback of Kerona, roasting grellburgers over a lit rocket nozzle. That's how we'd like to think space hero Roger Wilco spent his time off between sequels. However, in Space Quest 6 we learn that Roger is undeservingly stripped of his captain's rank and assigned to the SCS Deepship 86 as a janitor, 2nd class. While enjoying shore leave on Polysorbate 60, Roger gets swept up with seedy underworldlings, and it's your job to rectify the situation. The humor ranges from mild bathroom to facetious satire—sure to get a laugh from all but the most cantankerous of gamers. Highlights include a voice-over by Gary Owens and the accompanying mini-magazine "Popular Jani-tronics." Not to be missed is the arcade game "Stooge Fighter 3," which provides "Moe fun" than you can believe. When you top this off with some great SVGA graphics, a solid Windows implementation, and a top-notch interface, you have the right stuff for any lover of madcap space comedy. IBM & Windows CD-ROM, $54.95. Circle Reader Service #6.



PULL MY FINGER Roger Wilco and special guest star E.T. share a magic moment in Space Quest 6.

Sierra On-Line, Bellevue, WA (800) 757-7707

GOD'S
ON STRIKE.
NOW IT'S
YOUR TURN.

10,000 years of strategic time travel.

The power is yours. Are you wise enough to use it?

You are the master of time and space. The Microids will rule the Echelon Galaxy in the year ten thousand by destroying all other living entities. Four decimated alien civilizations and your life depend on your strategic decisions.

Travel through time to alter events and battle an interstellar enemy.

Your actions will change history. And save the galaxy.

"Millennia: Altered Destinies could be the most exciting game design of 1995."

Steve Honeywell, Computer Game Review

"Here's a 'God Game' with a difference...Millennia will surely be one of the most elaborate, ambitious, and sophisticated galactic-adventure games ever to hit the market."

Bill Trotter, PC Gamer

"This game has it all! Time travel, space battles, diplomacy, trade...everything! Count me in!"

Peter Smith, Strategy Plus

- Another cutting-edge strategy game from award-winning designer Ian Bird.
- Introduce inventions and technologies-from the wheel to laser fusion-and transport them to and from worlds.
- Colonize and control 100 worlds as you communicate with alien races and attack alien cities.
- Lavish animation, video, and 3D-rendered graphics. Digitized speech and orginal music.

MILLENNIA: ALTERED DESTINIES. THE ULTIMATE GOD GAME.

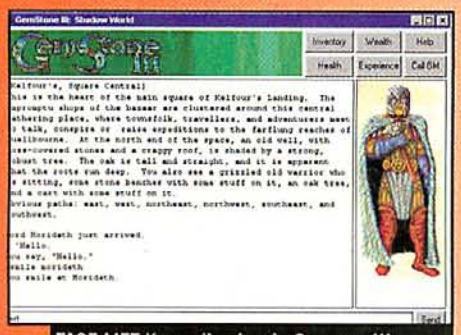
©1999 Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.
Millennia: Altered Destinies and Take 2 Interactive Software are registered trademarks of Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.
575 Broadway, New York, NY 10012

TAKE 2 INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE

Circle Reader Service #10

On-Line Will Never Be The Same

CGW Updates You On The Hottest New On-Line Games



FACE LIFT Kesmai's classic GEMSTONE III should look a lot like this when it appears on America On-Line later this year.

BLACK FLAG *CGW* Editor-in-Chief and rookie driver Johnny Wilson takes out Papyrus CEO Omar Khudari in this replay of a test race on Papyrus' upcoming multiplayer system. Eleven drivers were competing at Bristol Raceway with full damage on.

Multiplayer on-line gaming is finally coming into its own. But it has taken gaming companies and on-line providers more than 10 years to get to this point. For many of us, our first experience with telegaming—playing games with other human players via modem—was either limited to play-by-electronic-mail games (PBEM) or text-based fantasy role-playing held in chat rooms of various on-line services. And you had to go Net spelunking just to find them. PBEM was an improvement over U.S. "Snail" Mail PBM games where you would send in your moves on a postcard and wait anxiously for your moderate to adjudicate all those moves and get back to you. Most play-by-mail (PBM) games were lucky to handle one or two moves per month.

So, when Russell Sipe introduced on-line *Diplomacy* games on **CompuServe** and **The Source** (an early on-line service owned by **Dow-Jones** which was eventually purchased by and merged into CompuServe) in 1982, gamers could blitz through a move per week, complete with e-mail negotiations. Today, Jim Dunnigan's 100 YEARS WAR allows you to input moves every day and many networks allow you to play strategy games live *without* having to batch process moves.

The chat room fantasy games evolved into text-based role-playing systems like ISLAND OF KESMAI, GEMSTONE III and LEGENDS OF FUTURE PAST. This was a natural evolution from the "Guess The Parser" text adventures being published by many companies, but it was difficult to compete with the still graphics and later animated graphics which **Sierra On-Line** was beginning to put into their boxed games. Even today, some of these pure text games survive because on-line games offer a human element which stand-alone adventures cannot provide. Yet, gamers want it all—good looks *and* personality.

Today, that wish is beginning to come true. The graphics are better and the settings are richer. There are more services offering on-line games and, consequently, there are more gamers to encounter out there in the outlands of cyberspace. In the early days, no one would have dreamed of live action and simulation on-line. Today, no matter which type of game you prefer (action, adventure, role-playing, simulation, sports, strategy or wargame), something new is happening on-line for you.

DOOM DESCENDING (ACTION)

Action gamers will be able to expand their conquests of two classic confrontations into the on-line world. Through the new **Dwango** network (1-800-2DWANGO), DOOMers and HERETIC players can go head-to-head against up to three of their virtual enemies (prices range for $3.90 for two hours through a month with no-limit at $32.50). Via **GEnie** (1-800-638-9636), action gamers will be able to participate in a multi-player version of DESCENT. A bit further into the future, STAR CRUISER, an action/strategy space game with simulation elements, should be available on the **Multi-Player Game Network (MPGN)**. STAR CRUISER has been a long time in coming, since it has

to overcome those infernal latency problems (the delays between typing a command and seeing its result on-screen) faced by so many on-line systems. If the developers aren't careful, the network's JUDGMENT PHOENIX, another space game for that service (1-800-GET-GAME), just may beat STAR CRUISER to beta.

CONTEXT, SUBTEXT AND GRAPHICS (ADVENTURE/ROLE-PLAYING)

The majority of on-line adventure games are still text-based. In addition to MODUS OPERANDI (see p. 58) and FEDERATION (see p. 48), Richard Bartles' MUDII, which stands for Multi-User Dungeon II, is one of the most prominent. It is currently the only text-based game on MPGN. The adventure is played via a pop-up VT100 emulator which is superimposed over a typical MPGN pub (meeting room). From there, you can type "Guestify" and take a quick guided tour of all the locations within the game: the cottage, the Admiral Bombow Inn, important treasures of the land, a galleon which has been shipwrecked, and some dwarven mines. The tour is useful for mapping and will allow you to progress more swiftly through the rest of the game.

Other classic text-based games are getting a bit of graphic chrome: GEMSTONE III for AOL (1-800-827-3338) will feature a colorful wrapping and the ISLAND OF KESMAI on **CompuServe** (1-800-848-8990) and **Delphi** (1-800-695-4005) is about to become the REALMS OF KESMAI with new graphics under construction. ROK will run under Windows in its new incarnation.

Meanwhile, start-up company **Mpath** (with veteran game designers Dani Berry (née Dan Bunten) and Brian Moriarty as principals) has solved some of the latency issues associated with on-line gaming via the Internet. Moriarty is working on a multiplayer adventure that he promises will be different from anything we've ever seen. Coming from the designer of LOOM, the first game to use a musical command line, that is an exciting promise.

On a different note, nearing readiness for beta test is **Fujitsu**'s WORLDS AWAY, an object-oriented, graphically enhanced descendent of HABITAT, **LucasArts**' original experiment in graphically-based telecommunity (on the old **QuantumLink** network and still available in Japan). WORLDS AWAY is supposed to enter open beta test on **CompuServe** before this issue hits the stands, but we haven't seen anything but prototypes as of yet.

DOGFIGHT (SIMULATION)

AIR WARRIOR from **Kesmai** (available on **CRIS II**, **Delphi** and **GEnie**) has been the most successful multiplayer on-line simulation to date, but with the entrance of **Domark**'s CONFIRMED KILL into their theater of air war, the competition is getting keen. The classic AIR WARRIOR game is upgrading its look, refining the cockpit graphics and adding off-line missions to enhance the value of the upcoming Version 1.18. Meanwhile, the challenger, CONFIRMED KILL (http://infobase.internex.net:80/domark/ck/ck.html) has raised the ante on their graphics since our sneak preview in *CGW*#130, (pp. 30-32).

Sim buffs of a different kind will be thrilled with the soon-to-be unveiled NASCAR RACING network from **Papyrus**. Although pricing has yet not been determined, some lucky beta testers have been able to participate in multiplayer races.

PAYDIRT! (SPORTS)

Sports has always been tough. Outside of **Prodigy**'s BASEBALL MANAGER (1-800-PRODIGY), about the only game in town up till now has been **The Imagi-**

Air Warrior 1.18 vs. Confirmed Kill

Since the folks at Kesmai have taken the improved graphics of Domark's Confirmed Kill to heart, we thought it would be interesting to compare the graphics from the upcoming Air Warrior version with the current graphics of Domark's network furball.

EXPLOSIVE EFFECTS AIR WARRIOR's smoke effect looks quite impressive, but CONFIRMED KILL's tracer bullets look great, too.

LONG DISTANCE CLOSE-CALLS Even distant targets look good in both AIR WARRIOR and CONFIRMED KILL.

COCKPIT COMPARISON AIR WARRIOR is opting for the bit-mapped cockpit, while Domark's design is streamlined for speed.

TRADEMARK INSIGNIA Both games have terrific texture maps that really make their dogfights come to life.

COMPUTER CASINO The folks at Virtual Vegas have opened a casino on their World Wide Web page in anticipation of legalized on-line gaming. You can already try out fairly slow-moving versions of craps, poker, roulette and slots, though.

PAPER PORTFOLIO Sierra has christened their new World Wide Web page with a new Stock Market Challenge game. You'll need a version of Mosaic or Netscape that shows tables in order to make your virtual bucks, though.

BAUD PHOENIX On-line admirals will compete live against each other for the first time in Larry Bond's classic game of modern naval combat.

nation Network's 3-D GOLF (1-800-695-4002). BASEBALL MANAGER is a very intricate variation on fantasy baseball where you pick real players and play fictitious games based on their performances. 3-D GOLF allows you to fill out an on-line foursome and play simultaneously with other players. Now, **INN** is preparing to launch FRONT PAGE SPORTS: PRO FOOTBALL on-line (see pp. 52-53).

DICEY PROPOSITION (STRATEGY GAMES)

Strategy games and their wargame counterparts are coming in many shapes and sizes in the near future. On the pure strategy side, the **Total Entertainment Network** (1-510-596-8700) has a working version of SIMCITY CLASSIC on-line and is fine-tuning their WIZWAR strategy game of arcane combat between mages, but the network hasn't gone live for subscribers as of yet.

Parker Brothers will soon release a multimedia version of MONOPOLY which will come pre-equipped for international multiplayer competition via the Internet. The nifty factor here is that the product will automatically configure to the native language of the player so that, for example, the French citizen can play in French while the English-speaking player can play in English.

Speaking of the Internet, **Sierra** had just launched its web page prior to press time (http:\\www.sierra.com). Not only is the web page going to have promotional information about their existing and upcoming products, but it already has a built-in stock-market game using real ticker symbols and the power of the web to bring you the latest updates on your virtual portfolio.

Of course, if you'd rather gamble in more traditional ways, **Virtual Vegas** (publishers of the VIRTUAL VEGAS and VIRTUAL VEGAS: TURBO BLACKJACK CD-Roms) has just opened an on-line gaming casino on the web. You can play roulette, poker, slots, and craps, although the current program doesn't seem to understand the rules of craps and tries to make a new point every time you fail to "seven out." For best results, you'll need to use Netscape, since the program uses its security program. This, of course, leads one to speculate that it won't be long before the company figures a way to turn those virtual dollars into actual dollars. It won't be the first time it's been tried. *CGW* # 3.4 (Jul-Aug, 1983) wrote about one such attempt to introduce gambling via the modem. That effort fell short in California due to insufficient lobbying. Since, however, **Virtual Vegas** isn't the only experienced multimedia developer working on on-line gambling, don't be surprised if this issue doesn't start making headlines in the next year or two.

MPGN continues to be prolific in starting new strategy game projects. JUNTA, the classic game of coups and countercoups in a fictitious banana republic, is nearing its beta test phase. The game allows up to seven players to wheel, deal, and backstab each other in a hilarious evening's entertainment. Further away are STARWEB, a space conquest game presumably built upon the **Flying Buffalo** Play-By-Mail design that virtually launched the Play-By-Mail business, and WARLORDS OF THE APOCALYPSE, a dark future strategy game of the *Road Warrior* variety.

THIS MEANS WAR (WARGAMES)

Historical wargames have always been under-represented in the on-line world. The two mainstays for serious wargamers have been OPERATION MARKET-GARDEN and 100 YEARS WAR. MARKET-GARDEN is **MPGN**'s adaptation of the **Games Development Workshop** (GDW) boardgame based on the assault on Arnhem Bridge. **GEnie**'s 100 YEARS WAR is a text-based game of historical conflict designed by Jim Dunnigan, and it is expected to support a new graphic look in the near future. Now, however, **Interactive Broadcasting** is undergoing an ambitious design with BARBAROSSA (see sidebar on page 43) and **Kesmai** is undergoing beta with their multi-player version of HARPOON, Larry Bond's miniatures level game of modern naval combat (see picture).

RUMORS

Except for the rumors, then, that's what's happening in the world of on-line multi-player gaming. Of course, there are always rumors. There are rumors of **Interplay** starting their own on-line service in 1996. Thus far, company executives have refused to comment, but it seems reasonable to look upon the **GEnie** version of DESCENT as an experiment. Also, developer rumors indicate that **Electronic Arts** and their **Origin** subsidiary may have something in the wings. Of course, that would make sense since EA's strength has historically been its strong distribution and part of the future of the on-line world is distribution.

The fate of nations lies frozen in ice.

PRISONER OF ICE

Amid an atmosphere of suspense and intrigue, you'll launch your voyage in the icy cold wastelands of the Antarctic aboard a Royal Navy submarine, where World War II looms ahead and your every move could change the course of history.

To place an order or for more information call: 800-443-3386.

PC CD-ROM This epic adventure is now available on PC CD-ROM.

I•MOTION ®

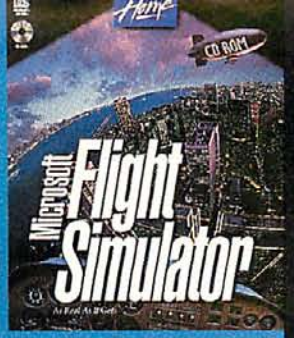
© 1995 I•Motion, Inc. / Infogrames Multimedia. I•Motion, Inc., 626 Santa Monica Blvd., Box 417, Santa Monica, CA 90401

Circle Reader Service #13

Remember, as of the twin towers and spin recovery above Times is a pilot's first

Choose an airport, accelerate down the runway, and fly patterns above cities and places so detailed you can spot the landmarks and rattle their windows. With new Microsoft® Flight Simulator™ 5.1, now on CD, you choose from more than 200 airports worldwide. Customize weather patterns, fly through wind and rain and 3D clouds, fly above scenery that changes with the time of day and year. Do you have what it takes to slalom between buildings

For cool information on computer flight simulation, try out the *Flight Simulation Forum* on Compuserve ("GO FSFORUM").©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserve



you buzz the 42nd floor

rudder into a power-off

Square, **safety**

and foremost concern.

on Park Avenue, down Sunset Boulevard, through the streets of Munich? Can you descend through the mountain pass and land at Geneva International on a blustery winter day with 50 mph wind gusts and 20-foot visibility?

Now you can find out what it's like to fly patterns that would get you arrested, to fly in the most challenging and frightening real-life conditions. No FAA to worry about. No screaming passengers. No million dollar insurance claims to file. Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.1. It's as close to reality as you want to get.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

rosoft is a registered trademark, and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Flight Simulator is a trademark of Bruce A. Artwick.

Tank A Lode Off

Interactive Broadcasting's ARMORED ASSAULT Mixes Minerals And Funerals

by David M. Wilson

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

The night is as black as a coal miner's lungs as the dusty, gray tank lumbers over the mine opening. The glow of the star-shaped mineshaft offers the only brightness on this dark, dim planetary surface. The underbelly of the tank rumbles like a hungry man's stomach as the mining computer begins sorting six different types of ore from the bowels of the planet.

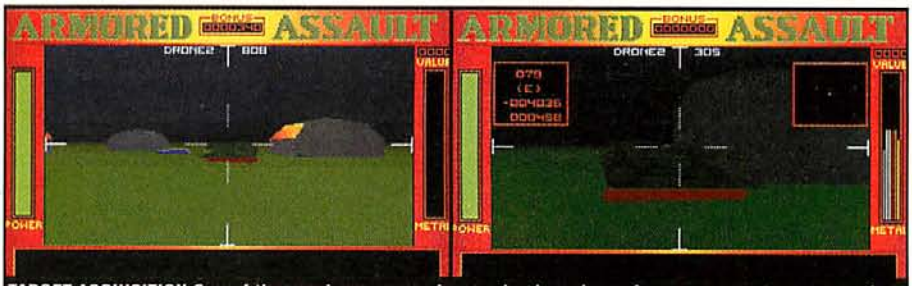
Suddenly, a flash of orange. The tank rocks from the jolting tag of a rival's laser cannon and you realize that you're vulnerable. Grabbing the shift lever and slamming your tank into gear, you spin your turret and frantically scan the horizon for any sign of the attacking adversary, the cosmic highwayman who wants your ore. Power levels fall like meteorites, but your tank crawls toward cover at the speed of a terran turtle. You curse its slow speed as you attempt an evasive zig-zag pattern in a desperate attempt to throw off your opponent's aim. To confuse your attacker, you abruptly reverse your tank and begin firing a few lethal stabs of light of your own until, with power nearly gone, you limp toward a nearby teleport grid. You run another erratic pattern in an attempt to thwart your adversary's shots, though it's obvious where you're headed.

You hastily maneuver the vehicle up the ramp of the brightly lit teleport grid and continue firing at your enemy as the teleport counts down to a safe exit. Finally, after what seems to be an eternity, the countdown is complete and you are beamed safely from the zone, collecting the payoff for the delivered ores.

At its best, such is the game play for ARMORED ASSAULT, a futuristic multi-player combat game created by **Interactive Broadcasting**, currently offered on several online services such as GEnie, Delphi, and CRIS. At its worst, when rival planetary miners have abandoned the virtual worlds of the game, it is more like armored default—more a matter of endurance than expertise. As of this writing the game is in open Beta Test, so you could always check it out for yourself by downloading the front-end software.

Graphically, the game has little to commend itself right now. Indeed, it currently looks something like the old **Atari** arcade game, BATTLEZONE. Only the tanks have simple texture-maps and, except for the ore deposits, small mounds that glow luminously in star shapes, and the aforementioned teleport pads, almost everything else is gray, gray-green, or dull green. Of course, future plans call for graphic enhancements to the terrain features. Also, no sound options were functional at the time of this writing. It is obvious that sound can greatly enhance this game, and it is expected before too long.

Movement in this polygon-based game is fairly simple using the arrow keys. The collision detection is all or nothing, though, and it is possible to get trapped between foothills or stuck against triangular tank traps relatively easily. After all, assault vehicles aren't supposed to handle like sports cars. My most arresting encounter with regard to movement was the time I was sitting on a mining deposit, sucking up metals like crazy, when one of the drones came and sat on top of my tank, preventing me from moving. Eventually, I had to escape out of the game and forfeit the profits from my mining operation in order to free myself.



TARGET ACQUISITION One of the good guys zeros in on a hapless drone for some easy target practice in ARMORED ASSAULT. Notice the pop-up navigation screens on each side of the targeting reticle which can be toggled on/off according to your preference.

ARMORED GESTALT

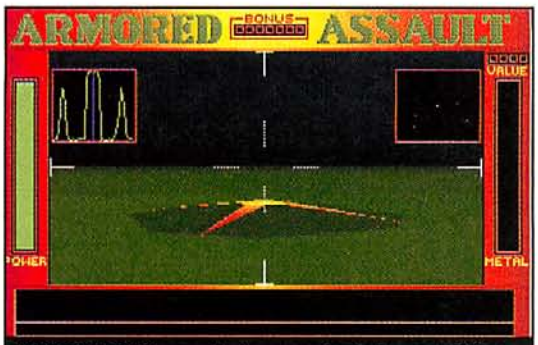
The object of ARMORED ASSAULT seems pretty run-of-the-mill: kill your enemy before he kills you. However, the reality is that you'll have to concentrate on collecting six different metals from the planet and escaping intact from the mining zone in order to collect your well-deserved payoff and obtain the weapon upgrades that should help you survive your next foray. This combination experience bonus/market dynamic gives the game a little more complexity than simply kill or be killed.

Unfortunately, as you mine those six different types of ore necessary to increase your fortune, you can spend an extraordinary amount of time sitting like a mother hen on a mineral lode, with nothing better to do than spinning the turret and watching for enemies as you extract the various metals. You could spend this time taking pot shots at drones, robotic tanks which simply cruise about with apparent disinterest in the player's vehicle or actions. When I was playing,

Armored Assault
Price: $3.00/hr. on most systems
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, 4 MB RAM; Sound Blaster recommended
Protection: None
Publisher: Interactive Broadcasting in cooperation with On-Line
Available: CRIS II (1-517-895-0500), Delphi (1-800-695-4005) and GEnie (1-800-638-9636) via the Kesmai Aries system

they didn't even bother to return fire. Hopefully, they're merely waiting for some AI routines, but right now their sole purpose seems to be to serve as moving targets to aid you in honing your targeting skills.

Of course, other players can make things lively for you, but if no other players are present in the zone, game play quickly becomes very dull. Sitting on the mineral lode while waiting for the cargo bay to fill with metals is just plain boring without any real opposition.



SHIPPING ORES You must place your tank atop one of these star-shaped mine shafts in order to process ore. Tanks mine six different types of ore simultaneously and the cash value is posted in the right-hand column as you mine.

ANSI GET YOUR GUN

Weaponry is limited to a single cannon. Various upgrades can be purchased after a successful escape from the zone with a cargo of precious metals. A metal sniffer can help you locate one of the mines that are ready to be have its deposits extracted. Radar will assist your ability to locate enemy vehicles, etc.

A future weapon implementation will allow players to convert one of the six metals into a mine that they can drop in the paths of their enemies. A greater variety of weapons will certainly improve the play of Armored Assault. As it stands, there is only one way to deal with an opponent: to outshoot and outmaneuver him or her. You cannot really out-think your rival.

Of the currently available upgrades, a shield generator is probably the most valuable. This generator uses metal number six (the designers promise that the metals will eventually have names) to recharge the assault vehicle's shield system. The bad news for tank jockeys without this metal is that they are quite unlikely to get a chance to gather the metal and recharge before being blasted by the enemy.

Each time a player's shot strikes an enemy tank or one of the drones, he is awarded 10 points towards his reputation score. Each time a player kills a drone or another player he is awarded a kill which also goes towards his reputation. It seems rather irrational that killing a drone or killing another player has the same net result. After all, a drone doesn't currently return fire, while killing another player takes some skill. The drones' movements are also much more predictable than other player's evasive actions. It is impractical to award the same reputation increase for killing a drone as killing a person.

CHATTY CHASSIS

As with most online multi-player games, Armored Assault offers a chat mode so that you can taunt your enemy, beg for mercy, or even ask for assistance. It is also very common that using the chat mode will get you killed. It is very simple to be typing a message to another player and suddenly discover that you cannot access your weapons because you are in chat mode. The space bar is used to both fire weapons and create spaces in an on-line message, so this conflict can be a real annoyance.

ARMORED ASSIST

Blood Potion #6 Success in Armored Assault is dependent upon efficient collection of metals and prompt exit from the danger zone. Use the payoff to purchase a shield recharger at the earliest possibility. The recharger is limited by the availability of metal number six. The key to the game is *mining* the needed metal, *not* killing the other guy. Stay away from enemy tanks until you have built up enough of metal number six to provide adequate energy to recharge your shields in battle.

Cover Charge The buildings provide a fair amount of cover in a centralized location. Play sniper—hit your enemy and move frequently to another covered location. Only get in a protracted battle when your shields are fully charged and you have a sufficient amount of mineral six on hand to recharge them repeatedly.

Beginner's Luck When new players enter the zone, descend on them like a vulture before they have the opportunity to accumulate metal number six and recharge their shields. The longer players spend in the zone, the more likely they are to have this recharging metal and the more likely they will be able to defeat you.

Despite these problems, Armored Assault is a game that has potential. Like a lot of online games, it will probably undergo constant design changes and improvements. It is important to remember that this game is still in early Beta testing so that the structure of the game is really in flux. The designers are extremely open to suggestions and comments that will lead to the improvement of the game. Sadly, though, at this point the game suffers from a distinct lack of action. The design forces players to either enter an inequitable conflict with a stronger player or spend a lot of dead time sitting on the mother lode. Until the game grows to the point where it can offer more strategy or action, it will hardly be worth one's time to download the required front end.

ARMORED ASSAULT IN ANOTHER ERA

Interactive Broadcasting, the developer of Armored Assault and Federation (see the Sneak Preview on page 48), isn't satisfied with merely producing space games. The company is also working on a massive historical simulation of World War II's Operation Barbarossa. Entitled Barbarossa, the game will cover the entire Eastern Front campaign, and you will fit into the historical command structure within the army of your choice. You will start out at a low rank and only be able to command the units appropriate to that station. Then, as your success in the game increases or the performance of those of higher rank diminishes, you will be promoted and be able to command more units.

Barbarossa looks like a fascinating game, and the artwork here gives you an idea of the kind of graphics to expect in the game.

FUTURE ASSAULT Interactive Broadcasting's upcoming Barbarossa will feature attractive graphics for specific unit types: elite ski units, tanks in differing types of terrain, infantry with specific weapons and even paratroopers.

On-Line Night Stalker

by Johnny L. Wilson

In MPGN's Minion Hunter, You Can Be Abhorred By Minions

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

Judge Dredd would feel right at home in the dark future of Minion Hunter. He would recognize the huge, domed metroplexes separated by radioactive badlands which house outlaws, mutants and monsters in Lester Smith's game, based on his *Dark Conspiracy* role-playing universe. **MPGN**'s Minion Hunter is an on-line strategy game for up to five players versus four computer opponents. It is based on the boardgame published by **Game Designers Workshop** and set within the same dark universe.

Smith's original vision for the universe was that evil aliens from alternate dimensions were using the advanced scientific inventions and vast mental powers at their disposal to create chaos and confusion on the earth. The fact that these powers vaguely resembled certain archetypal monsters of earth's supernatural mythos only served to heighten the fear and confusion, heightening their probability of controlling the entire world. Interested readers can follow this plot in a delightful way by reading Michael A. Stackpole's *Fiddleback Trilogy* (*A Gathering Evil, Evil Ascending,* and *Evil Triumphant,* published by **GDW**), but this isn't required in order to enjoy the game. All you need to know is that the background inspired Smith to create a game universe where cyberpunk meets UFO conspiracies, with vampires, werewolves, evil spirits and interdimensional travel thrown in.

In the game, you assume the role of a minion hunter—a combination private eye, supernatural detective and mercenary. Your goal is to track down and foil enough alien plots that civilization can survive relatively intact. As a character, your four main attributes are: Empathy, Combat, Contacts and Stalking. These attributes will affect your probability for success in combat or escaping from combat. As you succeed in training and foiling your enemies, these attributes improve much like they would in a role-playing game. When you fail to end a plot, points are removed from the relevant attributes.

PRESCRIPTION FOR POLTERGEIST While you're recuperating from an unsuccessful combat encounter, you'll be stuck in the hospital as your opponents increase their fame and fortune.

THE PLOTS THICKEN

There is a limited number of plot cards, and you have to keep any of the four alien/monster coalitions from reaching 20 points before the number of plots is exhausted. A warning radar in the bottom left-hand corner of the screen notifies you whenever a coalition nears its goal. You also build up Fame points as the game advances, increasing your chance of winning.

During gameplay there are always two plot cards in play. They last for three turns, and if you haven't foiled them by the end of the third turn, the "sponsoring" coalition gets a certain number of points. To foil the plots, you need to arrive in the appropriate metroplex before the third turn ends and defeat the minions of the sponsoring coalition in combat.

To get to the threatened metroplex, you have the option of traveling across the map of the United States or accepting specialized training and moving to an encounter. Map movement is simple. You have a movement rate (e.g., one on foot, five by helicopter, six via executive jet) on a per-turn basis. If there are no intervening obstacles, it costs one movement point to move from one metroplex to another. If there is an intervening circle representing demonground (yellow) or a proto-dimensional encounter (red), the computer draws a card for you and follows the directions. If the virtual card calls for no encounter, you continue on your journey without penalty. If you encounter a biker gang or a group

Minion Hunter

Price: $4.00/hr. via CompuServe
$2.00/hr. via Internet and NYC
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486/33 with SVGA and 8 MB RAM, mouse and modem required
# of Players: 1-5 human, plus four AI opponents
Designer: (Boardgame: Lester Smith)
Publisher: Tantalus
Network: Multi-Player Games Network (MPG-NET)
1-800-GET-GAME

POP-UP PROCUREMENT Whenever you get additional equipment, you have to deal with this friendly neighborhood pawnbroker.

of spirits, your turn ends and your movement is expended.

The other choice is more interesting. You can elect to spend a turn in one of the training centers (the four corners of the "game board") and, upon exiting, hope that you "draw" a dark encounter that will let you move directly to intercept any plot on the map. The training centers represent institutes for Empathic, Corporate, Security and Streetwise learning and will improve attributes related to those careers. Security training improves your combat ability and gives you a chance to purchase equipment. Corporate training allows you to gain equipment, but costs you a point of Empathy.

PLOT DEVICE

Once you arrive at the scene of a given conspiracy, you are confronted with the type of minion you are facing, two equations, three buttons and a number for Fame points. The first equation is the Combat algorithm: Easy, Average or Difficult versus Combat, Empathy or Contacts. The second equation is the Escape algorithm: Easy, Average or Difficult versus Empathy, Contacts or Stalking. The button in the middle is the Equip button. Pressing it allows you to rearrange or arrange your armor, weapons and vehicles. The left button is the Combat button. Pushing it resolves the battle according to the Combat algorithm. The right button is for Escape, and clicking on it resolves the escape attempt via the Escape algorithm. If you fail to escape, combat is instantly resolved according to the relevant algorithm.

Should you succeed in combat, you gain the amount of Fame points listed. Should you fail, you end up in the hospital. You stay in the hospital a certain number of turns modified by: the existence of empathic healers, attempts by enemies to raid the hospital, and the amount of damage you sustained in combat. Naturally, plots cannot be foiled while you are in the hospital, so every plot that reaches zero on the countdown is automatically successful and the coalition gets the victory points.

PLOT SUMMARY

MINION HUNTER plays faster on the computer than it does with the boardgame version. It is a well-balanced game with attractive graphics and cute animated sequences to reflect combat results. It stays true to its roots and offers plenty of value.

DARK DICTIONARY

Lester Smith's *Dark Conspiracy* universe, the setting for MINION HUNTER, features a wild blend of extraterrestrial and supernatural encounters. The following are some quick definitions which might further your enjoyment of this universe.

Dark Ones: The interdimensional beings with no bodily manifestation in our universe who established the Dark Conspiracy in order to feed on pain, fear and chaos.

Dark Minions: The minor creations of the Dark Ones who feed our legends of vampires, trolls, werewolves, zombies and demons.

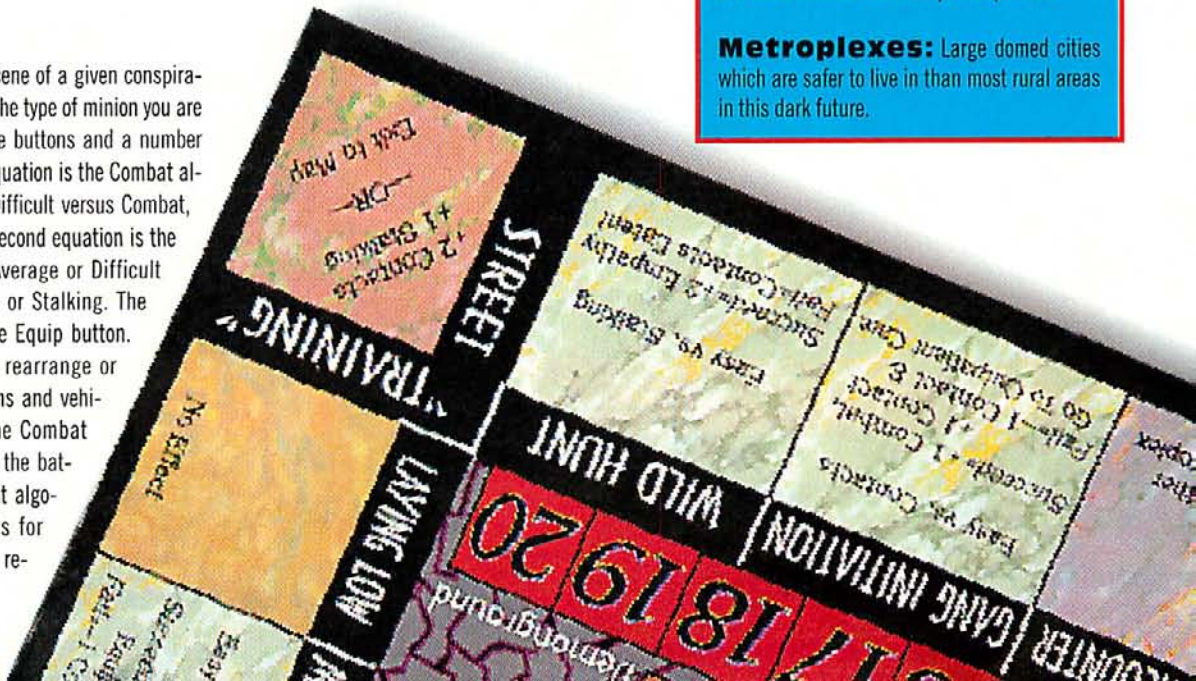
DarkTek: Quasi-organic Weaponry and equipment, largely exuded from the bodies of host aliens and used by the Dark Ones to harm innocents and enemies.

Demonground: Badlands outside of the domed metroplexes where Dark Minions oppress the inhabitants and ward off threats.

Empathy: A mental attribute which powers extrasensory perception in many manifestations.

Extraterrestrials: Alien spacefarers who were caught in the Dark Ones' snares because of their empathic powers.

Metroplexes: Large domed cities which are safer to live in than most rural areas in this dark future.



THE BEST OF TWO GAMING WORLDS FROM SIERRA

Sizzling space combat simulation

Compelling role-playing adventure

in

THE LAST DYNASTY™

Playing in Combat phase, you are Mel Rauq, flying a rogue starship for Symest 4.

Design your cockpit, selecting the information you want to see on the flight monitor.

COMING THIS FALL FROM SIERRA

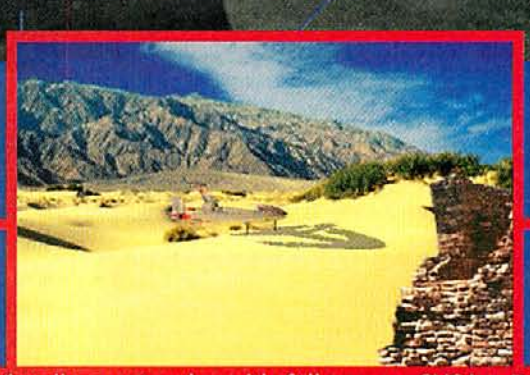
Play the adventure and combat phases simultaneously and experience total gaming freedom! Move decisively as you try to find clues in the adventure phase, but don't wait too long to act. All of the action is in real time. Misfortune awaits a player who hesitates. As you tear through space, lasers blazing, an on-board computer will update you on the action as it happens. Access a virtual 3-D map to guide you toward your fateful confrontation with Lord Iron.

"It absolutely reeks atmosphere and plot."
– PC Zone

"The Last Dynasty could well set a new standard to the games world."
– PC Spiel

"A game with breathtaking futuristic graphics."
– MPC

Switch to Adventure phase and become Mel Rauq, intergalactic hero and preserver of the Ultimate Knowledge.



Visually spectacular with full-screen, SVGA 3-D rendered graphics and film sequences.

©1995 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved.

SIERRA®

Circle Reader Service #28

A New Universe For Federation

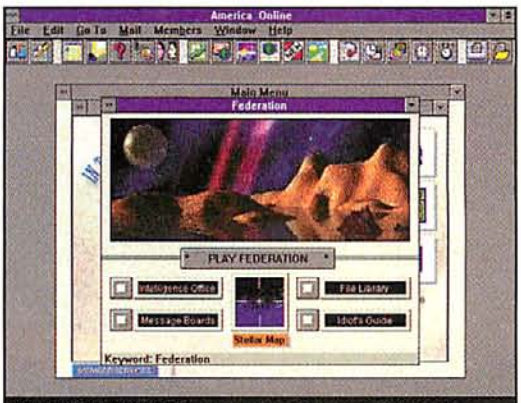
Space Trading Game Gets Cosmetic Make-Over On America On-Line

by Wyatt Lee

FEDERATION is a space trading game that lets you assume the role of an interstellar gypsy trucker climbing your way through the social airlock until you assume the status of a spacefaring shipping magnate. If you play your groats right (Imperial Groats are the official currency of this imaginative universe), you might even end up as a member of "the conclave," the elite circle and near Star Chamber of the game. Of course, you might simply find virtual romance by engaging in "textual intercourse" with another trader (especially if you can write Harlequin Romance dialogue or intriguing soft-porn).

Game play for **AOL**'s FEDERATION is essentially the same as it was for **GEnie**'s FEDERATION II (reviewed in CGW #97 in August of 1992), the text-based game still available on that service as well as on **Delphi** and **CRIS II**. You still start with no distinctive appearance, no space ship, no weapons and very few groats. You still navigate Earth's capitol city by typing abbreviations corresponding to the compass points and reading text descriptions of each movement along the way as though you were indulging in a nostalgic game of ZORK. You still have to bribe the same clerk with the BRIBE 200 command and find the shipyards in order to get a ship built. Building the ship still puts you in enough debt that it should take a while to pay back your obligation and yes, Chez Diesel is still the social center of the universe. In terms of game play, about the only thing that's changed is that you don't have to do those tedious milk runs any longer.

What *has* changed is the fact that the game has a new graphic wrapping. Now, the menu page for the FEDERATION section (where you can download help files or check up on another trader's status) is completely graphic. Now, once you enter the game itself, the text is topped by an attractive science fiction page header. The game still retains its text-based command structure on AOL, but you feel more like you're playing it via the World Wide Web instead of the way you used to feel, that is, like you were playing the game on a dumb terminal connected to an archaic mainframe.



***AOL*IEN ADVENTURE** Gamers who have encountered FEDERATION on other on-line services won't recognize the AOL menu page.

For those unfamiliar with the game, you're missing out on one of the wildest cyburbs in the telegaming universe. The game has a nice play balance and keeps you coming back for more, whether you're accepting standard jobs, attempting to smuggle more lucrative cargo, or participating in custom runs for one of the higher-ranking players. Once you've attained higher rank, the game keeps you coming back for more as you speculate in intergalactic commodities-trading, attempt to solve puzzles adventure game-style, set up your own publicly-held trading company, or at one very rarefied point, become a planetary creator with god-like powers. Alternatively, you might opt to build up your wealth until you can afford a well-armed ship and spend your time as a pirate or cosmic stagerobber.

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

In terms of social dynamics, FEDERATION's virtual citizens engage in one of the most complex soap operas you could ever behold. On **GEnie**, there is an unauthorized newsletter that, like any "good" tabloid, informs its subscribers as to who is sleeping with whom, what embarrassing incidents have occurred on-line during the last week of real-time, what feuds are currently in vogue, and the usual assortment of wedding announcements and idle gossip. I haven't found the equivalent on AOL as of yet, but I'm willing to bet that someone will start it. FED's virtual society is just too ripe with scandal. After all, what other game has an artifact (to be found in one of the puzzle-solving adventure segments) named after a British sex scandal (the legendary L.V. or lunch voucher, known from British power brokers who were "expensing" their illicit sexual adventures with lunch vouchers from the government and large corporations)?

If you are a strategy gamer who doesn't mind a graphically-challenged game and has patience with a text adventure interface, you should subscribe to one of the four commercial networks that carries FEDERATION and check it out. It's one of the most "real" imaginary universes you can visit.

FEDERATION
Price: $3.50/hr. on AOL, $3.00/hr. on most other systems
System Requirements: Personal computer with modem and access to America On-Line, CRIS II, Delphi or GEnie
Developer: Interactive Broadcasting
Network Suppliers: America On-Line (1-800-827-3338), CRIS II (1-517-895-0500), Delphi (1-800-695-4005) or GEnie (1-800-638-9636) via the Kesmai Aries system

ANVIL of DAWN™

IN A WORLD BESIEGED BY EVIL... CAN A TRUE CHAMPION BE FOUND

A great lord of battle has arisen, a paragon of ruthless evil. Behind him rally the dark races. The Warlord stands at the head of his armies, absolute and invincible. No champion can stand against him. No army can defeat him.

In desperation, a last few adventurers have pledged their skills and their lives to defeat the evil of the Warlord. Only one may succeed...

Available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing at 1-800-251-9564. (818-591-4136 outside the U.S.), or by mail: P.O. Box 4302 Hollywood, CA 90078-4302.

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC

P.O. Box 4302, Hollywood, CA 90078-4302

© 1995 New World Computing, Inc. Anvil of Dawn is a trademark of New World Computing. New World Computing and its distinctive logo are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. New World Computing, Inc is a wholly owned subsidiary of NTN Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. IBM screens shown. Actual screens may vary. All other trademarks belong to their respective holders.

Circle Reader Service #149

Imperial Conqueror

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

MPGN's IMPERIUM Reaches For The Stars

by WYATT LEE

Imagine what would have happened if *Star War*'s Rebel Alliance and the Empire had been a little more evenly matched. The film trilogy wouldn't have been near as interesting, but it would have made a great wargame—admirals establishing outposts, posting fleets of combat vessels to distant planets and establishing supply lines. Such a conflict would have had a drama of its own with one side fighting for its freedom and the other fighting for territorial gain.

In **MPGN**'s IMPERIUM, based on the successful boardgame of space conquest from **Game Designers Workshop**, you get your chance to be an admiral in just such a cosmic campaign against an enemy admiral played by a human opponent—no artificial intelligence involved. IMPERIUM isn't about individual ships competing against all odds, and it isn't about tactical combat between fleets. Rather, IMPERIUM gives you the opportunity to command fleets over a vast interstellar map and try to outwit and outplan your scheming counterpart.

Once you've navigated the MPGN pub (meeting room) and both established the game and invited your opponent, you can move to the game. IMPERIUM begins with an extremely attractive set-up screen consisting of primary planetary systems of green and blue (representing the opposing factions respectively) and gray systems (representing those which had not yet been assigned) connected by green spacelanes (jump routes) familiar to every *Traveller* and *MegaTraveller* player. Everything is point and click, but it wouldn't help to brush up on the boardgame's rules before you play. The game has the rules in place for error-trapping (i.e. keeping you from cheating), but the on-line help file isn't there and it is still possible to set-up wrong and freeze the game.

You'll also wish that MPGN had developed a user-friendly system of identifying all the buttons on the interface and the actual military units, vessels and buildings. The game would play fast and efficiently if you could merely right-click on each unit and get a pop-up description. So, unless you remember the differences between ships from the boardgame rules, you may have to hold off on playing this one.

Once the set-up is done, you're ready to move on to the familiar conquer, exploit, build and conquer further scenario. As you are successful, your colored glory scale builds and, of course, since it takes glory points to win the game, you know your status at all times.

BUILDING CODE The IMPERIUM Production Manager will assist you in creating new engines of destruction to feed your insatiable cosmic avarice.

THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK The commander of the IMPERIUM heavily outnumbers the Terran admiral in this tactical battle. Notice the typical Games Development Workshop look for the tactical combat.

IMPERIUM's combat screen (see screenshot) is reminiscent of the tactical combat screen in **New World**'s SPACEWARD HO! You line up ships against similar ships and go after them with the idea of complete liquidation of your opponent's assets. Again, the tactical combat will have a familiar look to anyone who has played any of GDW's other space games.

Of course, as you conquer those new star systems, you'll have additional resources with which to build ships, bases and military units. IMPERIUM's Production Manager (see screenshot) assists you in manufacturing new ships, outposts, bases and military units. The Production Manager screen seems to be one of the best-designed portions of the current interface, as it will be easy to use once you know the units from appearance or when the game includes a help function.

At the present time, the IMPERIUM beta shows a lot of promise for anyone who already has a copy of the IMPERIUM boardgame. However, it doesn't function as easily as the MINION HUNTER conversion and should probably be avoided by IMPERIUM novices until the help files are in.

IMPERIUM
Price: $4.00/hr. via CompuServe, $2.00/hr. via Internet or NYC local node
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486/33 with SVGA, modem (9600 recommended) and MPGN account
Designer: Games Designers Workshop
Network Supplier: Multi-Player Games Network 1-(800) GET-GAME

GO HEAD TO HEAD WITH AN AIR WARRIOR.

FOR REAL.

LT. COLONEL ROBERT "MOUSE" SHAW
VETERAN F-16 FALCON PILOT AND GENIE® USER

HE'S JUST ONE OF HUNDREDS WHO ARE WAITING TO TAKE YOU ON -- ON GENIE® MULTIPLAYER GAMES.

If you're a box sim pilot, it's time to fight for real. Time for multiplayer Air Warrior® on GEnie. With up to 100 aces online at a time—some of them real fighter jocks—you'll have the dogfight of your life. And because all GEnie multiplayer games feature real opponents, you'll play a different game every time. Not into sims? GEnie features 21 other multiplayer games, including role playing games and casino games. To sign up online, turn on your modem and dial 1-800-638-8369. Enter JOINGENIE at the prompt. When asked for the offer code, enter ANN914.

FOR UP TO 17 FREE GAME HOURS* CALL 1-800-638-9636

TDD 1-800-238-9172 (FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED)

*Some restrictions apply. Must be over 18 years of age to subscribe. For games to be free of charge for up to 17 hours, user must observe the following: play in non-prime time (between 6PM and 8AM EST); access speed must be set at a maximum of 2400 baud; user must dial into a local access node; remain solely in gaming area. Otherwise, normal GEnie usage fees may be incurred during the 17 hour complimentary period. This offer is in lieu of all other offers, and is for new subscribers only. Additional long-distance phone charges may apply. Available in US and Canada only. Offer expires 12/31/95.

CyberStrike and GemStone III are trademarks of Simutronics Corporation. Air Warrior is a registered trademark of Kesmai Corporation. Harpoon is a trademark of Game Designers Workshop, Inc. All other names are trademarks or service marks of their respective owners.

AIR WARRIOR® HARPOON™ GEMSTONE III™ FEDERATION II CYBERSTRIKE™

OUR GAMES BLOW EVERYBODY ELSE'S AWAY!

Circle Reader Service #30

INN The Pocket

INN's Front Page Sports: Football Pro Heads For The Pro Bowl

by George Jones

Computer jocks are, by necessity, a lonely bunch. Sure, we can yuck it up on-line about our greatest games. Sure, we can participate in football "leagues" where everyone puts together a gameplan, one person runs all the games on his/her system, and we're all informed about the results in a relatively unsatisfying post-mortem. But when the national anthem of all our bragging is complete and it's kick-off, tip-off, face-off and first pitch time, we meekly retire into our computer rooms (or closets) to triumphantly face...our computer systems. That, folks, is simply the bush leagues.

Doom and Heretic addicts can go BFG-to-BFG over the **Dwango** server. Flight sim junkies can mix it up in furballs over two different on-line theaters of war. Everyone, it seems, is just a phone call away from a human opponent *except* computer sports fans. Even Sega Genesis and Super Nintendo players can now play football against each other through **Catapult's** X-Band Network. So, all I could say was, "It's about time!" when I found out that relief is on the horizon. Thanks to **AT&T's ImagiNation Network (INN)**, **Sierra** and the folks at **Dynamix**, we finally get to quit talking in the locker room and take to the digital playing field.

ONLY INN A DREAM

When I heard that INN was working on an on-line version of Sierra's Front Page Sports: Football Pro (FSPF), it was a dream come true—like finally getting to have an NCAA championship game for college football. I would finally be able to butt heads with all those hotshot coaches across the country who, until this point, could only boast and brag about their coaching prowess. Now, it would be *skill*, not talk, that would decide the day.

Still, even though FPSF is *the* computer football sim, and has been *Computer Gaming World's* Game of the Year winner in the Sports category for three years running, I had some concerns. How much of FPSF's strategic and statistical depth, snappy visuals and graphic detail would have to be sacrificed to the false god Baud Rate and his consort, Latency? Would gameplay slow down to a crawl? How were they going to squeeze all of this game into 14,400 bits per second, much less 9600?

LOCKER ROOM Here's where you "suit up" and get ready for the on-line gridiron.

No problem. At least, there is no problem for stat players. The on-line version of FPSF will be an authentic replication, the closest thing to real football. This is even more true now that you'll be playing against flesh and blood opponents instead of preprogrammed coaching profiles and IF-THEN AI logic.

COIN FLIP

The football portion of INN works just like the rest of the on-line service.

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

You enter The Arena, a new area of INN, and pick your persona (the diehard can choose to wear pads and a helmet). Then, you enter a meeting room which, in conventional style, lists everyone present and what they're currently doing. Here you can rap about games, leagues and virtually anything else you want to in a virtual locker room that provides the right atmosphere *without* soggy towels, smelly socks or naked 350-pound linemen. Instead of popping the old towel, though, you get to find someone you want to demolish, draw up the invitation (setting the ground rules for the game like they supposedly do during the ceremonial coin flip), and it's gametime!

Whether you're prepared or not, you'll be amazed at what happens next. This isn't some 16-color dumbing down of the game (which usually happens on-line). This is the real thing: Front Page Sports: Football Pro. The graphics are *exactly* on the mark. The same holds true for the game play, even though a few compromises had to be made with regards to statistics and season play. The only thing that's really changed is who you're playing. And *that's* a change for the better!

The players are current as of the 1994 season (with the exception of a few guys, like Harvey Williams for the Raiders, who for some strange reason was listed as James Rabbit), and the rules are the new rules. That means that the two point rule and kickoffs off from the 30 yard line are in effect.

Front Page Sports: Football Pro
Price: $9.95 for first five hours
$3.50/hr. after five hours
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-33 with 9600 baud modem and Imagination Network access
Designer: Pat Cook
Developer: Dynamix
Network Supplier: The Imagination Network (1-800-695-4002)

Of course you'll have the usual host of options, from play clocks to quarter length. To prevent cheating, switching any option during gameplay will notify your opponent and give him or her the option of accepting or rejecting those changes. It certainly beats arguing with the refs.

Best of all, the strategy model is exactly as it appears in the commercial game. The basic, standard and advanced modes are all enabled and selectable at any time. This will allow the novice or the hands-on veteran to dive into the game.

KICK-OFF

During the game, the chat mode can be entered by simply typing in a message or hitting the chat button that has been added to the interface. One problem with chatting during the pre-season (beta test) is that you might miss some of the messages. If you happen to be selecting a play right as you receive the message, it's easy to click off the message before you get a chance to read it. The design team is aware of this problem and is trying to fix it before the "real" season begins.

After each player selects their play, the camera cuts to the field for the action. I always forget how good FPS Football looks, and the INN version is no exception to that rule. Absolutely no compromises have been made on-line, and most importantly, there is no slowdown due to data exchange. For the processor-challenged, detail levels like the grass texture and the goalposts may be turned off. Naturally, after a game (and at half-time), you'll be able to check out the statistics. True to FPSF tradition, these are broken down offensively and defensively by team and by individual performance.

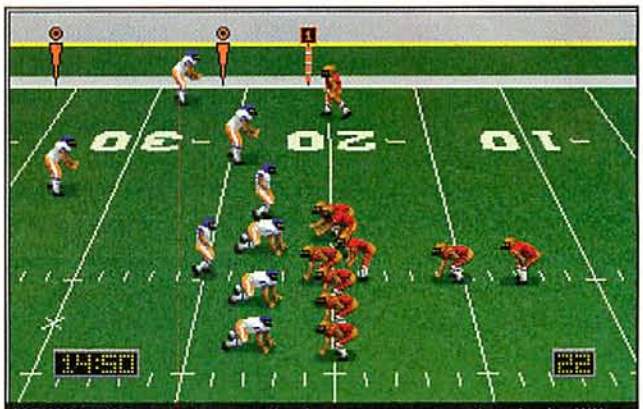
SCOUTING REPORT

The only even remotely significant problem with the on-field action is that plays are uninterruptible. This means that if you call the wrong defense (like selecting a punt return "D" against a regular play), you can't audible your way out of the situation. Neither can you call time-out. You have to live with your decisions in this game. (Hint: I found that on 4th downs, it's almost always a good idea to pick a play that anticipates a fake punt or field goal—you'll protect yourself better this way). I can live without audibles, but I could see myself becoming frustrated at not being able to call a timeout before a play begins—that's an integral part of football.

One thing I will miss thought is FPSF's amazingly robust statistical database. Fearing information overload, the designers of the on-line version decided to completely cut it. This means that statistics will not be kept over the course of the season, at least by the FPSF host computer. Of course, knowing sports fans, we have a sneaking suspicion that the legion of Sysops and players themselves will be more than happy to keep complete records for themselves.

Of course, action gamers may not feel as positive about the on-line version as stat-oriented gamers. INN didn't even attempt an action mode. They knew from the beginning that the latency issues would be too much of a problem to even approach. That's certainly better than trying to kludge together an unsatisfactory system with ghost players, freeze-ups and other response-oriented glitches.

These matters aside, FPSF is still #1. Playing against a human opponent, particularly one who knows their team, takes Front Page Sports: Football Pro to new heights. Maybe it's a new form of primal instinct, but there's something about playing against a human opponent that completely and automatically raises the competitive stakes. Not that this game needed any more of that.



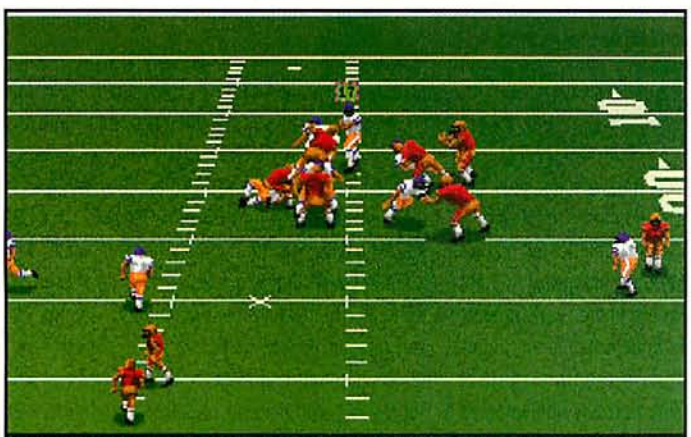
1ST AND TEN Expect the same basic camera perspectives in the INN version as you've come to enjoy in FPSF.

IMAGINATION FOOTBALL LEAGUE

The folks at ImagiNation, well aware of the competitive fires that this game will foster, are prepared to host ladder tournaments, full seasons and virtually anything else the on-line players can think off. It's our world, after all. FPSF fans who have played through several seasons using their own leagues need not fear—as long as both players are using teams from the same league, it doesn't matter. Also, INN is planning on providing plenty of team add-ons and roster updates throughout the year by means of their web site (http://imaginationnet.com/), a service which one-ups even the material available for the stand-alone version of the game.

PRE-SEASON PREDICTIONS

So, the betting line for this fall is that INN is likely to turn the on-line world of sports upside down. Imagine being able to find a real-life opponent at virtually anytime of the day (or night, if you're like me). Imagine being complimented after a nice play call, or being able to (god forbid) gloat after a big play or a big win. Imagine being able to talk strategy in a virtual locker room with hundreds of other pigskin fanatics. So, get suited up because talk's cheap. It's time to settle who's the best coach out there once and for all.



SACK TIME Front Page Sports: Football Pro fans will not be surprised by the look of the INN version.

Here Be Dragons

The Dragon's Tale Launches Into New Role-Playing Realms

by Jasper Sylvester

"Here Be Dragons" was the ancient world's nod of the psyche to the mysteries of the unexplored. Cartographers would etch the known world onto parchment and dried skins and then indicate the limits of their knowledge by scratching "Here Be Dragons" at the edges of the map, the boundaries of the known world. Psychologists could easily suggest that though ancient man was unlikely to be able to debate about the unconscious and the subconscious, these large serpents, worms, sea monsters and dragons were archetypal symbols of uncontrollable forces which humankind must eventually face.

With such thoughts in mind, it is no wonder that dragons have played such significant roles in the myth-like literature which we know as fantasy. Tolkien's Smaug in *The Hobbit*, Robert Don Hughes' schizophrenic Vicia-Heinox in *The Prophet of Lamath*, the carnivorous fire dragon of Weis & Hickman's *Fire Sea*, and the voracious virgin-fed wyrm of Disney's *Dragonslayer* film are but a few dragons who serve as seeming insurpassable obstacles and end up becoming rites of passage for the protagonists.

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

It also is no wonder that warnings of dragons, delivered by a pariah-prophet complete with "Repent" sign, serve as the dominant threat introduced into The Dragon's Tale before a new character so much as traverses the first village square within the game. The Dragon's Tale (TDT) is a new on-line computer role playing game (CRPG) which stretches the technological boundaries of what an on-line CRPG is supposed to be able to accomplish. Here are not only the dragons of the story which the gamer must unravel, but also 3-D objects with sophisticated texture maps, as well as the multiple perspectives from which to view them. Here are photo-realistic horizons and intricate mazes to be explored via an intricate interface. Here is a credible fantasy universe, an able story line partially implemented (the game is still in beta), a combat system similar to the one used in The Elder Scrolls: Arena, incredible texture-mapped graphics, precision 3-D navigation, physically well-defined objects, an attention to realistic detail, and the mixed blessing of most on-line games—what Jean-Paul Sartre described as hell in the climax of "No Exit"—*other people.*

POTATO AHEAD Crossing the village square, you see a fountain on your left, the vegetable stand ahead and the mountains in the distance. At this point, the icons for your hands are empty. The five scales below your character's image show that you are in full health and you have no wounds, fatigue, hunger or magical power.

A MATTER OF CHARACTER

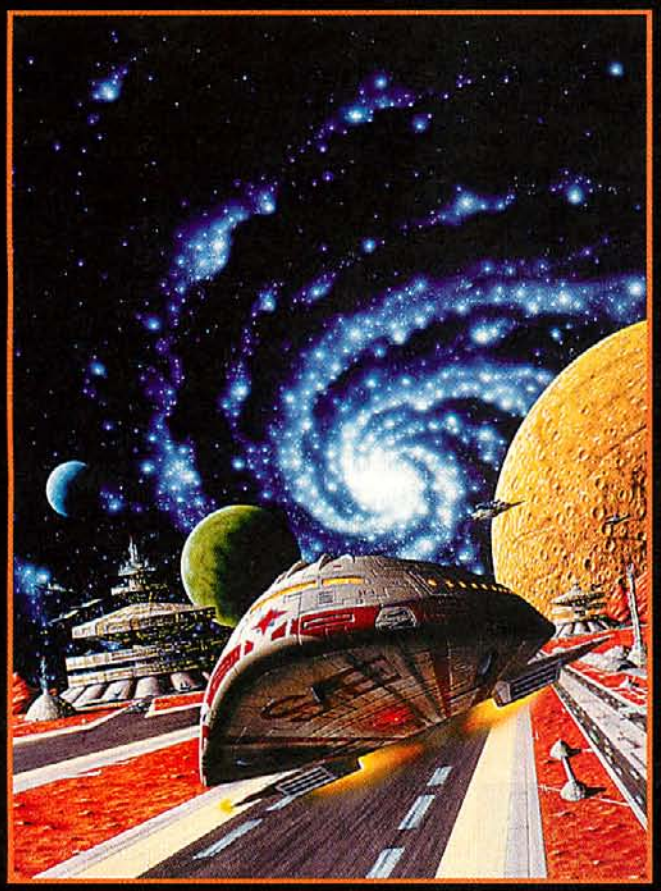
Character generation is both easy, elegant and familiar. You name your character and pick his or her sex. Then, you "roll" simultaneously for that character's Strength, Coordination, Intelligence, Personality, Willpower, Height and Weight. Instead of viewing numbers, which aren't always immediately understood, the game provides bar graphs for each characteristic, complete with a line which represents the "average" for each characteristic. Once you're happy with your character's basic profile, you can choose your on-screen image from a gallery of digitized photographs. Once you enter the game world proper, this Betrayal at Krondor-style paper doll look will be the way other players see you on-screen.

Entering TDT offers two quick realizations. First, you begin to encounter other characters and realize that, while the terrain and buildings are 3-D objects, the other characters are not. They may be 3-D, but all you see are one of four flat sides with the digitized photographs grafted on. Second, you realize that TDT handles additional bookkeeping related to five conditional states: health, wounds, fatigue, magical power, and hunger. Everything your character does within the world of TDT has an effect upon him or her and you can monitor his/her well-being via a colored scale for each conditional state. The hunger scale will keep you buying bread and fruit at almost, but blessedly not quite, the same pace as the old Dungeon Master game (remember how tedious that activity became before you finished the game?).

The Dragon's Tale

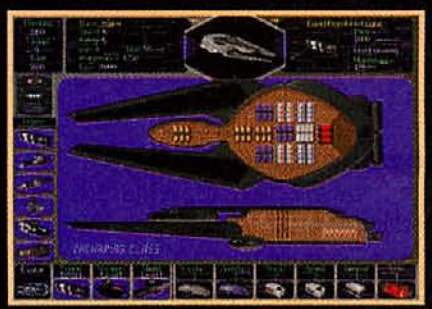
Price: $3.00/hr. on most systems
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-33 or better with SVGA and minimum 2400 baud modem (14,400 recommended)
Developer: Vor Technologies
Available: CRIS II (1-517-895-0500), Delphi (1-800-695-4005), and GEnie (1-800-638-9636) via the Kesmai Aries system.

Space Bucks



Build the Intergalactic Express!

Space Bucks will be to the 22nd century what Railroad Barons were to the last! Blast off to the deepest stellar reaches where you and three opponents compete for intergalactic transit control. **Design and build futuristic spaceships** on your selected star system. Acquire landing rights and **run exotic cargo** and alien passengers to the remotest edge of the galaxy (for profit of course!). Establish a network of routes but beware: space transport can be a dirty business - **sabotaging opponents or offering bribes** just might put you on top (or on the bottom!). And did we mention the **space pirates??**



Design and build unique spaceships.

Build starports on alien planets.

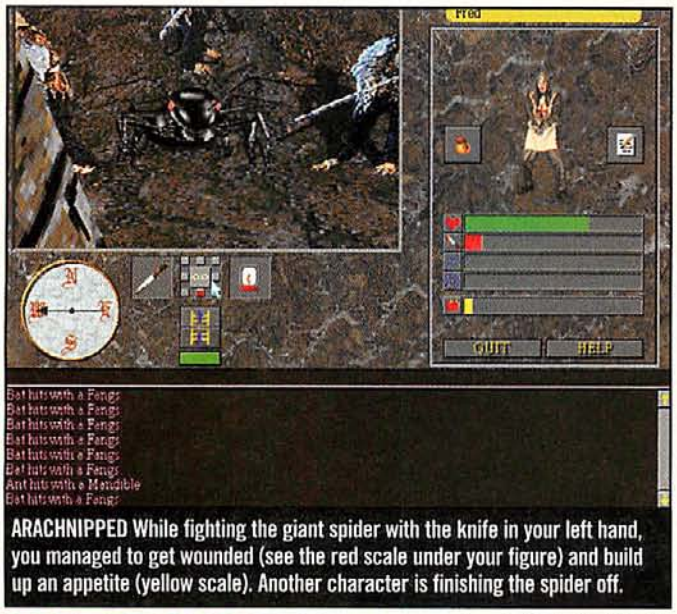
Zoom in for a close-up of ships in transport

- SVGA Windows CD-ROM
- Professional Speech
- Smooth Interface
- Video and 3-D Animations
- Deep Space Stock Market
- Dirty Tricks
- Alien Races
- Random Galaxy Generator
- Difficulty Levels

Circle Reader Service #19

SIERRA®

© 1995 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
IBM PC screenshots may vary



ARACHNIPPED While fighting the giant spider with the knife in your left hand, you managed to get wounded (see the red scale under your figure) and build up an appetite (yellow scale). Another character is finishing the spider off.

A MATTER OF COORDINATION

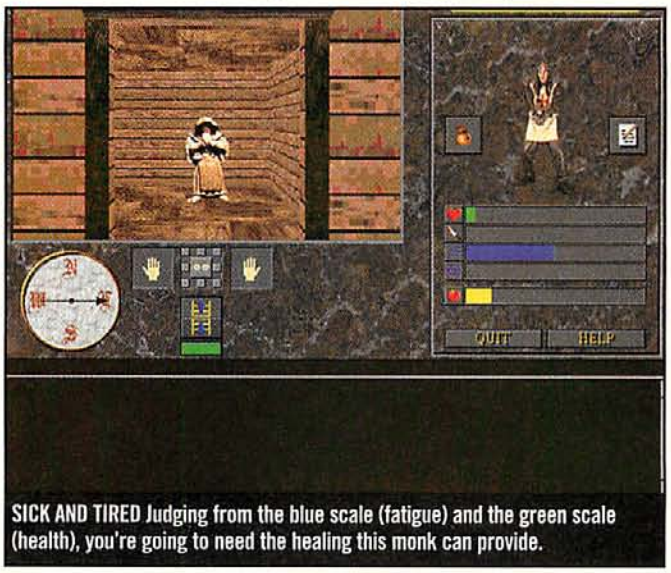
You maneuver your character through TDT's world via a point-and-click interface. Clicking when the cursor transforms itself into one arrow pointing straight up on the screen means your character will take one step forward. Clicking with two arrows pointing straight up means your character will walk faster and take two steps. A curved arrow to either side allows you to turn right or left. A straight arrow pointing to either side allows one sidestep right or left and two arrows pointing toward each side allows a double sidestep. Similarly, there are single and double arrows for stepping backward and a U-turn arrow for turning 180 degrees.

As in most modern role-playing games, clicking on the hand and then clicking on an object allows you to pick something up. Clicking on the object, moving it onto another object and right-clicking allows you to drop something or put it down. Want to clobber someone? Merely put the cursor over a free hand (for hand-to-hand combat) and click right. Then, when you move the cursor over your victim, it will become a bullseye. When the bullseye is where you want to strike, right-click again and you'll see your hand reach out and strike the victim. As in ARENA, there is different animation for each weapon.

Inventory is handled in the familiar tradition of ULTIMA VII where everything is assigned to a box on the inventory screen which corresponds to the character's body and hands. As in the later ULTIMAS, many objects can fit inside other objects so that inventory can be handled both efficiently and realistically. Also typical is the way you click and drag all objects from place to place.

A MATTER OF PERSPECTIVE

The most revolutionary part of TDT's interface has to do with perspective. Eight little boxes on the screen surround an icon representing your character's eyes. Clicking on the box underneath the icon and to its left allows you to see the ground to the left of your character's feet. Clicking on the box directly beneath the icon allows you to see what is right in front of your character's feet. Conversely, clicking on the top righthand box allows you to see what is above and to the right of your character, and clicking to either side lets you look to the side. Frankly, I don't remember having this much control of viewpoint in any CRPG before, and I am particularly impressed by seeing it in an on-line game. It is not only beautiful, but useful for finding important objects within the game.



SICK AND TIRED Judging from the blue scale (fatigue) and the green scale (health), you're going to need the healing this monk can provide.

A MATTER OF BANDWIDTH

But I digress and must get back to both the strength and weakness of TDT (and any other on-line game). The main reason for playing a game on-line is to interact with the other characters. To facilitate this, TDT has an easy conversational interface—just type what you want to say, and it is broadcast to those characters within the game who would be within hearing distance.

Unfortunately, in a game which graphically pushes the technological envelope for on-line games, that very strength can be a nightmare. The pace of the game is somewhat chunky, at best, even though it is attractive enough to make such concerns secondary. Yet, the appearance of other characters on-screen, the very thing most on-line gamers want to see, causes the game to work so hard to update the screen that it bogs down gameplay tremendously. This is not a serious problem when only one or two additional characters are on-screen, but it gets infuriating when multiple characters appear and begin talking within your virtual hearing.

Obviously, this is not a horrendous problem while the game is in beta, but it is bound to be something of a problem when more and more gamers find out what a fascinating new kind of fantasy universe has opened. Patient gamers with speedy modems will easily overlook this difficulty because of the newfound richness of the game's universe.

HERE BE DRAGONS

THE DRAGON'S TALE has a few technological dragons of its own to slay before the game is finished, but when they've already pushed those boundaries back as far as they have, that shouldn't keep *CGW* readers from downloading a copy of the front-end software from GEnie, Delphi or CRIS and checking it out for themselves. There is simply nothing else like it.

Welcome to Skullkeep...

NOW AVAILABLE!
Check out the Dungeon Master II demo @ http://www.interplay.com

We haven't eaten in a while.

Dungeon Master II™

The Legend of Skullkeep

It's the role of a lifetime. The grand-daddy of all role playing games is back...bigger and badder than ever. Introducing Dungeon Master II, a role playing game of epic proportions.

From storm ravaged villages to trap-filled dungeons you'll face creatures and characters that actually think for themselves and react to your actions. You'll encounter cunning traps and clever puzzles, plus amazing visual effects. Bolts of lightning and awesome displays of magic will make it all the more frightening.

It's easy to learn and intuitive to play. No wonder it's the game everyone is talking about.

Dungeon Master II. The ultimate quest of dungeons, magic and monsters.

FTL

Interplay™

BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™

Circle Reader Service #42

Available for your IBM PC and Macintosh. See your local software retailer or call 1-800-969-GAME. 17922 Fitch Avenue, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 553-6678

© 1995 Interplay Productions and Software Heaven, Inc. All rights reserved. DUNGEON MASTER is a trademark of Software Heaven, Inc.

Caribbean Caper

Simutronics' Modus Operandi Heads For America On-Line

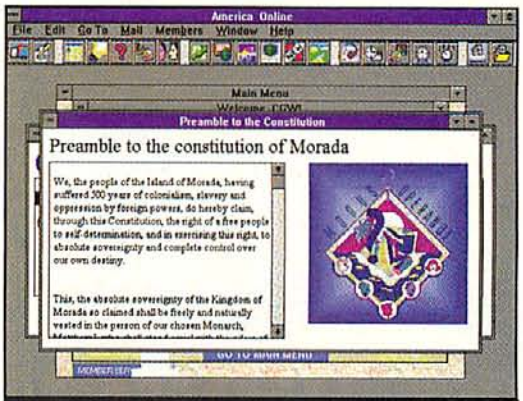
by Johnny L. Wilson

If you should peek through the window of my home office some night, don't be surprised to see me talking to myself and cackling at my own dialogue as I frantically work the keyboard. Don't worry, I've neither lost my mind nor decided to write the great American novel (aren't they the same thing?). I'm just living out a frustrated matinee dream across a virtual landscape.

You see, I've always wanted to be the on-screen Humphrey Bogart, mixing characters from *The Maltese Falcon* through *Casablanca* and on to *The African Queen*. Modus Operandi (MO), **Simutronics**' latest foray into text-based adventure gaming allows players to do just that. Building on the company's Interactive Fiction Engine (IFE), the structure underpinning their extremely successful Gemstone product, the folks at Simutronics have imbued life into Raymond Marlowe, Private Investigator.

"MORADA HAS A STEAM BATH HUMIDITY THAT ATTRACTS EXPATRIATES LIKE FLIES TO MANGO."
—RAYMOND MARLOWE, P.I.

Don't get me wrong, though. MO isn't a period piece set in the film noir films of the '40s and '50s. Simutronics has written an elaborate history for the fictitious Caribbean island of Morada. Discovered in the mid-15th Century by Columbus and his brother Bartholomew (who later "Christianized" the natives in a most un-PC fashion), the island went from Spanish through French and British rule (after Waterloo, of course). Now, it has a relatively stable existence as a democratic commonwealth (under the British model) with some slight interference from the U.S.A. There are other complications that you can read in the background documents, but the point is that the designers have provided us with an exotic locale full of multi-cultural influences that is, as the banana growers used to say, ripe for the picking. They've even written documents which detail the way Morada's government works and all its major players so that you don't have to be caught in the crossfire whenever rival factions within the bureaucracy are on the outs with each other.



CONSTITUTIONAL MONARCHY Simutronics has gone to elaborate detail in creating the fictitious island of Morada for their Modus Operandi game. For America On-Line, the background documents have more graphics than their GEnie cousins.

"YOU DON'T NEED A MAP IN MORADA. JUST FOLLOW THE SUSPICIOUS CHARACTERS."
—RAYMOND MARLOWE, P.I.

Best of all, anyone who has played Gemstone on one of the many networks where it is offered won't have to learn many new commands. You navigate by typing compass directions (n, e, s, nw, etc.) and common sense commands (WAVE at Peter Summers, KISS Genevieve Fiset, etc.). Conversation is handled as it is in Gemstone: merely typing a quotation mark indicates that whatever follows is to be broadcast on-screen to those characters within hearing distance. MO also handles punctuation like Gemstone; typing an exclamation point or question mark notifies others that "Raymond Marlowe exclaims" or "asks Raymond Marlowe."

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

"YOU DON'T NEED TO KNOW WHERE I CAME FROM, SWEETHEART, JUST THAT I'M HERE." —RAYMOND MARLOWE, P.I.

The most interesting difference between MO's modern mystery/thriller game and Gemstone's fantasy game is in character generation. In Gemstone, you use the Rolemaster paper game system to create character classes and statistics. In MO, you use a series of menus to describe your character. What does he/she look like (build, color eyes, color hair, etc.)? How tall or short? How athletic? What occupation? Is your character a private investigator, detective, investigative journalist, or something else? If you look deep enough, you'll see the characteristics and character classes there, but I think you'll also appreciate your character more after creating him/her in this way.

Once you start typing commands and begin navigating the island, you'll quickly discover that mapping is somewhat easier than in most adventures, because there are street names for most locations. Though some streets have the curves and cul-de-sacs we associate with coastal towns, the street grid provides an automatic mental reference for weary adventurers. The location descriptions seem so well-written that, in spite of its modern setting, you keep waiting for Papa Hemingway or Bogey to show up.

Of course, that's the way I play it. You might opt for a more Columbo or McCloud approach to Modus Operandi. Just remember, should you need help and ever run into Raymond Marlowe, all you need to do is whistle. "You know how to whistle, don't you? You just pucker up your lips and type WHISTLE."

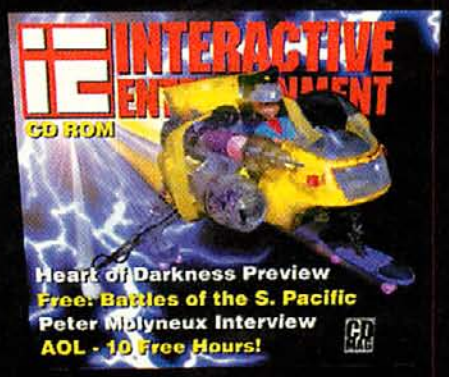
Modus Operandi
Price: $3.50/hr. on America On-Line, $3.00/hr. on most other services (varies according to network supplier)
System Requirements: PC (any platform) with modem and access to GEnie, AOL or Prodigy
Publisher: Simutronics
Network Suppliers: America On-Line (1-800-827-3338), GEnie (1-800-638-9636) and Prodigy (1-800-PRO-DIGY)

INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

The #1 Entertainment CD MAG

"More interactive and multimedia than any other CD magazine...Users get to see how a game looks on their screens - a vast improvement over screen shots on paper...Just might make me forget about those other gaming magazines."

NEW MEDIA MAGAZINE



"This monthly CD-ROM magazine should quickly become a gamer's best friend. Even After Hours can't give you more in the way of multimedia game reviews, previews, tips and hints, bug fixes, and patches than this disk can."

PC MAGAZINE

"*Interactive Entertainment* is a great idea - a CD magazine packed with Siskel-and-Ebert-style reviews of computer games...If you're uncomfortable with the idea of paying for computer games sight unseen, you'll probably consider *Interactive Entertainment* a must-buy."

COMPUTER SHOPPER

- BONUS -

A FREE GAME WITH MOST EPISODES!!

Available at Better Software Stores and Newsstands for $9.95 per Episode

B. Dalton - Babbages - Barnes and Noble - Best Buy - Bookstop - Borders - Computer City - CompUSA Egghead - Electronics Boutique - Hastings - Movie Gallery - Software Etc. - Tower - and many more!

SUBSCRIBE AND SAVE 34%

ONE YEAR - 12 EPISODES - $79

CALL 1-800-562-3624 TODAY

Source 97506

Fax (610) 532-9001 Local phone (610) 532-4700 Interactive Entertainment, PO Box 636, Holmes, PA 19043

All prices and payments are in US dollars. Vermont residents add 5% sales tax.

© 1995 Interactive Publishing, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #111

It Takes A Fief

Dreamers Guild and MPGN Present FIEFQUEST

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

by Wyatt Lee

Social climbers had it rough in the medieval period. Heroism didn't reap near the rewards that we imagine from romanticized movies and novels, and much of the history of the period was driven more by self-aggrandizement than loyalty to any sovereign or cause. Might made right in the old days and might makes right in FIEFQUEST, the strategy game by **Dreamers Guild** which has just become available on the **Multi-Player Games Network**.

The quickest comparisons to be made with existing strategy games would be with **Interplay**'s CASTLES 2 (C2) and **Impressions**' LORDS OF THE REALM (LOR). Like its predecessors, this is a game of acquiring adjacent territories, managing your resources, negotiating treaties with and/or attacking your neighbors/adversaries. Unlike C2, however, FIEFQUEST (FQ) doesn't require you to build a castle from the floorplan up. What it does require you to do is convert resources like labor, food, and natural resources into wealth, military or economic strength. Unlike LOR, you don't get to determine the cash crop for every field or the number of laborers for each project, but you do determine when to convert commodities into luxury items and when to upgrade your land holdings. Unlike C2, but like LOR when you are using the modem option, you are competing against other human beings.

Also, unlike either of its predecessors, you operate under a constant time constraint. Each game turn represents a season of the year and lasts eight minutes in "real-time" outside the game. This is a good feature to keep things happening. It also means you never have to argue over whose turn it is. The host computer at MPGN moderates how much you can do within that season, and you can keep moving, upgrading holdings, assigning projects or encountering your enemies in battle until the counter in the upper right-hand portion of your screen hits zero. Then, the economic/military results of the last season are instantly updated, and the countdown for the next season begins.

TAKIN' IT TO THE FIEFS The terrain is as detailed as the clever game system, and the battles have a micro-minatures look to them.

Remember the throne room scenarios in C2 where you were confronted with noble dilemmas? FQ doesn't have those types of encounters, but they have an interesting twist nonetheless. Somewhat similar to random event cards in a boardgame, you occasionally encounter specialists (Armorer, Drill Master, Engineer, Jester, and more) who wish to join your court. You don't have to consider a dilemma in order to recruit them, but part of the challenge is putting their special skills to work. For example, acquiring a Jester allows you to convert three labor points to wealth; a Drill Master gives your heavy infantry an advantage in both attacks and defense; an Armorer adds a defensive modifier to all of your military units, and an Engineer adds a positive modifier to any siege attacks or defenses you need to mount.

Combat in FQ consists of purchasing different military units (heavy and light infantry, cavalry, archers, etc.), adopting a default battle formation for your army (with miniature units placed on a grid in front of a tournament reviewing stand), moving to intersect the enemy on a road or in said enemy's castle. Then, you can fight out a tactical battle.

What does set FQ apart is the richness of having a greater variety of human opponents, each with their own agenda, to negotiate with via Chat mode and battle. This advantage is further enhanced by a competitive marketplace of sorts. That is, should you need extra cash, you open a marketplace using the Create Faire command. Doing so enables you to write a custom advertisement for your entertainment extravaganza/commercial venture, name your admission fee, and broadcast the invitation throughout the game world. If other players choose to pay your admission, the list of attendees is posted along with commodities which they are willing to sell. It functions a lot like the wandering merchants of LOR and the market value in C2, but it's a lot more interesting when you have to haggle with people instead of algorithms. After all, isn't real competition, not merely the artificial competition we're so used to, what gaming is all about?

IT'S A START Though your initial holdings are small, there is a huge game world to explore and conquer in FIEFQUEST.

FIEFQUEST
Price: 4.00/hr. via CompuServe, $2.00/hr. via Internet or local NYC node
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-33 MHz or better with 8 MB of RAM and modem
Designer: Robert Wiggins
Publisher: Dreamers Guild
Network Supplier: MPG-NET 1-800-GET-GAME

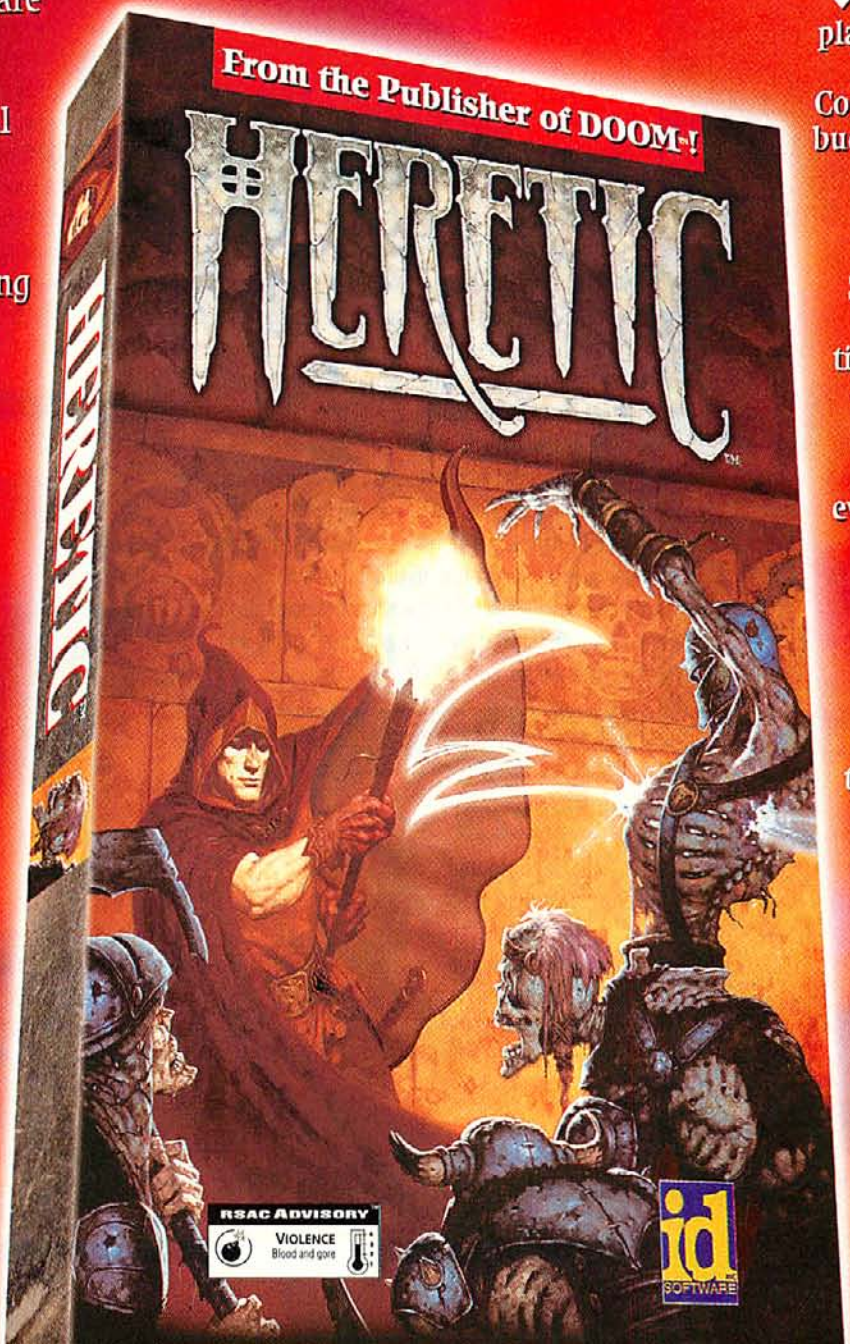
First there was DOOM™. Now comes HERETIC™!

A SWORD & SORCERY BATTLEFEST SO AWESOME, IT'S UNBELIEVABLE!

From the publisher of the shareware megahit DOOM comes a virtual world of medieval fantasy. The advanced 3-D graphics are so real and everything moves with such smoothness – you are *there*!

In HERETIC, you'll cast eldritch spells from the Tomes of Power. Wield fantastic weapons such as the Firemace and Hellstaff. All to destroy the undead and bestial horrors that slaughtered your race.

By the spirits of your Elders, the Heretic must have his vengeance!



FEATURES

- Supports up to 4 players via network, 2 by modem. Cooperate with your buddies or massacre them in a bloody deathmatch!
- State-of-the-art 3-D, 360° smooth scrolling in real time for the fastest, deadliest combat!
- Walk, run, fly! Look all around, even up and down!
- Choose from 7 weapons and a host of magical artifacts to cast mystical spells.

Order HERETIC today and become a believer:

1-800-IDGAMES

($40 plus $5 S&H)

On CD-ROM or 3.5" disks for your IBM PC/ Compatible.

CREATED BY RAVEN

PUBLISHED BY id SOFTWARE

Heretic and Raven are trademarks of Raven Software, Inc. DOOM and id are trademarks of id Software, Inc. ©1994 id Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #71

Get A Grip!

If Idle Hands Are The Devil's Workshop, Then Grab A Hold Of The Latest Game Controllers And Don't Let Go

by Gordon Goble

If you're going to go into battle, do it with the right equipment. You don't see soldiers, in real life or in the movies, heading into combat with slingshots and rocks. Likewise, if you're trying to fly U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS with a mouse, or you're drifting down DESCENT's labyrinthine passageways with a keyboard, you're just playing around.

Instead, imagine controlling your wingman in U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS without taking your hand off the stick. Or driving NASCAR RACING and accessing your tire temps and fuel load without ever touching the keyboard. These are the kinds of sophisticated controls that gamers need to play better and deepen their enjoyment of a game.

Whether you love sports games, action games or simulations, the latest controllers have something that will appeal to you. The only trick is in selecting the right tool for the job.

XL ACTION CONTROLLER

THRUSTMASTER

From those adventurous souls at **Thrustmaster** comes their solution for multiple button-lovers on the cheap, the XL ACTION CONTROLLER. Featuring four buttons, a viewing hat, and a thick black fully-contoured handle, this latest Thrustmaster release has a number of things going for it.

Geared to cover most gaming genres, the XLAC is just fine for action/adventure and sports games. Flight sim fans will like its viewing hat, but the lack of a throttle makes it less air-worthy. It is not programmable except when used in conjunction with the more costly Thrustmaster WEAPONS CONTROL SYSTEM, nor should it be at this price, but it does sport a large throw with four discernible corners (great for calibration and physical orientation when in the heat of battle).

Heavy-handed joystick bashers and race simmers may want to check elsewhere as the XLAC is astonishingly lightweight for its size, meaning the back end pops up quite often under full push. Nor are its guidance characteristics particularly smooth, lending an unwanted sense of "digitalness" during analog-type games. Price $39.95.

WINGMAN/WINGMAN EXTREME

LOGITECH

Sleek, contoured and downright stunning in design, the WINGMAN and WINGMAN EXTREME are two of the most pleasant joysticks for combat in the skies. They feel sturdy and natural in sims like FALCON 3.0 and U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS. Heavy throw resistance makes fingertip control almost impossible, and handle design may tire the hand with constant forward motion, so if you're not a jet jockey the WINGMAN family is not your holy grail. Curiously, the WINGMAN features a throttle but no hat switch, while the EXTREME has two extra buttons and a hat, but no throttle. There are no plans as of yet for a Wingman Complete. Price $39/$69.

FLIGHTSTICK/FLIGHTSTICK PRO

CH PRODUCTS

The CH joysticks have the same configurations as the WINGMAN products, save for one important distinction—they *both* come with on-board rotary throttles. These babies are not particularly new nor are they independently programmable, but **CH Products** has just dropped the retail prices on both and thrown in some shareware DOOM with the FLIGHTSTICK, and HERETIC with the FLIGHTSTICK PRO. The FLIGHTSTICKS have a good feel and are built to last. The fact is that the FLIGHTSTICK line continues to shine as just about the best joystick design and feel in the business, and that much doesn't ever seem to change. Price $59.95/$89.95.

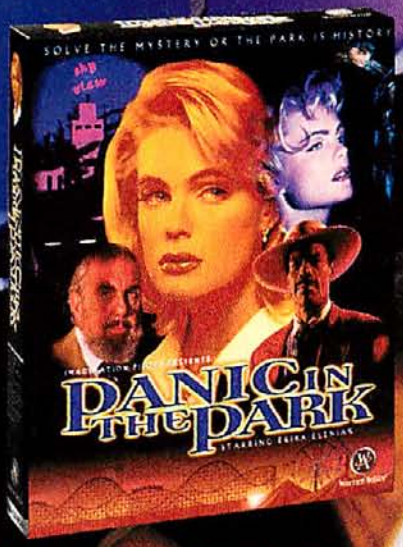
SPACEBALL AVENGER

SPACETEC

Once in a while there is a new peripheral that enhances the gaming experience, and my nomination for this year's innovator goes to **Spacetec**'s SPACEBALL AVENGER. For 3-D action gamers with an open mind and the will to learn, the SPACEBALL AVENGER offers some potent possibilities. Shaped like a mutant gamepad on an eating binge, the SPACEBALL AVENGER is a two-handed controller for first-person action games.

Welcome to Sky View. An amusement park looming with mystery, bizarre employees, and challenging midway games and puzzles. You'll encounter state-of-the-art animation, photo-realistic 3-D environments and full screen video performances by over 30 characters. With increasing skill levels and more than 200 outcomes, it's hard to experience this amusement park the same way twice. For a cinematic-quality adventure like no other, Panic in the Park is definitely your ticket.

Solve the mystery, or the park is history.



A 3 disc, interactive adventure for Windows® and Mac™ CD-ROM. Call 1-800-MY-DEALER.

IMAGINATION PILOTS

WarnerActive™

Contact us at HTTP://www.warneractive.com

Distributed by WEA Visual Entertainment ©1995 Warner Music Group. WARNERACTIVE™ Panic in the Park ©1995 Warner Music Pilots, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #201

HAPPINESS IS A WARM GAMEPAD

PC action gamers might have more buttons than their console-based counterparts, but that doesn't mean they have any better control. The **Sega** Genesis, SNES and **3DO** controllers (whose roots lie with the 8-bit **Nintendo** system) are The Standard for action games. And it makes sense—have you ever tried to play a game like NBA Live '95 with a Flightstick Pro? Fortunately, PC joystick manufacturers are starting to get a clue. This year, some sophisticated PC-based controllers have begun to surface. Here are a few of the best.

Gravis' Gamepad has long been the standard arcade controller. With a comfortable grip and four functioning (though slightly inaccessible) buttons, this has long been "old faithful" for many an action gamer. This is still a great pad, particularly for left-handers who can turn the thing upside down, flip a switch and play it their way. $24.95

STD has taken the Gravis' concept a step further with their PC Pro Pad 4. By compacting the size of the controller a bit (similar to the Sega Genesis controller), they've mad the Pro Pad a little more comfortable than most. Four buttons are included—the Pro Pad's size makes them easily accessible—and auto-fire capabilities are included, although we've yet to see a game where this feature actually came in handy. $24.95

The top of the heap, however, is the **Suncom** SFX, an incredible 8-button contraption that

The device is ideal for 360 degree games like Descent where you can streak about in contortionistic splendor (go ahead—try and pull off a "figure eight" with your mouse). The Spaceball is also particularly devastating in games like Doom, where you can literally run around an opponent while simultaneously directing fire upon him/it.

With the right hand triggering the Spaceball Avenger's six mappable buttons, and left hand manipulating the Spaceball Powersensor (a touch-sensitive tennis ball-sized directional orb attached to the unit's left side), the Spaceball Avenger permits combined and/or synchronous moves that are beyond the capability of traditional control devices. Operating software includes a product tutorial that's almost a game in itself, and a convenient game launcher that *must* be accessed in order for the Spaceball Avenger to activate with desired configuration.

If you can put up with the learning curve, are willing to lose a serial port, and won't tire of manipulating that darn ball (it *can* get fatiguing), the Spaceball Avenger is an interesting option for serious first-person gamers. Price $179.

PROPEDAL CHOCKS/PEDALS

CH PRODUCTS

Last year, CH Products moved into the world of foot-controlled peripherals with their ProPedals. There was only one small problem—that fore-aft movement so necessary for rudder control just wouldn't go away for racing games.

This year, with by far the simplest product in this review, CH has solved that problem with the CH Chocks, a pair of rubber stops that, when inserted into the pedal cutaway behind each pedal support, kills the slide and leaves only the pivot. The CH Chocks are standard equipment with all new ProPedals, while current ProPedal owners can get a free set by contacting CH Products.

For those light on their feet and light in the pocketbook, CH Products has just released a related product, the CH Pedals. Distinct from the ProPedals by virtue of no fore-aft capability, these babies are a solid choice for race simmers, and an option for flight enthusiasts who don't mind pivoting as opposed to sliding. Price $139.95 (Pro)/$79.95.

FIREBIRD

ADVANCED GRAVIS

The wild and multi-faceted Phoenix was analyzed in these very pages just six months ago, and now there's another bundle of joy in the **Advanced Gravis** programmable joystick family, the Firebird.

Essentially a scaled-down version of its breakthrough daddy, the Firebird shares the same look, and many of the same features as its next-of-kin. The base has had that nifty left hand throttle/rudder appendage amputated, but other than that, things have remained pretty much the same. With a total of eight buttons and two rotary dials on the base and another seven buttons on the stick, the Firebird retains its ability to map out just about every keyboard command in even the most complex of applications. As a matter of fact, the Firebird's software program even allows multiple keystrokes to be defined as just one button press.

Like all programmable peripherals, the Firebird connects to the computer's keyboard port, and the keyboard is then plugged into it, with no special support required from the application. Gravis supplies preset configurations for 42 popular games, and each of these may be customized through the wondrous Windows-type graphical interface, or new ones may be started from scratch. The stick itself sports adjustable tension, and although it feels *way* better under working conditions than Gravis' Analog, Analog Pro or PC Pro sticks, it still has a "clunky" motion that may or may not bother picky users. Price $89.95.

SKYMASTER

QUICKSHOT TECHNOLOGY

On the Skymaster box, Quickshot boasts "Over 35,000,000 Joysticks Sold Worldwide," so these

HEY!

Are You Sitting In Front Of Your PC Playing With YOURSELF?

Why not invite some friends and
MAKE IT A PARTY?

YOU DON'T KNOW JACK™

THE OUTRAGEOUSLY IRREVERENT QUIZ SHOW GAME

BERKELEY SYSTEMS
IN ASSOCIATION WITH
JELLYVISION
(entertainment that tastes like chicken)

YOU DON'T KNOW JACK™ is a Trademark of Jellyvision. Software, screen graphics and packaging © 1995 Berkeley Systems, Inc. The Berkeley Systems logo is a registered trademark of Berkeley Systems, Inc.

FREE DEMO
available on-line at:
www.berksys.com

CD-ROM for WINDOWS & MACINTOSH
Visit Your Local Software Reseller or Call
1-800-344-5541 ext. 715
to Receive A JACK SAMPLER With A
Full Hour of Game Play for $5.00

Circle Reader Service #29

YOU
500 AD
1000

ARE HERE...

1500 AD 2000 AD 2500 AD

You emerge again into the sights and sounds of another time. Somewhere in the shadows of seven incredible worlds of the past and future hides the secret of a conspirator bent on framing you, agent 5 of the Temporal Security Agency, for the most unforgivable of crimes - altering history. Prepare for an adventure so real you'll forget you're playing a game. Prepare to be...

THE JOURNEYMAN PROJECT 2

BURIED IN TIME

THE EPIC TIME TRAVEL ADVENTURE

Breathtaking full-motion 3D animation • A richly-detailed story
An incredible soundtrack • Seamlessly-integrated live-action video

Circle Reader Service #363

PRESTO STUDIOS

Available as a 3 CD-ROM set for Mac & PC
For more information call 1-800-943-3664

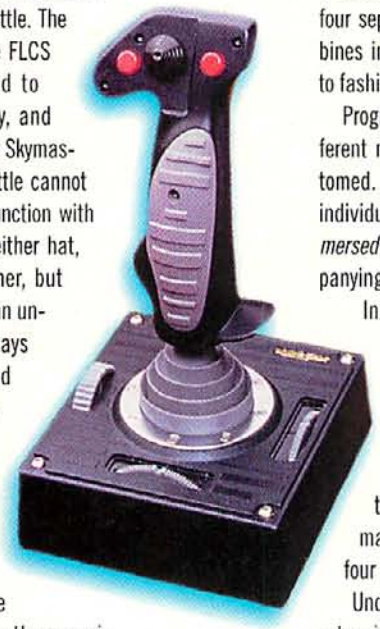
SANCTUARY WOODS

©1995 Presto Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. The Journeyman Project is a registered trademark and Buried In Time is a trademark of Presto Studios, Inc. Sanctuary Woods is a registered trademark and the Sanctuary Woods tree logo is a trademark of Sanctuary Woods Multimedia.

combines easy-to-program keyboard emulation (simply hold down the joystick button and hit the

appropriate key) and a SNES-like grip, even including the "R" and "L" buttons on top. At $29.99, this is THE joypad for the sophisticated action gamer—it's nice to be able to play a game like DESCENT solely from a controller. $29.99

folks must be doing something right (can you say "mass marketing"?). With the feel and look of a 3/4-scale Thrustmaster F-16 FLCS, the Quickshot Skymaster features four fire buttons (including one for the little pinky), a hat switch and a rotary throttle. The similarity to the FLCS does not extend to programmability, and unfortunately the Skymaster hat and throttle cannot be used in conjunction with each other. It's either hat, throttle, or neither, but never both, and an underside switch says so. Top-mounted X- and Y-axis trims, a soft plastic boot over the handle/base joint, and a slip guard on the handle complete the amenities.



The Skymaster feels just great in the air, with just enough resistance to be very natural. Be forewarned that a smallish base means the backside may lift off one's desk under full acceleration in racing games, and the circular pivoting motion results in an almost indiscernible line between forward and sideways, but fairly light resistance will suit most other applications. Price $69.99.

F-15E TALON

SUNCOM TECHNOLOGIES

The latest device from **Suncom Technologies** also bears a striking resemblance to the Thrustmaster FLCS. The F-15E TALON, part of a new line of F-15 Joysticks, has a hulking base and an oversized black handle that reaches a gargantuan 10 inches into the stratosphere. The TALON is home to four buttons and *a pair* of hats (that may each control four separate functions, if so desired), and it combines innovative elements and sturdy construction to fashion a pilot's digital dream.

Programmable? Why, yes it is, but in a totally different manner than to what we've become accustomed. The TALON allows one to program up to 48 individual keystrokes right into the stick while *immersed* in a given game, without the need of accompanying software drivers or program compatibility.

In English, that means any game with keyboard functions may have up to four dozen of those functions keyed into the stick, while in that application. Internal joystick memory ensures that configurations will remain intact even after the computer is turned off, and, if that isn't enough, the TALON may be switched on the fly back to standard four button stick configuration.

Under working conditions, the TALON proves to be a tension-filled beast, with heavy resistance and smooth action. The feel is most definitely pro pilot, and without a doubt its charm is enhanced by little perks—go ahead, switch your weapons toggler from pinky to "Hat 1 Left Position" without even leaving the game. Wow! Price. $129.95

THROTTLE

CH PRODUCTS

If CH Products isn't setting new standards, then they certainly seem to go where the going's good. In this case, they're headed straight towards Thrustmaster-dominated throttle-land.

The CH THROTTLE offers much the same sort of gaming enhancements as the Suncom TALON, with some interesting differences. For starters, the unit is fully functional with *any* steering device, thus ensuring compatibility even with simple joysticks, while the quasi-graphical front-end software guarantees quick and easy programming, thus ensuring compatibility even with simple joystick reviewers.

Furthermore, the throttle itself functions in a sliding rather than pivoting motion, a purely user-preference sort of thing, but it doesn't incorporate the detent positions of the Thrustmaster unit. Although this was a feature I sorely missed while trying to outfox a bogey, the unit is not due for release until September and some revisions are possible.

The CH THROTTLE is littered with buttons across the length of its horizontal handle so all the digits can get a workout, and the right side "head" is identical in shape and configuration to the FLIGHTSTICK PRO. There's a total of six buttons in all, one hat switch and a single two-way switch.

Macro programming is part of the package. Price $99.95.

F-16 THROTTLE QUADRANT SYSTEM

THRUSTMASTER

From what surely must be considered the premier flight sim peripheral maker comes the F-16 TQS (Throttle Quadrant System) programmable throttle. Designed to work in concert with the Thrustmaster F-16 FLCS programmable joystick, the TQS has six distinct buttons, including two 2-way switches, one 4-way switch, a pair of dials, a *mini-trackball,* and a variable tension adjustment. All this stuff is within easy reach on the head of the throttle handle, and can be used to activate anything your heart desires (in a game, smart guy), including commands, actions and macros that simply won't fit onto the

COREL ALL-MOVIE GUIDE™

The Ultimate Guide to the Movies

COREL® CD HOME

This multimedia movie expert gives you interactive access to the world's largest movie database on CD-ROM plus online video purchasing. You will enjoy hours and hours of entertainment exploring the glamorous world of movie stars, directors and behind-the-scenes cast. $48*

Other great products from Corel!

$29*

Wild Cards™

$29*

Nikolai's Trains™

$29*

Adventures with Edison™

$29*

Wild Board Games™

$29*

Blue Tortoise™

From the makers of CorelDRAW.

KLR-0151

Since 1982 ComputAbility Consumer Electronics

Call Now! 1-800-554-1635

Source code: K=9C0R

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL®

custserv@corel.ca

1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

Circle Reader Service #41

ARMREST BRACKETS/ FLIGHT CONSOLE BRACKET

INTERFACE DYNAMICS CORPORATION

"Brackets R Us!" is the cry from **Interface Dynamics**, and if you've got a hankerin' to reshape your gaming (i.e., flight sim) ergonomics, IDC may well be the people to check out. They've got a good assortment of products, and have certainly cornered the bracket racket. I

had the chance to check out IDC's ARMREST & FLIGHT CONSOLE BRACKETS (two separate entities), and the verdict is that this stuff is built like a brick stickhouse.

The IDC Armrest Brackets consist of a pair of heavy-duty formed rubber slabs that, with the aid of flexible metal ties, affix firmly to the upright arm support of the common desk chair. A thick, metal plate rests atop this setup to which a joystick or equivalent (they're a custom fit for the Thrustmaster FLCS and WCS) is attached with cloth straps. Two full units come in a set, one for each side of the chair, and that metal plate may be quickly adjusted to any user defined angle. As armrest brackets go, these things will seemingly stay in place forever, and their smart design means peripherals are strapped on, *not* glued or permanently velcroed. In all honesty, it was kind of nice to recline or swivel in my chair, and have my control devices come along for the ride.

For gamers who prefer desktop extension, the IDC FLIGHT CONSOLE BRACKET clamps like a vice to any tabletop or long-lipped desk (at least three inches worth is required), and suspends the keyboard and a pair of control devices up and over your lap in mid-air. The peripherals are supported in much the same manner as with the ARMREST BRACKETS, and the keyboard sits in between (I'm typing on it as I write this).

FLCS. What makes these controllers so compelling is that their designs are based upon the real F-16 stick and throttle quadrant.

Gripped with the left hand while the FLCS is in the right, the TQS

also acts as a pivoting (and very smooth) analog throttle, featuring detent positions for minimum speed and Full Military Power, before notching into the afterburner position—a very nice touch.

Like the FLCS, specific configurations must be downloaded to the unit before entering a given game, and this does take a few extra steps. The TQS comes with setup, testing and programming software that seems a might tricky at first (c'mon Thrustmaster, go graphic), but becomes familiar with use. Supplement your FLCS/TQS combo with the Thrustmaster RUDDER CONTROL SYSTEM pedals, and you've got one heck of a killer cockpit. Price: TQS or FLCS $199.95 ea.

CONTACT INFO:

- Advanced Gravis (800) 663-8558
- CH Products (619) 598-2518
- Extreme Competition Controls (612) 824-6733
- Interface Dynamics Corporation (603) 569-4638
- Logitech (510) 795-8500
- Muti-Tech Industries (614) 436-7325
- Quickshot Technology (408) 263-4163
- Spacetec IMC Corporation (508) 970-0330 (www.spactec.com)
- STD (410) 785-5661
- Suncom Technologies (800) 444-3699 (www.xnet.com/~reno/suncom.html)
- Thrustmaster (503) 639-3200 (www.thrustmaster.com)
- Thunderseat Technologies (310) 410-0022

POWER UP!

•PLAY to win.
•SUBSCRIBE to save.

Here's the move that'll blow'em away:

Call 1-800-827-4450

And grab the rock-bottom rate other gamers would virtually die for!

EXPECT BLOOD,
EXPECT VISUAL NIGHTMARES, EXPECT UNCENSORED VIOLENCE, BUT...
EXPECT NO MERCY
THE EXPLOSIVE REALITY FIGHTING GAME!
COMING IN SEPTEMBER
TO A COMPUTER STORE NEAR YOU!
MICROFORUM INC. PRESENTS A MICROFORUM INC. AND FILM ONE PRODUCTION JALAL MERHI IN EXPECT NO MERCY PRODUCED BY CLAUDIO BAIOCCHI, STEVE M. MAST AND ROB FAUCHER BASED ON THE MOVIE EXPECT NO MERCY SCRIPT BY TOM WONG PROGRAMMING BY ROB FAUCHER AND DOUG STORRY
GRAPHIC, ANIMATION AND VISUAL EFFECTS BY STEVE M. MAST, DANNY MOUSSES AND ADRIAN WILLIAMS FIGHT COORDINATORS MIKE CHOW AND J. STEPHEN MAUNDER
AMP
FILM ONE
Microforum®
©1995 All Rights Reserved. Microforum Inc.
FOR MORE INFO ABOUT MICROFORUM AND OUR PRODUCTS, CALL US DIRECT AT (416)656-6406 Fax:(416)656-6368 OR WRITE: 1 WOODBOROUGH AVE. , TORONTO, ONT, CANADA M6M 5A1
INTERNET ADDRESS: http://www.microforum.com Email:www@microforum.com ©1995 MICROFORUM INC., ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ALL TRADEMARKS AND REGISTERED TRADEMARKS ARE OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES.
MADE IN CANADA
Circle Reader Service #80

Aural Pleasures

New Desktop Speaker Systems With Subwoofers And Satellites Pack A Punch

by Gordon Goble

I'm the first to admit it—I may not be humble, but I *am* a trend-setter. I knew "The Simpsons" were great while they were still a mere speck on the Tracy Ullman Show, that Nirvana was a pretty cool band *before* Cobain died, and that typical "multimedia" packaged speakers have *never* really cut the audio mustard. Nor has the power output of the standard sound card ever been anything more than passable, and that's why I dropped a couple of hundred bucks on a pre-owned set of floor-standing Advent speakers and a Technics stereo receiver a long time ago. My walls were shaking to COMANCHE: MAXIMUM OVERKILL when it came out, are still bouncing to NASCAR RACING and NHL HOCKEY today, and I've got AM/FM capabilities to boot. Geez, I'm cool.

The typical audio solution these days is a powered set of speakers, but the stuff you'll find in computer mega-warehouses and as part of prepackaged systems usually features weak speakers and weaker amplification. Surely the galactic explosions of TIE FIGHTER, the hell-bent-for-leather roar of FULL THROTTLE, the latest Chili Peppers cut, and even the spoken word deserve a better fate.

This article, then, is aimed specifically at those who want a little more audio bang from their computing environment. Since we all don't have the space for hulking home audio equipment, we'll check out a sampling of high-end powered computer speaker systems. As you'll see, some are grand, others are bland, and they'll all blow the doors off the low-end stuff.

THREE PIECE SYSTEMS (SUBWOOFER WITH SATELLITES)

YST-SS1010

YAMAHA

The Yamaha YST-SS1010 system provides good full response of both music and digital sound effects, if not a tad lacking in the mid-range. They have enough power (10 watts per side) in the satellites to get obnoxiously loud at close range before distortion arises. The subwoofer, on the other hand, although powerful enough at 25 watts, begins to distort above half volume. Fortunately, half volume

is more than enough to produce thundering lows, and the high cut switch can be activated to kill the inaudibly low frequencies, leaving enough effective bottom-end.

The totally independent power and volume between subwoofer and satellites can be a real advantage when you want to tailor or completely kill an aspect of the sound. This is also a minor disadvantage, as extra wiring and one more electrical outlet is needed for operation. All controls are conveniently placed on the front of both component types, and even a light kick will activate the subwoofer, while an automatic on/off function that "senses" approaching sound makes things even easier. Unfortunately, the satellites are so light that even depressing the power switch will push them across the desktop. Available in black or computer beige. Price: $349.95. For more information, call (800) 301-7076.

Yamaha YST-SS1010 Specs

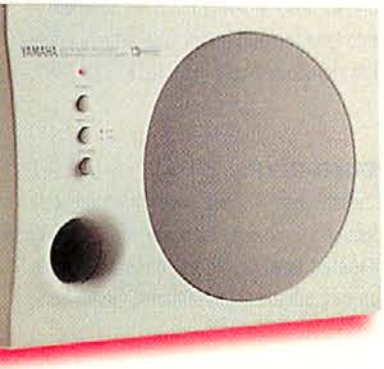
Satellites (2): Enclosure size: 4" x 8 3/4" x 6 3/8". One 3 1/2" full range driver with spruce cone in each enclosure, producing a frequency response of 80-20,000 Hz. LED power indicator, power switch, presence (treble) and volume controls on front of one speaker.

Subwoofer: Enclosure size: 11" x 8" x 10 1/5". One 6 1/2" driver with spruce cone producing a frequency response of 35-250 Hz. Front-mounted LED power indicator, power switch (independent of satellites), high cut and volume controls.

MM3

HTP INTERNATIONAL

Thirty true watts per channel and black hand-finished wood enclosures make this a powerful, professionally appointed system. They have a very full sound, strong in the mid-range, and their relatively large satellite drivers result in some bottom end



coming from the desk top—and a fuller sound. There is very little noticeable distortion at any level. Sadly, these speakers are constructed with all the circuitry and wires in the air chamber of the subwoofer, resulting in an annoying and consistent vibration or rattling at higher volumes.

The control positioning also leaves something to be desired. The power switch is located on the rear of the subwoofer, which means that just turning it on is inconvenient. Also, it is impossible to increase volume on one component without affecting the other, as there are no independent volume controls between subwoofer and satellites. An SRS surround-sound version of this system is available for $50 extra. Price: $399.95. For more information, call (714) 937-9300.

HTP MM3 Specs

Satellites (2): Enclosure size: 5" x 8 3/4" x 5 3/4". One 1/2" domed tweeter, and one 4 1/2" mid-range driver in each enclosure, producing a frequency response of 150-18,000 Hz. Rear-mounted tweeter level controls on both satellites. Removable cloth grilles.

Subwoofer: Enclosure size: 8" x 12 3/4" x 11". One 6 1/2" driver producing a frequency response of 45-150 Hz. LED power indicator on front, top-mounted master volume and balance controls, rear-mounted power switch. Removable cloth grille.

SRS-D2K

SONY

In keeping with Sony tradition, the SRS-D2K is a sharp-looking unit, dressed in black and styled with rounded front grill corners. Unfortunately, although the amplifier section is rated at 11 continuous watts, it sounds like less than that. So don't expect wall-thumping sound with an average sound card. Although the SRS-D2K is relatively small in sound, it is clean. There is no discernible distortion (or inner vibration problems on sub-woofer unit)—a rare find in these products. It is also very accurate through the frequency range, with the exception of the high end, where it seems to be a little weak. Although the SRS-D2K is listed as a "3-D" system, the effects are minimal.

The controls have been placed on the front of the

sub-woofer. However, there is no treble control, and no independent adjustment over satellite volume, so you're stuck with what Sony figures is right, which isn't all that bad. Price: $199.95. For more information, call (800) 222-7669.

Sony SRS-D2K Specs

Satellites (2): Enclosure size: 3 7/8" x 5 3/4" x 5". One 3 5/8" full range speaker in each enclosure, producing a frequency response of 150-15,000 Hz. No controls.

Subwoofer: Enclosure size: 5 3/4" x 14" x 9 1/8". One 4 3/4" driver, producing a frequency response of 40-150 Hz. Tall slimline design with power, volume, balance, bass level, input 1/input 2 switch, and LED power indicator. (Subwoofer model "D2PC" is shielded, while model "D2" is not).

ACS300.1

ALTEC LANSING

The overall sound seems somewhat contained on the ACS300, although it is evenly distributed. With 18 watts for the satellites and another 18 for the subwoofer, this system can get quite loud. Dual 4" drivers in the subwoofer unit means no shortage of sound, but they can't produce the the deep bass tones present in both previous systems. Satellites produce an even range of frequencies from light bottom end to screeching highs. Not much here in the way of distortion unless volume is really cranked, but once again, as in the HTP International's, interior vibrations in the subwoofer become annoyingly noticeable at 12 o'clock and higher on the volume dial.

The innovative "pop-up" design of the satellites permits some flexible placement options. The satellites also have a very functional range of front-mounted controls, which enable convenient audio

SOUND RULES OF THUMB

Generally, sound cards come with just a few watts of power. (We used the **Roland** SCC-1 SOUND CANVAS for the speaker tests because of its superb tonal qualities and powerful output). The minimal wattage rating on most sound cards is just not enough to woof the woofers and tweet the tweeters. Therefore, external power is necessary, and hence the powered speaker was born. There's no hard and fast rule as to wattage requirements; just make sure you can crank the volume before buying. Remember,

any distortion may well be the result of weak amplification rather than bad speakers.

On the subject of power, be aware that some manufacturers use different wattage rating systems. Some companies will use "peak" rather than "continuous" output, thereby enhancing their stated performance in the eyes of the uninitiated. This sort of quasi-deception is perfectly legal, and it's not unusual to find a system advertised as packing 50 watts being brought to its knees by a 15 watt unit. Equalize the rating systems if possible (look for "RMS"—a standardized continuous power rating system) and listen before buying.

Practice safe computing—buy shielded speakers. Like an audio condom, shielding inhibits the magnetic field surrounding the speaker magnet (via another reverse-polarity magnet and/or punched steel surrounding the speaker magnet), and thus prevents damage to the monitor and nearby diskettes.

Don't be fooled by smart marketing. Just because something looks great with a high tech wrapping, it won't necessarily sound better. Also, don't let buzzwords influence your decision. These

customization. However, an unshielded subwoofer necessitates distance between it and monitor (see the sidebar on Sound Rules Of Thumb). The suggested retail price is a little high, so check for point-of-sale discounts. Price $350. For more information, call (800) 648-6663.

Altec Lansing ACS300.1 Specs

Satellites (2): Enclosure size: 5 1/4" x 3 3/4" x 7". One 1/2" domed tweeter, and one 4" mid-range driver in each enclosure, producing a frequency response of 120-20,000 Hz. Front-mounted power, volume and mixer (for two inputs) on left satellite, and balance, hi (treble) and bass volume on right. LED power indicators on both. Clam-shell (flip-top) design. Price: $350.

Subwoofer: Enclosure size: 10 1/4" x 5" x 6 1/2". Two 4" long-throw drivers, NOT shielded, producing a frequency response of 35-120 Hz. No controls.

TWO-PIECE SYSTEMS

J-688AV

JAZZ

Jazz says the J-688AV sports 14 watts RMS per side, and it sounds like it. Not only is this thing a powerhouse, but the low end is very impressive (no doubt aided by the front-facing air port), and the high end can get screech-ingly loud. Overall, the unit sounds larger than its size would dictate, and does not distort or vibrate.

The J-688AV is one of the only units here that doesn't have an external adapter, and plugs straight into the wall, making it a dead simple set-up. Take care to avoid breaking off the speaker wire, as it is hard-wired into one speaker—you'll have to take the unit apart to re-attach. Price: $199.95. For more information, call (818) 336-2689.

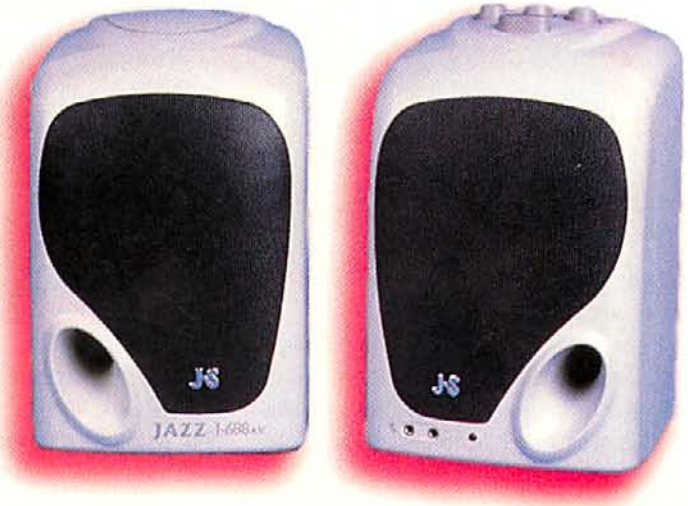
Jazz J-688AV Specs

Enclosure size: 5 3/4" x 9" x 5 1/2". A 1 1/2" cone tweeter and 4" cone driver in each enclosure, producing a frequency response of 50-20,000 Hz. Top-mounted power, volume, bass and treble controls on one speaker. Microphone, headphone and LED light on front of same.

J-590AV

JAZZ

Like the Jazz J-688AV speaker system, the Jazz J-590AV packs 14 watts RMS per side, but is slightly smaller in stature, offering a tighter less "extreme" sound (despite wider frequency range specs). Nevertheless, a seemingly more modern design than its sibling produces a more spatial effect, and a very nice mid-range. Both JAZZ units reviewed here are more than sufficient for most computer audiophiles. Price: $149.95.



THE BARBECUE HAS BEGUN.

MECHWARRIOR®2
31ST CENTURY COMBAT

F E E L T H E B U R N

OFFICIAL PRODUCT BATTLETECH UNIVERSE

FASA CORPORATION

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

EXPLODING THIS SUMMER ON CD-ROM

heat up the highway and win @ http://www.activision.com

ACTIVISION®

MechWarrior, BattleTech and 'Mech are registered trademarks of FASA CORPORATION.
Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #68

days, the phrase "multimedia" on the package often translates to "We sell these ineffective speakers for inflated prices because the consumer can be fooled into thinking they're something special."

Try not to restrict yourself to a small space for speakers—there is no substitute for the bigger sound delivered by a bigger speaker, and especially in the lower frequencies, dinky just won't do. Most of the units reviewed here are three-piece systems—two satellites that supply the mid-to-high frequencies and one subwoofer that pumps out the bottom end. The subwoofer is usually three to five times the size of the satellites, and although that means a larger space requirement, said subwoofer can be plunked down on the floor virtually anywhere. Since low-end frequencies are omni-directional, you won't need to worry that it faces this way or that—just remember that the closer it is to a corner or wall, the more "boom" you'll get out of it.

Jazz J-590AV Specs

Enclosure size: 4 1/2" x 9" x 5". A 2" cone tweeter and 4" cone driver in each enclosure, producing a frequency response of 20-20,0000 Hz. Front-mounted power, volume, bass, and treble controls, headphone jack and LED light on one speaker.

VIVID 3-D SPEAKERS

NUREALITY

This unit's biggest claim to fame is its "three dimensional sound," and it actually lives up to its promise. The surround-sound feel is indeed quite impressive. Sounds are suddenly "out of the box" and truly dimensional in space—you can "hear" the path of moving objects such as rockets in a game. The sense of 3-D these speakers generate will really enhance any gamer's sense of immersion.

The VIVID 3-D speakers are not overly powerful, yet deep wooden cabinets and rear ports add admirable bottom end to what are quite small but pleasant-sounding drivers. The control panel does not include treble or bass adjustments, nor is there a balance control, but it *is* heavy on spatial tailoring. Certainly the most innovative sound here. Price: $199.95. For more information, call (800) 501-8086.

NuReality Vivid 3-D Speakers Specs

Enclosure size: 4 3/4" x 9 2/5" x 8 3/5". Two 3 1/2" full range drivers in each enclosure, producing a frequency response of 125-15,000 Hz. Front-mounted power, input source, "center" and "space" controls on one speaker.

VS127

VIEWSONIC

The Viewsonic's tonal qualities, like the other speakers discussed here, are much superior to that of basic department store fodder. Their small low-frequency driver produces a surprising amount of bottom end, but the sound is nowhere near the three-piece units. This system is very quiet, which means that either the stated amplifier output of 14 watts RMS is generous or speakers are extremely inefficient (ie, they do not convert supplied power well). Using the non-amplified SOUNDBLASTER output, volume was very weak, while using the pre-amped output produced immediate, heavy distortion from left speaker at even moderate levels. One nice feature is their ability to be attached to a monitor. Price: $149. For more information, call (800) 888-8583.

Viewsonic VS127 Specs

Enclosure size: 2/5" x 10 1/5" x 8 3/4". One 4 3/4" x 1 3/5" mid/high driver and one 2 3/5" low end driver in each enclosure, producing a frequency response of 40-20,000 Hz. Front-mounted power, volume, bass and treble controls and LED power indicator on one of the two speakers. Tall, "slim tower" design with mounting bracket so entire unit may be "strapped" to monitor.

MY WISH LIST

If I had the ability to create the ultimate multimedia speaker system, based upon this sampling, here's what I'd do. I would combine the sound characteristics of the NuReality VIVO 3-D tabletop speakers with the punch of the Jazz J-688AV, the control configuration of the Yamaha YST-SS1010, and the power of the HTP International MM3 subwoofer (without the vibrations). Mmm, yes, I can hear it now...

Yeah! Check out the INN Web Site at http://www.imaginationnet.com

There's more where that came from rookie!

YOU THINK YOU'LL JUST RAM IT INTO THE END ZONE, ONLY THAT MICROBIOLOGIST FROM FRESNO STUFFS THE PLAY SCREAMING "NOT TODAY, TOUGH GUY!!!"

This isn't just another football game. This time it's personal.

Join thousands of other members on the ImagiNation Network (INN), where you'll play against each other rather than mindless microchips.

Match wits against another "coach" using real NFL players and actual '94-95 stats. Make strategic player substitutions and see the action from up to nine viewing angles.

Dang! Who's that new quarterback?

No wonder Front Page Sports: Football has been named the *Premier Sports Game of the Year* by Computer Gaming World for the last three years. So check it out. It's easy. Just call us at 1-800-IMAGIN-1, ext. 961 to get your free INN software.

FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL ONLINE

But Front Page Sports: Football Online isn't the only game you'll receive. You'll also get classic card, board, fantasy role-playing, sports action, flight simulation, and "edutainment" games.

Come on, hot shot.
Are you INN or out?

IMAGINATION!™

©1995 ImagiNation Network. All Rights Reserved. Front Page Sports is a trademark of Sierra On-Line, Inc. Offer valid to new members only. Offer expires 3/31/96.

Play with thousands of gamers on the Information Super Highway and lose yourself in the graphic adventures and traditional games offered on the Multi-Player Games Network.

MPG-NET gives you something you just can't find on a floppy disk...another human mind. Whether you like fantasy role-playing, 3D action, war simulation or card games, MPG-NET offers games 24 hours a day, seven days a week with players from all over the globe.

PLAY GAMES WORLDWIDE ON THE INFORMATION SUPER HIGHWAY.

Now, MPG-NET goes all graphic! No more text menus. No headaches trying to log on. It's never been easier to be on-line!

Here's what else you'll find:

- **Electronic Bulletin Boards filled with the latest adventure reports and discussions by gamers from all over the world!**
- **Electronic Mail–send and receive messages with all your friends and plan when to meet and play your favorite game!**
- **Download files from our database and read the latest in gaming news, updates and stories from other members. It's as easy as visiting your hometown library!**
- **The Persona Creation Room–lets you generate a face to match your on-line personality!**
- **Conference Rooms–have real-time conversations with people all over the world and see more than just their words, you'll get a chance to see what they look like!**
- **More games than you've ever seen before!**

MPG-NET can be accessed with a local phone call from over 600 cities in the USA and 40 nations worldwide. All you need is a modem, a phone line and a computer to join the fun! Call our 800 number from 9am to 8pm Eastern time on weekdays to receive our free starter kit.

MPG-NET–twenty four hours a day, seven days a week, bringing you games that will take you out of this world!

Call now: 1-800-GET-GAME.

© 1994 MPG-NET, Inc. Multi-player Games Network and MPG-NET are service marks of MPG-NET, Inc. The Kingdom of Drakkar is a trademark of Drakkar Corp. Empire Builder is a trademark of Mayfair Games, Inc. Operation Market-Garden and Star Cruiser are trademarks of GDW Games, Inc. Fiefquest and Warlords of the Apocalypse are trademarks of the Dreamers Guild. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

TANTALUS

The Dreamers Guild

MPG-NET℠

Your Multi-Player Games Network℠

1-800-GET-GAME

Circle Reader Service #250

Microsoft
ENCARTA'95
The Complete Interactive Multimedia Encyclopedia
Microsoft
WORKS
Microsoft
Windows 95
MICRON
MICRON
MICRON

P133 HOME MPC PRO

The Ultimate Home Office Performance System

P133 HOME MPC PRO

- Intel™ 133MHz Pentium™ processor
- 256K Micron SyncBurst™ cache, Flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM, 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 Fax/Modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 17" Micron 17FGx,1280NI,.28mm
- *Tool-Free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups CD
- MS Office Pro 4.3 & MS Bookshelf CDs
- Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob CD; Microsoft Encarta 95 CD; Quicken Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial Subscriptions for CompuServe, America OnLine & Prodigy.

$3,499

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 16, 1995
P90 HOME MPC

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS
July 1995
P90 HOME MPC

intel inside pentium

P75 HOME MPC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 256K Write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO RAM, 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 Fax/Modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx,1280NI,.28mm
- *Tool-Free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups CD
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD
- Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob CD; Microsoft Encarta 95 CD; Quicken Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial Subscriptions for CompuServe, America OnLine & Prodigy.

$1,999

- With 90MHz Pentium processor.....add $100
- With 100MHz Pentium processor.....add $200

Micron Electronics, Inc., 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 7AM-8PM Sat 8AM-5PM (MT)
208-463-3434 • FAX 208-463-3424 • Purchase Order FAX 208-467-5384

It's Your Call!

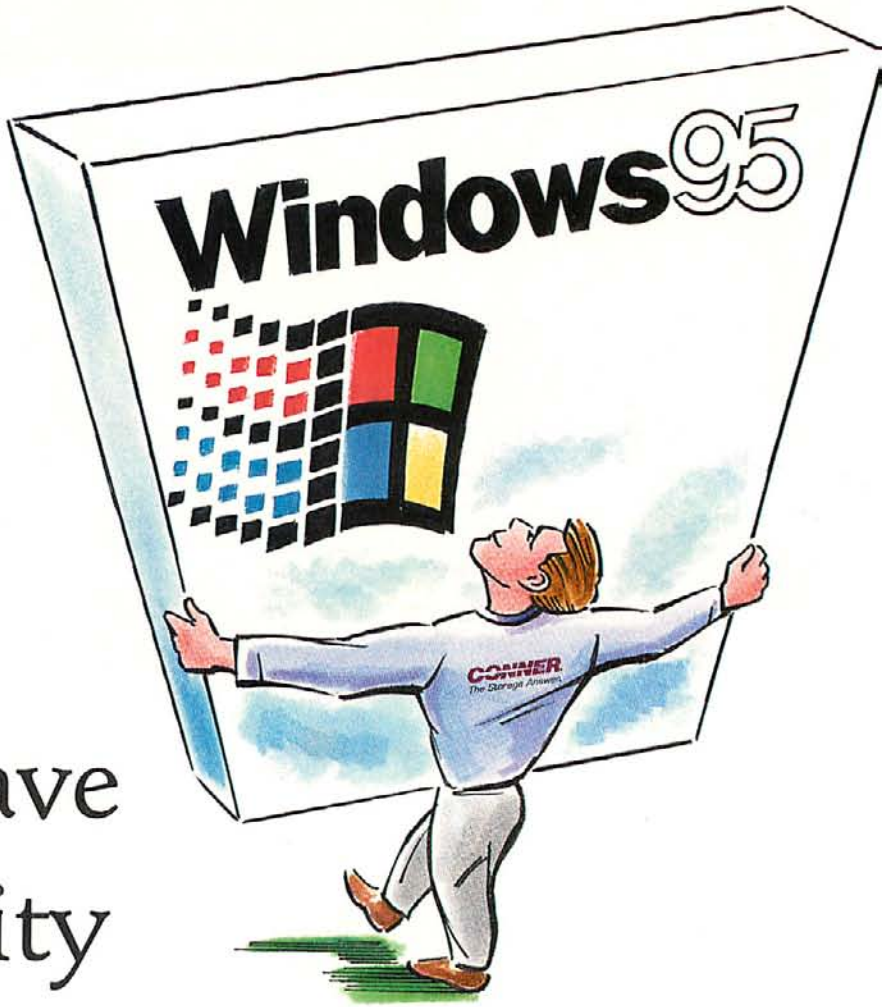
800-400-6670

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

International Sales 208-465-8970 | International FAX 208-465-8993 | From Mexico Call 95-800-708-1755 | From Puerto Rico Call 800-708-1756 | From Canada Call 800-708-1758

© 1995 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. "Mark Your Place With The Leader" is a service mark of Micron Electronics, Inc. Intel, Intel Inside, and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30 day risk free money back guarantee does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36 month lease

First Disk Drive to Receive Windows® 95 Certification



Do you have the capacity to handle Windows 95?

Look to Conner for storage solutions Designed for Windows 95.

Windows 95 promises faster, more powerful personal computing. But to unleash that power you'll need a ton of storage capacity. Fortunately, Conner offers a wide range of cost-effective storage solutions designed specifically for your Windows 95 needs. Including a broad range of high performance, easy-to-use disk drives, in capacities of 540 to 1275 MB, backed by a 3 year warranty.

Backup before you move up. Remember to protect your valuable data before you upgrade to Windows 95. With Conner Tape•Stor you'll get reliable, easy-to-use tape backup solutions in capacities from 800 MB to 4 GB on a single cartridge.

Ask the Storage Detective. To help you uncover your storage needs for Windows 95, we're offering a free copy of the Conner Storage Detective—a fast, complete utility to analyze your PC's storage capacity. So call us today at 1-800-845-2215. Or even better, download a copy off the Internet at http://www.conner.com.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Come see Conner—The Storage Answer for Windows 95.

CONNER
The Storage Answer
Windows 95

Get a FREE copy of STORAGE DETECTIVE. Find out how much storage you need for Windows 95.

Call 1-800-6-CONNER for the name of your nearest retailer. Conner Peripherals World Headquarters, 3081 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95134.
© 1995 Conner Peripherals, Inc. All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Are DOS Games Dead?

Windows 95 Is Trying To Prepare The Eulogy

When gamers ask if DOS games are dead or not, they want to know the answer to two different questions. First, will their entire game library become a relic of the past like their 8-bit Atari, Apple and C-64 games; and second, if they can expect the computer game industry to continue to publish DOS games. To paraphrase *Monty Python and the Holy Grail*, DOS games are "not quite dead yet." In this issue, we show you how to run DOS games under Windows 95. That should answer the first part of the question. Next, we sneak preview some of the games to be released under Windows 95. The previews should provide some clues for answering the second part of the question.

No matter how solid an operating system's technical capabilities may be and no matter how much marketing buzz there is about a potential gaming platform, the bottom line for gamers will *always* be "How are the games?" Gaming history demonstrates this. The Atari ST was superior to the market-dominating Apple II and C-64, but it didn't win. The Commodore Amiga was years ahead of the CGA-equipped IBM clone in color, sound and interface. It should have become the ultimate game machine, but it didn't. The 3DO had technical wizardry of which the Sega Genesis could never dream, yet the superior machine never surpassed the dinosaur in market share. Macintosh lovers would even argue that their machine is far superior to Windows-based computers, but Windows is dominant in the marketplace.

Actually, Windows is dominant in all but one area—computer games. Now, Windows 95 bears promise of shattering that last bastion of resistance. Industry insiders can talk and write about all the wonderful ways Win 95 will help game designers (see this issue's "Hex, Bugs and Rock 'n Roll" for details), but what the gamer wants to know is: "What's it gonna do for me?" and "How are the games?"

That's what we wanted to know, too. So we offer six Sneak Previews this month of Windows 95 games. And we will have a special Win 95 Games section in September, October and November in hopes that, from the August launch of Win 95 to the opening gun of the holiday buying season, we will provide gamers with enough information to make up their own minds.

we

tested

tuned

toiled

fiddled

futzed

fixed

played

prepared

previewed

polished

and

polished

some

more.

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and *Where do you want to go today?* logo is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

We hope you have half as much fun as we did.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

The Microsoft® Windows® 95 operating system is here. And so is a whole new generation of software and hardware designed to help you get the most out of your PC. Just look for products with the Designed for Windows 95 logo. If you can handle any more excitement, check out our online launch event starting August 24th at **http://www.windows.microsoft.com** where you can learn even more about Windows 95.

Welcome

Enjoy

32-bit architecture

32-bit applications

preemptive multitasking

long file names

enhanced multimedia

integrated networking

built-in access to the Microsoft® Network

built-in faxing and e-mail

new Plug and Play hardware

AutoPlay CD-ROMs

Wizards

Windows Explorer

task bar

device manager

Start button

Network Neighborhood

and tons

of other

cool stuff.

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Will DOS Games Run In Windows 95?

by Loyd Case

DOS GAMES DO RUN WELL UNDER WIN 95. HERE'S A LOOK AT WHAT IT TAKES TO GET THEM UP AND RUNNING.

Windows 95 will probably be shipping by the time you read this. In addition to changing the face of desktops around the world, Windows 95 portends major changes in computer gaming. These changes have been described in detail in the pages of this magazine and other computer game publications for several months (see "Microsoft Comes Out To Play" in *CGW* #131 or this month's Hex Bugs & Rock 'N Roll).

Because Windows 95 shows promise in making our computing lives easier, every major game developer on the planet is currently or will soon develop PC games strictly for Windows 95 and not DOS. In the meantime, how well do DOS games run under Windows 95? Our experience is that they run pretty well, and this article will show you how to do that.

But before we rush headlong into this brave new world, you should be asking yourself if you need Windows 95 in the first place. Granted, it promises all sorts of nifty things for productivity and applications, but frankly, this is a gaming magazine, so

we're not concerned with any of that ugly reality stuff. Should you buy Windows 95 because it's supposed to make life easier for *gaming*? Well, that's a good question.

The answer largely depends on what kinds of games you like. If you only play 3-D, graphically-intensive simulations like FLIGHT UNLIMITED, NASCAR RACING, or U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS, you're probably better off staying with DOS and waiting for some high-performance, native-mode Windows 95 simulations. On the other hand, if you prefer adventure, sports, strategy, wargames and action games, Windows 95 may make it easier to run your DOS games.

BEN DOES WINDOWS DOS games such as Full Throttle really can run under Windows 95. Although you can run the game in a window, you'd probably want to play it in full-screen mode.

If this sounds like you, or you've got an insatiable need to be the first one on the block to install Windows 95, then you'll want to read the following techniques on running DOS games under Windows 95.

But no matter what kind of games you play, keep in mind that the number of DOS games available now vastly outnumber those for Windows 95. Until that equation changes, don't feel compelled to rush out and hop on the bandwagon "just to make playing games easier." Playing games *will* eventually be easier, but in the short term you should still expect to have to mess with boot disks, multiple configurations and reboots whenever you want to play a different game. Windows 95 will eliminate some configuration headaches, but it will supplant others with new configuration requirements all its own.

When games written *specifically for* Windows 95 actually start shipping, gamers will be in configuration heaven. Plug-and-Play and AutoPlay will finally allow games to configure themselves automatically to the hardware on an individual system, eliminating the old IRQ-DMA dance and putting an end to conflict hassles once and for all. But until then, we'll still have to contend with the usual configuration headaches that have become so familiar to PC gamers over the last several years.

DYNAMIC DUO

There are really two ways to run DOS games under Windows 95: as a Windows application and as an application that runs under "MS-DOS" mode. You choose which way you want to run by right clicking on the game icon and selecting the appropriate properties setting under "Advanced Properties." Icons are referred to in Windows 95 as "Shortcuts."

Many games will run well as Windows applications. DOOM and HERETIC are good examples. While they will run in a full screen, they are really running in the Windows 95 environment. If you press ALT-TAB (hold down the ALT

RUNNING HOT DOS GAMES UNDER WINDOWS 95

To see just how easy or difficult it would be to run DOS games under Windows 95, we took the top game from each category in the *CGW* Top 100: Adventure, Role Playing, Simulation, Strategy, Wargame, Action and Sports—and put them through their paces under Windows 95. Each game was installed under Windows 95 and played for significant lengths of time to see how it behaved. In all of the following instances, we made icons or "shortcuts" using the Explorer, the native user interface for Windows 95. Here's what we found.

ADVENTURE: DAY OF THE TENTACLE

We ran into an interesting, if weird problem running LucasArts' DAY OF THE TENTACLE: the game wouldn't run from the DOTT.EXE "shell" program. Instead, we had to run TENTACLE.EXE directly. Except for this quirk, the game ran as well as any full-screen application under Windows. We could task switch to other Windows apps with no problems, and return to DAY OF THE TENTACLE. The audio present in the floppy version (mostly MIDI music) played fine.

ROLE PLAYING: BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR

Next, we tried the CD version of BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR. Initially there was a problem with EMS memory, because the default Windows 95 environment that was set up had very little EMS configured. We added QEMM 7.5 to Window 95's CONFIG.SYS file. This proved to be the right answer for BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR. After adding QEMM, everything ran smoothly. There was no apparent frame rate hit, even with detail cranked up and the step size set to "small." Both MIDI and digital audio sounded terrific—no stutters or static.

SIMULATION: NASCAR RACING

We encountered our first real problems with NASCAR Racing from PAPYRUS DESIGN GROUP. We just couldn't get the native Windows 95 environment to have enough low DOS memory to run the game—at least, according to an error message generated by NASCAR. So we created a custom MS-DOS environment—a "virtual boot disk," which the Windows 95 Property Sheet editor refers to as the "MS-DOS mode" (note that the Windows 95 documentation also refers to MS-DOS mode as "Single Applications Mode"). This did the trick and NASCAR ran great as an MS-DOS mode program. In SVGA mode with all graphics options turned on, the frame rate got a little choppy. But that's also true when playing it from DOS. Cranking down the grass and grandstand texturing gave

key and press TAB), you can switch to a different Windows 95 application. You can even run one of these games in a window on the desktop, although performance will suffer dramatically.

The other method of running DOS games is called MS-DOS mode (sometimes referred to as "Single Applications Mode"). If a game runs in MS-DOS mode, Windows 95 reboots the system and gives the game full access to your hardware. There is no software layer between the game and the computer. Almost any DOS application will run in MS-DOS mode. When you end the game, the system reboots back to Windows 95. This is a small inconvenience for a huge gain in usability.

THANKS FOR THE MEMORY, BUT I'LL HACK MY OWN

There is a catch though: when you're running Windows 95 in MS-DOS mode, you'll never get quite as much DOS memory—even with tools like QEMM or 386MAX—as you might get with straight MS-DOS. If you have a relatively simple configuration (IDE drive, CD-ROM drive attached to a sound card and few other TSRs or drivers), you can still free up a lot of memory with a good memory manager—enough to run a demanding application like FALCON 3.0, which requires 600K of free lower memory.

If your system setup is more complex, the memory issue can become problematic. For example, our test machine has SCSI hard disks, a mouse and a SCSI CD-ROM drive. Even with Intel's latest motherboard, the best that we gained was about 590 KB (nearly 600,000 bytes) of low DOS memory. That's enough for all but the most onerous of games.

Many new games use DOS extenders (usually identifiable by a line that says "DOS/4G" when executing the game). These games in particular do not have such heavy-duty low DOS memory requirements, so you are more likely to get this type of game to run.

EASY TO USE PROGRAM SETTINGS

Windows 3.1 had a concept called the PIF file (Program Information File). The DOS applications that could run under Windows 3.1 would often require special settings in the PIF file so Windows could give the application the system resources it needed. To run a DOS app under Windows 3.1, you would run the PIF editor and specify a bunch of arcane, ill-defined settings. And often, despite anyone's best efforts, if the application was a game it wouldn't run anyways.

Well, Windows 95 still has PIF files, but they're now called "Property Sheets" and they are much easier to set up. Property Sheets are configured mostly by pointing and clicking on settings. The only tricky part is if the game needs to run in MS-DOS mode. Under MS-DOS mode, you can actually specify custom CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT settings—sort of a "virtual boot disk." It can get tedious typing in long lines for each game you wish to do this for, and there's no obvious paste command. However, you can paste in preset configurations.

Here's an example: let's say you have CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files that you know work with a given game, perhaps on a boot disk. First, you invoke the Property Sheet by right-clicking on a given game icon and selecting MS-DOS mode. You'll want to transfer your configuration file information into the property sheet. The best way to do it is to run Windows' Notepad and open your custom CONFIG.SYS file. Next, select the entire file and copy it to the clipboard, because you're going to paste it into the game's Property Sheet.

Once you've copied the file to the clipboard, click on the program tab and then click the button labeled "Advanced." Then press the radio buttons labeled "MS-DOS Mode" and "Specify a New MS-DOS Configuration." Pressing the RIGHT button will pop up a dialog box that allows you more than acceptable performance on our 90 MHz Pentium system.

STRATEGY: X-COM: UFO DEFENSE

X-COM was *CGW*'s game of the year for 1994, so if it wouldn't play under Windows 95, it wouldn't be pretty. X-COM installed and ran flawlessly as a Windows application (full screen, of course.)

ALIENS ATE MY DESKTOP A low-res DOS game such as X-COM can run over the entire Windows 95 desktop. You can easily switch to full-screen mode, where the game looks indistinguishable from running under DOS.

We didn't have to tweak Windows 95, memory managers or any other system software. In short, we made a Shortcut icon point to the program and started kicking alien butt. The music and sound effects worked great, and there were no apparent performance problems.

WAR GAMES: PANZER GENERAL

The installation procedure for the PANZER GENERAL CD proceeded smoothly until the sound setup program came up. PANZER GENERAL's sound setup autodetects sound cards with no manual override. It claimed our MIDI configuration didn't exist; it also failed to detect a SOUND BLASTER AWE-32, so it set up the game with no audio. PANZER GENERAL ran great, but without sound it's not exactly an immersive experience. The trick was to run both the install program and the game as separate MS-DOS mode applications. As an MS-DOS mode program, PANZER GENERAL worked without a hitch, explosions and all. Remember, MS-DOS mode can be invoked with a custom configuration via a Shortcut icon, like we did with NASCAR RACING, or you can select a more generic MS-DOS mode (i.e., without the custom AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS) under the "Shut Down" menu screen.

ACTION: WING COMMANDER III

WING COMMANDER III is a blockbuster DOS game

STRIKE FIGHTER SERIES™

IF LOOKS COULD KILL

Before the introduction of the Suncom F-15E Strike Fighter Series, the only way to get your hands on an authentic, realistic flight-stick was to either join the Air Force or buy a $44 million dollar F-15 fighter jet.

The F-15E Strike Fighter Series looks and feels so much like the real thing, you'll be able to "live" the experience. The top of the line EAGLE features 12 programmable fire buttons, an audio box and head-phones for privacy play, a microphone input for Voice Recognition Command Programs, a CD-ROM Interactive Tutorial, the full version of AV-8B Harrier Assault from Domark and support software with 35 preprogrammed templates for today's most popular simulation programs.

Or pilot the TALON, RAPTOR or HAWK versions of the F-15E. All four share the same realistic look, but each has something different to offer.

Suncom TECHNOLOGIES

6400 W. Gross Point Rd., Niles, IL 60714 708/647-4040

Windows 95 READY

To order call 1-800-228-7449, or visit one of the retailers listed below:

COMPUCENTRE

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Nobody beats the WIZ Total Entertainment Centers

Radio Shack CANADA

Fred Meyer

Office DEPOT

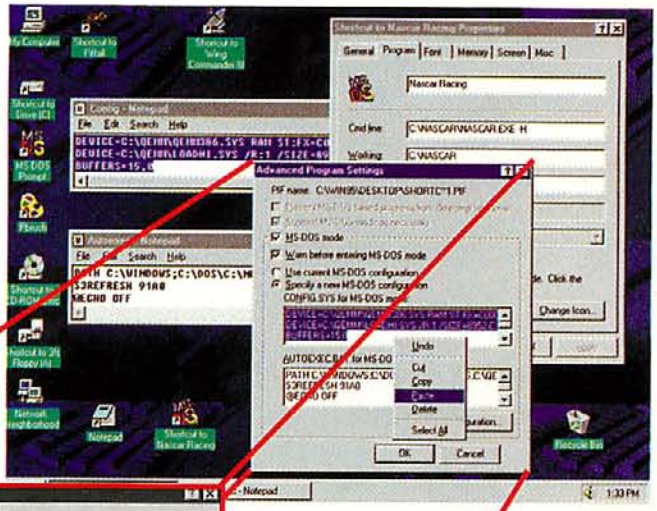
BEST BUY

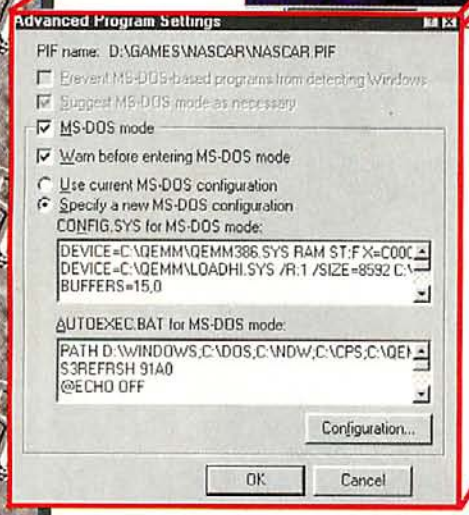
COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER

EB electronics boutique

Circle Reader Service #173

to select PASTE from a pop-up menu. (Or, for those keyboard hacks out there, you can place the text cursor in the text box labeled "CONFIG.SYS for MS-DOS mode" and press the control (CTRL) and "V" keys simulaneously). Voila. You're entire custom configuration is copied to the text window.





A WINDOWS 95 "PIF" STOP To play NASCAR RACING under Win 95, we created a custom MS-DOS mode configuration. Creating a custom config is a simple matter of "cut and paste."

You then do the same for the AUTOEXEC.BAT window. There is only one caveat: do *not* leave a blank line or other non-printing character after the last line of the custom AUTOEXEC.BAT. Instead of seeing your game run, you'll you'll be staring at the DOS prompt when you click on the icon to run the game. You can still use DOS commands at this point to run the game, but that kind of defeats the purpose.

BUT I JUST WANT DOS

Some game players might want to run Windows 95 and still be able to boot up in DOS sometimes. You can still start a previous version of DOS by pressing the F4 key during bootup. Unfortunately, Windows 95 is not like Windows 3.x where you can run and exit from Windows on a whim. However, there are two ways around this. If you upgrade from an earlier version of Windows 3.x, don't install Windows 95 in the same directory, but rather, install Windows 95 into its own separate directory. If you have the hard disk space, this is the way to go. What this does is create a special Windows 95 multi-boot configuration (much like the DOS 6 multi-boot capability). When you restart your computer, watch for the message "Starting Windows 95," (which appears just after the floppy drives are tested), then press the F4 function key. If you got the timing right, you'll now be back in your old version of DOS, including your own CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files

All in all, Windows 95 is much more game-friendly than Windows 3.x. So while we're all waiting for those cool, easily configurable Windows 95 games to ship, we can still run our old friends and keep right on playing.

and we couldn't imagine Microsoft ignoring it. Its hunger for system resources is second only to its popularity in the marketplace. We right-clicked on the desktop, selected "Shortcut" under the "New" menu option and pointed it to the WC3.EXE file on the CD-ROM. With baited breath, we watched it run flawlessly on our 90 MHz Pentium. We had a WING COMMANDER III campaign in progress, so we zipped through several missions. The frame rate was smooth in SVGA (as it should be on a 90 MHz Pentium).

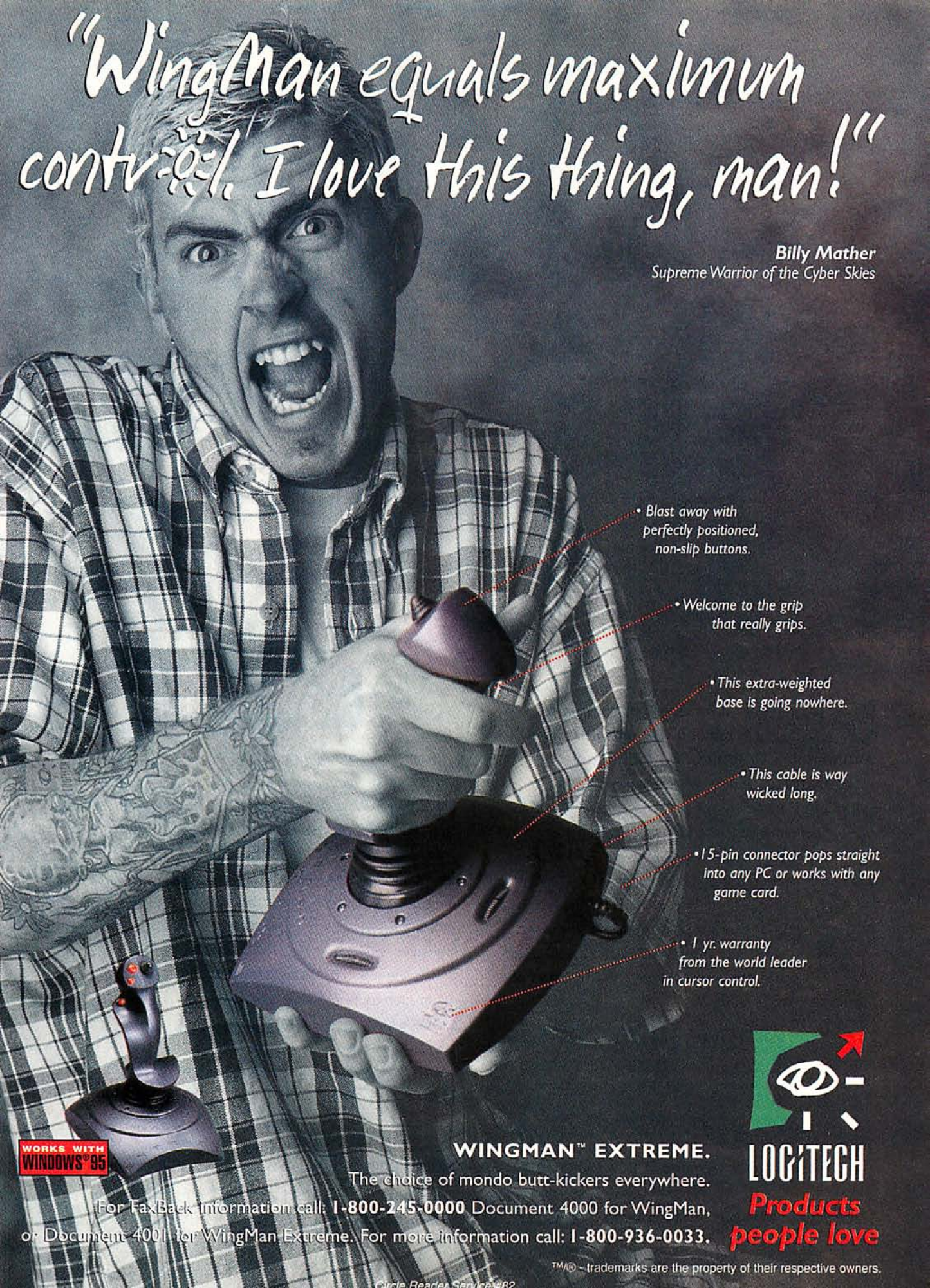
HOW MUCH FOR THAT KITTY IN WINDOWS? You can run demanding DOS games under Windows 95 with little or no trouble. We were out chasing Kilrathi pilots as fast as we could make a simple Shortcut icon.

SPORTS: FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL PRO 95

When running our last game in this test, FRONT PAGE SPORTS: FOOTBALL PRO 95, a dialog box popped up and actually told us to run the game as an MS-DOS mode application. There was even a help button that informed us that the problem was with audio. FOOTBALL PRO 95 demands 580 KB of low DOS memory. To get that much free DOS memory in a custom MS-DOS mode scenario, we ran QEMM's OPTIMIZE program. OPTIMIZE performed flawlessly, yielding a configuration under Windows 95 of almost 590 KB, including SCSI driver, CD-ROM driver, mouse driver and MSCDEX. Upon copying the newly-created configuration to the custom MS-DOS mode box in the Property Sheet (to duplicate the environment), we were able to successfully play a full exhibition game without a problem.

IS IT CURTAINS FOR DOS?

All in all, Windows 95 was very impressive in how it handled this suite of the top-rated DOS games in our *CGW* Top 100. With surprisingly few tweaks—certainly no worse than configuring them for DOS—all of the games we tested ran better than we expected.


"WingMan equals maximum control. I love this thing, man!"
Billy Mather
Supreme Warrior of the Cyber Skies
• Blast away with perfectly positioned, non-slip buttons.
• Welcome to the grip that really grips.
• This extra-weighted base is going nowhere.
• This cable is way wicked long.
• 15-pin connector pops straight into any PC or works with any game card.
• 1 yr. warranty from the world leader in cursor control.
WORKS WITH WINDOWS® 95
WINGMAN™ EXTREME.
The choice of mondo butt-kickers everywhere.
For FaxBack information call: 1-800-245-0000 Document 4000 for WingMan, or Document 4001 for WingMan Extreme. For more information call: 1-800-936-0033.
LOGITECH
Products people love
™/® – trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
Circle Reader Service #82

Start **Whatever you dream up, make it real with Diamond Multimedia's Graphics and Multimedia Accelerators.** The next generation in Plug and Play graphics cards maximize your performance of Windows® 95. Get the performance you're used to from Diamond. You'll see blazing fast images, striking graphics and quick response rates. With 64-bit technology, the Stealth64 Video Series will boost your system performance while setting the industry standard for speed and resolution. The Stealth64 Video Series also delivers full-motion, full-screen video that won't compromise frame rates or image quality.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

	Stealth64 Video 3240XL*	Stealth64 Video 3200	Stealth Video 2120XL
Controller:	S3 Vision968	S3 Vision968	S3 Vision868
Vertical Refresh:	To 120Hz	To 120Hz	To 120Hz
Max. Res.:	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1280 x 1024
Memory:	2MB (up to 4MB) VRAM	2MB VRAM	1MB (up to 2MB) DRAM

Hardware MPEG available for Stealth64 Video 3240XL (also available for 4MB 3400XL).
Various Video CODECs supported and Software Drivers included.
*Formerly known as Stealth64 Video VRAM.

Diamond's award-winning Stealth64 Video Series optimizes performance and productivity in Windows. And, since the Stealth64 Video Series is designed to be compatible with Windows 95, you can take advantage of the latest business and multimedia applications. Plus Diamond provides five year parts and labor warranties and 24-hour fax-on-demand and online support services. For more information contact your local dealer or call Diamond Multimedia at 1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA. Let your imagination run wild and see the world through a Diamond Multimedia Accelerator.

July, 1995
Stealth64 Video VRAM

July, 1995
Stealth64 Video VRAM

Stealth64 Video VRAM

July, 1995
Stealth64 Video VRAM

June 27, 1995
Stealth64 Video VRAM

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

24-Hour Fax-On-Demand: 1-800-380-0030 ◆ 1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA ◆ Internet: http://www.diamondmm.com

©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1922. *Stealth64 Video VRAM is now known as Stealth64 Video 3240XL.
Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

COMPUSA · COMPUTER CITY · MICRO CENTER · ELEK-TEK · Fry's · FUTURE SHOP · CDW · EGGHEAD SOFTWARE · the good guys! · Incredible UNIVERSE

Broaden your horizons with the latest computer stuff at our fully interactive event.

ComputerMania™ is the only place on earth where mom, dad, and the kids can try, learn, and buy thousands of delightful, adrenaline-inducing hardware and software products from the powerhouses of the industry. In fact, hundreds of great companies will be on hand, like Microsoft,® Ziff-Davis, Hewlett-Packard, Broderbund, Egghead, and Knowledge Adventure. And there's much more. Like ComputerMania's four interactive learning zones. The Kids and Family Funhouse, Gear Gallery, Online Community, and Games Arena will surely satisfy everyone from eager parents to web wizards to multimedia mavens to power users. It's the kind of eye-opening, hands-on experience the entire family is looking for. And it's just around the corner.

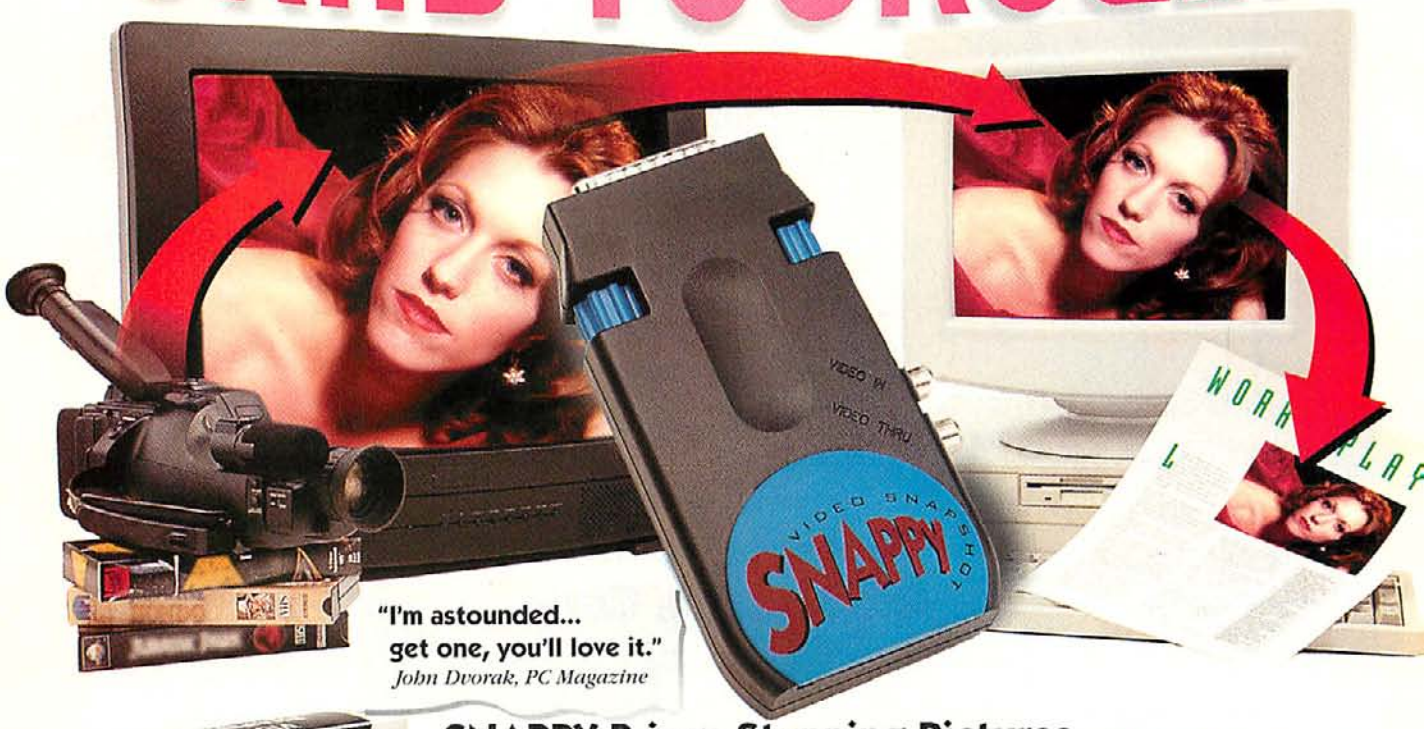
ComputerMANiA
explore the magic of home computing

SOFTBANK
Mayor Home
ZD
HEWLETT PACKARD
FamilyPC
ComputerLife
COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

Anaheim Convention Center Sept. 29 – Oct. 1 • Dallas Infomart Oct. 13–15

© 1995 SOFTBANK Exposition and Conference Company (SOFTBANK Expos). ComputerMania is a trademark of SOFTBANK Expos. All other company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders, owners or companies.

GRAB YOURSELF



"I'm astounded... get one, you'll love it."
John Dvorak, PC Magazine

SNAPPY Brings Stunning Pictures From Video Into Your PC

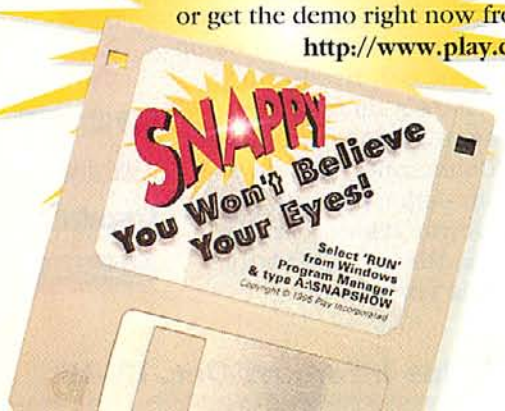
Snappy lets you grab sensational stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV right into your PC. It's easy! Just plug Snappy into the printer port on the back of your desktop or laptop PC running Windows 95 or 3.1. Then connect any video source to Snappy with the included cable. Watch the on-screen moving preview and when you see the picture you want, click *Snap*.

Snappy is guaranteed to grab the highest quality video stills you've ever seen on *any* computer at *any* price. Play's engineers developed a sophisticated new chip called the HD-1500 that captures sensational images in 16.8 million vibrant colors at breathtaking resolutions up to 1500 x 1125. It's perfect for thousands of uses from desktop publishing, presentations, databases, and Internet images, all the way to PC photo albums, school reports, real estate imaging or just morphing your friends into your favorite celebrities grabbed from TV.

Includes Award Winning Software

Each Snappy includes **Fauve® Matisse SE**, the outstanding paint, retouching and titling program. You also get **Gryphon Morph™ 2.5**, the same morphing, warping and special effects software used on the cover of *Time Magazine*.

FREE Demo Disk
Call **800.306.PLAY**
or get the demo right now from
http://www.play.com



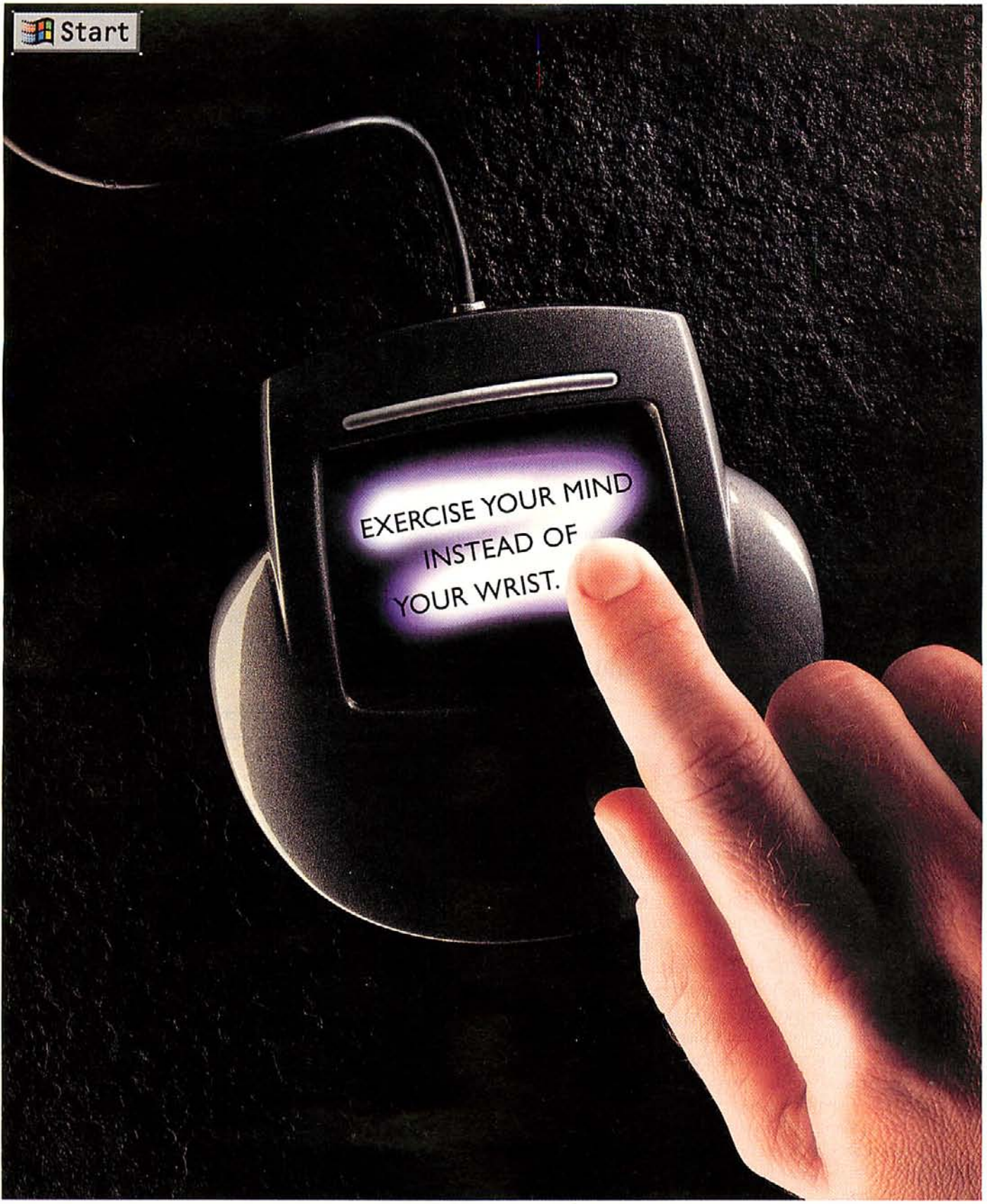
PLAY INCORPORATED

2890 Kilgore Road
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6133
916.851.0800 • FAX 916.851.0801

Only $199.95
Average Selling Price

Demo also available for direct download (at up to 28.8 bps) from Play's BBS at 916.983.3288. Although Snappy Video Snapshot is an odd name, it's a trademark of Play Incorporated anyway. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
© 1995 Play Incorporated.

Circle Reader Service #102



The computer pointing device that's an extension of your brain, not your arm. As easy to install as a mouse. More accurate than a trackball. The world's most intuitive way to command the world's most intuitive interface: Windows 95. Point, drag, tap. Now you're using your head. For the dealer nearest you, just call 1-800-223-6433.

Touché
Touch Pad

PC and Mac versions available.

Circle Reader Service #90

LucasArts Finally Unearths The Dig

...And Takes Gamers Down A Cosmic Rabbit Hole

by Allen L. Greenberg

SPIELBERGIAN SPACE THE DIG'S story, created by Steven Spielberg, begins with a routine space mission. But the events that unfold, and some of the game's special effects, are anything but ordinary.

After four years in the making, LucasArts is finally preparing the release of THE DIG, the much-touted graphic adventure based on a story by Steven Spielberg. Although the game seems to have had a number of sources of inspiration, including the John Huston film *Treasure Of The Sierra Madre*, the program's intriguing opening sequence does more to evoke the tumble down the rabbit hole in Lewis Carroll's *Alice's Adventures In Wonderland*. This is a story which begins as modern-day science fiction, based firmly on technology which can easily be extrapolated from that of the 20th century. Then, following a quick and innocent manipulation of certain objects, the program carries the player into a mysterious, though not quite so whimsical, *Wonderland*.

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

THE DIG is as close to hard-core science fiction as adventure gamers have seen in a long time. Set in the familiar **LucasArts** adventure environment, it also incorporates some eye-opening video technology which will easily set new standards in the genre as well as the industry.

BOSTON IN WONDERLAND

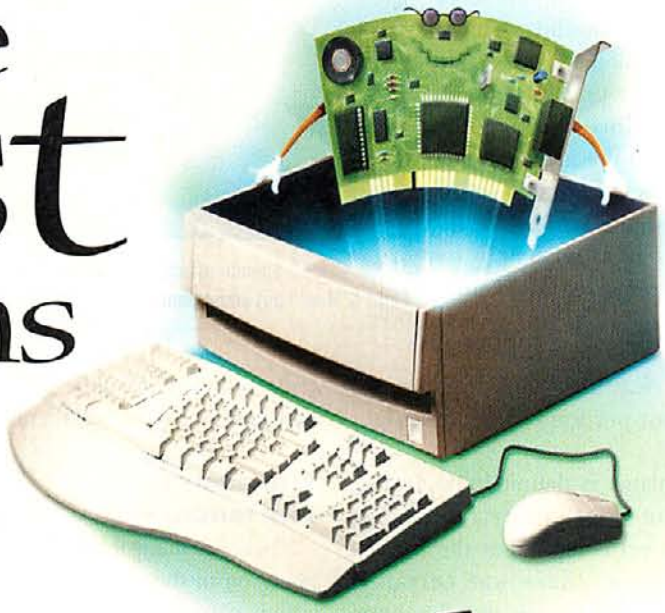
The story involves an asteroid, code-named *Attila*, which drifts over towards our own solar system. You are Captain Boston Low, leader of a team of official, yet somewhat presumptuous, NASA diggers and meddlers. The remainder of your team consists of an archaeologist and a scribe, neither of whom have any initial complaints when it comes to following your orders. Unfortunately, once it is apparent that you are no longer in the skies above Kansas, both team members would rather assert their individual talents. Thus, the archeologist insists that he is the safest digger, a fact which may or may not be true, and the writer would rather walk off on her own to discover whatever she can. In the mean time, you are left by yourself to discover the alien technology and whether or not it has the ability to carry you home.

YOU SOUND DEAD Trying to communicate with ghosts on dead planets wasn't part of Commander Low's weekend itinerary.

While you may or may not reach home, you will soon discover that the alien architect who established this base was very concerned with transportation, and the various modes thereof make for some outstanding video effects which should be even more impressive than the unfinished examples which we were able to see. These include a hollow-marble "tram" which speeds through an other-worldly bowling-ball gutter at break-neck speeds, and several mysterious, though quite functional, "light bridges," complete with a set of lenses and "on-off" switches.

Many of the rooms you will explore are designed in three dimensions.

The first modems to install themselves



Plug and Play faxmodems for Windows 95

Supra's new Plug and Play modems are so simple to install, they virtually install themselves. Just plug in your modem, install the accompanying software, and you're ready to go. No more jumper hassles, device conflicts, or time-consuming diagnostics. Configuration is automatic – just Plug and Play! And there's a Supra Plug and Play modem designed especially for you. Choose from either the SupraExpress 144i PnP (14,400 bps) or the SupraFAXModem 288i PnP (28,800 bps). Call 1-800-727-2495 today for the Supra reseller nearest you. Check out Supra's World Wide Web site http://www.supra.com

PLUG and PLAY

1 "PLUG" in faxmodem

2 Start up Windows 95

3 "And PLAY"

Supra Corporation

Communications Made Simple™

Circle Reader Service #107

Thus, you will be able to move across them and sense that you are traveling in a circle which will lead you back to your starting-point. There is a lot to explore through the rooms, and the many caverns and tunnels require no less than Indiana Jones-like instincts. This is no simple set of interconnected catacombs, however, and the many modes of transportation make it clear that you are taking in a significant portion of this mysterious planet.

SPACE CUBED Special effects created by Industrial Light & Magic put some punch into THE DIG's look.

The planet is definitely populated. While not all of the creature animation was yet complete at the time of the preview, there was certainly enough to convince us that the three-dimensional techniques used to animate these monstrosities are quite innovative and nothing less than outstanding. Many of the crypt-like rooms will be under guard by these critters, and so it will be up to you to defeat as well as admire them.

THE GHOST AND THE MACHINES

There are many intriguing mysteries going on in the story, not the least of which concerns the creator of this strange establishment and his or her purpose for bringing it into existence. However, it is the machinery, as well as its proper operation, which proves to be the ultimate riddle, as well as your greatest prospect for returning home. A mysterious type of green jewel appears to have the power over life and death. Is it truly a benefit or a danger in disguise? The only one who appears to know the answer is an amorphous ghost whose powers of communication make it less than valuable as a reliable source of information.

There are plenty of mechanical puzzles to be solved in THE DIG, and most of these involve figuring out how to manipulate the planetary machinery. While there are many puzzles with simple and obvious solutions, there is also a variety which will cost gamers more than a few minutes of intense concentration. Exactly how difficult, as well as how eye-opening the final product's special effects turn out to be, remains to be seen in the final product.

THE DIG was one of several products which are being prepared for Windows 95 release. At the time of this preview, however, the game was still in DOS format.

DIGGING INTO THE DIG'S HISTORY

Back when Skywalker Ranch was the home of Lucasfilm Games (now LucasArts), computer game designers occasionally rubbed shoulders with some of Hollywood's entertainment elite. Folks like Francis Ford Coppola, Steven Spielberg, Linda Ronstadt and Mick Jagger were but a few of the guests at George Lucas' company headquarters, which uses a Victorian-style ranch with stables, gatehouses, conservatory and winery to harbor offices, foley studios, and sound stages along with a THX-equipped movie theater, beautiful library, restaurant and recreation center.

In fact, frequent guest Steven Spielberg would occasionally drop in on game designers at the "stable" because he was an avid player of Larry Holland's air combat games (BATTLEHAWKS 1942, THEIR FINEST HOUR and SECRET WEAPONS OF THE LUFTWAFFE). Spielberg also loved the company's graphic adventures, being expressly fond of LOOM and THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND.

Knowing the game designers as he did, Spielberg could call them up as his personal hint line whenever he would get stuck on a puzzle. Naturally, the designers didn't mind being Steven Spielberg's personal game counselors, and Spielberg felt good about their products. So, during one such call, Spielberg had an intriguing idea. It seems that his foray into television production hadn't quite shown the Midas Touch he had displayed in film production. His *Amazing Stories* television experiment had been cancelled, and his production company, **Amblin Entertainment**, was sticking with feature films. Yet, he had this unproduced script that just might make an interesting computer game.

So, THE DIG was started. Believe it or not, it was initiated at approximately the same time as LECHUCK'S REVENGE: THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND II was coming to fruition (late '91). But even then, it engendered a false start. Former executive Doug Glen had prematurely announced the game in Europe at their ECTS computer show, but Spielberg wasn't quite ready to have his name associated with the computer game project without additional assurances that he would have final sign-off on the game and any changes to the story. As a result, LucasArts' PR was denying the existence of the game to *Computer Gaming World* at the very time European magazines were beginning to write about it. CGW's Editor-in-Chief (then, an associate editor) vividly remembers pulling out a flat file drawer labeled "The Dig" during a tour of the art department and asking, "Is this the game that doesn't exist?"

Then, almost immediately, work came to a screeching halt. The first designer, Noah Falstein (now an employee of the Spielberg, Katzenberg, and Geffen-owned **Dreamworks SKG**), left the company, and famous game designer Brian Moriarty (TRINITY, LOOM) began reworking the project. Ironically, Moriarty was to leave the company over some of the same issues that constrained Falstein's departure. One source suggests that the company kept stripping personnel resources from the project in order to finish less-ambitious games. Others suggested that the stress associated with working with a high-profile celebrity like Spielberg got to both of them. The truth may never be known.

What we do know is that THE DIG still carries some of its famous legacy. It is one part *Amazing Stories*, a few parts of Brian Moriarty's puzzles, an improved version of the SCUMM game engine running under Windows 95, and some intricate reworking of the game structure by the current design team. To add extra visual excitement—and perhaps offset the dated graphics in much of the game—THE DIG also features some intriguing special effects by Lucas' Industrial Light & Magic, which proves that LucasArts' eventually did invest some of their resources into the game.

Turn it on with Media · On

Shopping with Media•On It's as simple as...

1.

MP66 / 75 System Featuring

- INTEL Pentium® 66/75Mhz Processor
- 8 MB RAM
- 540 MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Diskette Drive
- 32-bit PCI VGA Card
- 4x-Speed CD ROM Drive
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- 2 Low Distortion Speakers
- 15" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- Serial Mouse
- 101 Keyboard
- Internal Fax / Data Modem 14.4K baud
- MS DOS® & MS Windows®

$1,759.00/$1,879.00

MP100 System Featuring

- INTEL Pentium® 100Mhz Processor
- 16 MB RAM
- 840 MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Diskette Drive
- 64-bit PCI VGA Card with 1 MB RAM
- 4x-Speed CD ROM Drive
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- 2 Low Distortion Speakers
- 15" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- Serial Mouse
- 101 Keyboard
- Internal Fax / Data Modem 14.4K baud
- MS DOS® & MS Windows®

$2,499.00

MP120 System Featuring

- INTEL Pentium® 120Mhz Processor
- 16 MB RAM
- 1.2 GB Hard Disk Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Diskette Drive
- 64-bit PCI VGA Card with 1 MB RAM
- 4x-Speed CD ROM Drive
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- 2 Low Distortion Speakers
- 15" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- Serial Mouse
- 101 Keyboard
- Internal Fax / Data Modem 14.4K baud
- MS DOS® & MS Windows®

$2,799.00

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

2

...Risk Free 30 Days

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE*

3. GET FREE

Popular CD Titles

and many others

Media · On

Works with Window 95!

47703 Fremont Blvd. • Fremont, CA 94538

CAll Today: 1. 800. 552. 7835

VISA MasterCard

Note, INTEL Inside Pentium® Processor Logo and Pentium® are registered trademarks of INTEL Corporation, MS-DOS, Microsoft®, and Windows® are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other names are properties of their respective owners. "30 Days money back guarantee" does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, and begin from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. All non-defective returns are subject to restocking fee. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

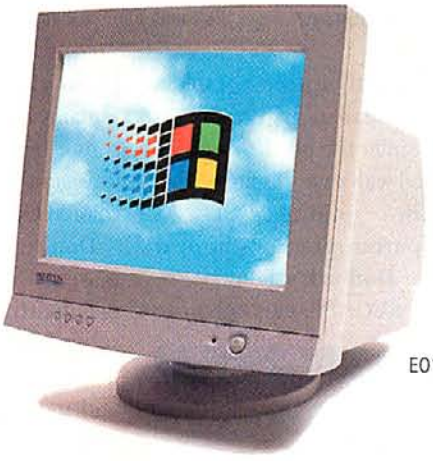
SEE IT

WINDOWS 95 IS TAKING THE PC TO THE NEXT LEVEL. A LEVEL THAT YESTERDAY'S MONITORS JUST CAN'T KEEP UP WITH. SO TO SEE ALL THAT IT CAN DO, YOU'LL NEED A MONITOR THAT'S UP TO SPEED.

INTRODUCING THE EO SERIES FROM PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS. THE HIGH PERFORMANCE SERIES THAT IS TAKING MONITORS TO THE NEXT LEVEL.

WITH ADVANCED DISPLAY DATA CHANNEL IMPLEMENTATION, YOU'RE READY TO PLUG AND PLAY. HIGH CONTRAST FLAT SQUARE TUBE (FST) WITH ADVANCED ANTI-GLARE COATING DELIVERS A SHARPER IMAGE AT EVEN THE MAXIMUM RESOLUTION OF

IN STYLE!



E015

1280 x 1024. By supporting high refresh rates of up to 75 Hz at 1024 x 768, eye fatigue caused by flickering screens becomes a thing of the past.

With all the talk about the release of Windows 95, you've had plenty of time to imagine what it could do. Now with the EO Series from Princeton Graphic Systems, your imagination comes to life right before your eyes.

PRINCETON®
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

2801 South Yale Sreet, suite 110, Santa Ana, Ca 92704 • tel 1-714-751-8405 • fax 1-714-751-5736 • 1-800-747-6249 toll-free

Circle Reader Service #103

Russian Roulette

SSI Flies Far From Home To Bring An SU-27 Back From Mother Russia

by Tom "KCski" Basham

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

What do you get when you combine a Russian design team with the UK contingent of **Mindscape** under the marketing umbrella of **SSI?** You get SU-27, one of the most exciting "hard-core" flight simulations currently in development. First revealed at last May's E3 convention in Los Angeles, SU-27, a simulation of the Russian Su-27 Flanker fighter jet, easily stole the show. Although still under development at the time of this writing, SU-27 exhibits considerable potential to unseat FALCON 3.0 as king of the hard-core simulations.

"THERE IS NOTHING WRONG WITH YOUR SCREEN..." The Russians show us their way of designing a HUD.

NO PHOTOGRAPHY PERMITTED

SU-27 begins with a strong graphics engine using clean polygon shapes which do not suffer the pixelation problems associated with many "state-of-the-art" graphics engines. SU-27's somewhat spartan graphics appear more akin to **Domark's** FLIGHT SIM TOOLKIT and SVGA HARRIER than to **MicroProse's** richly texture-mapped PACIFIC AIR WAR. Personally, I have always preferred the former style over the latter due to its crisp, clear views. Objects remain identifiable and recognizable at much greater ranges instead of reduced to an amorphous glob of colored pixels. An F-16 remains identifiable as an F-16 at long range because the program tries to draw an F-16 shape, not reduce a multi-colored Gouraud-shaded image.

Don't get the wrong impression, however. SU-27 objects are not "plain" or "unattractive" by any means. Insignia and logos still adorn aircraft, weapons are visible under the wings, and most objects feature many small, moving details. For example, all moving control surfaces on each aircraft are visible: the nose wheel actually turns when taxiing; ailerons, rudders, and elevators all move; ground-based radar units and ships feature numerous rotating antennas.

On the down side, some users may be disappointed with the quality of "smoke" effects in the accompanying screen shots. Smoke from missile engines, burning aircraft, etc., is of fairly simplistic design; however, there is lots of it. *All* missiles leave smoke trails while the motor is burning. During a dogfight it's not uncommon to see numerous

GOT CHAFF? An R-73 missile streaks from the Su-27 toward an unwary F-16.

HOW A FLANKER OUTFOXED A FALCON

Having completed basic flight proficiency in the Su-27, Frontal Aviation shipped me and my squadron to Crimea where war had erupted with the Ukraine. Sitting on the tarmac about to launch into my first combat mission, I watched the engine RPM slowly spool up to "idle power," or roughly 60%. With the wheel brakes still engaged I lowered the flaps and increased throttle to full military power. As I waited impatiently for several long seconds while the engines slowly crawled to 100% power, the increasing thrust began pushing the nose downward. When at last the needle indicated full power, I pushed the throttle forward toward full afterburner. Releasing the wheel brake, the nose lurched upwards and my wingman and I began rolling down the rough runway.

The nose bobbed as the wheels rolled over the scabrous surface. At 340 kilometers per hour (kph) I pulled the stick back into my lap and crawled into the sky. Quickly I raised the gear and flaps but remained in afterburner; a nearby A-50 Mainstay AWACS had reported a pair of aircraft launching at a nearby airstrip and heading south towards Russian airspace. US Air Force F-16s had deployed to that same airbase just 48 hours ago, and my wingman and I hoped for the opportunity to test our mettle in battle against the venerable Falcon. Still at full afterburner, I began a right banking climb with my wingman holding good fingertip formation. His aircraft drifted a little low in the turn, but quickly regained perfect for-

DEAR NETSCAPE AND INTERNET IN A BOX,

DADDY'S HOME.

The first real, grown-up Internet access package is here. Quarterdeck InternetSuite™.

With a second-generation collection of tools that give you more of the Internet than anybody else can.

With Quarterdeck Mosaic,™ a rewritten-from-the-ground-up version of the package that started the World Wide Web revolution. E-mail to keep in touch with people around the world.

Telnet to log into other computers, on-line chat sessions and games. FTP to help you exchange files. Usenet News to join more than 14,000 discussion groups. And Gopher to find particularly hard-to-find information.

All in one ridiculously easy to use package that connects you to the full breadth of the Internet with a single phone call. It's also designed to run under Microsoft® Windows 95.

You don't have to play around with kid's stuff any more. Visit www.qdeck.com, your retailer or call (800) 354-3222 for details.

While Quarterdeck InternetSuite takes you out exploring, Quarterdeck WebAuthor™ helps you put up your own home pages and Quarterdeck WebServer™ lets you set up your own Web site. No one has a wider range of products for the Internet.

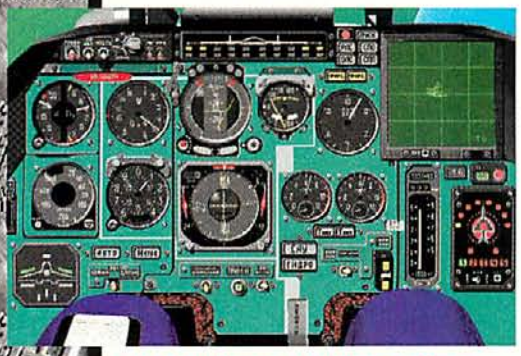
Quarterdeck

©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation 150 Pico Boulevard Santa Monica, CA 90405 All rights reserved. Quarterdeck is a registered trademark and Quarterdeck Web Server, Quarterdeck Mosaic, Quarterdeck InternetSuite and WebAuthor are trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

white streaks extending across the virtual sky. Of course, once the missile's motor burns out the smoke trail stops. It's extremely easy to fixate on the white smoke trails and forget that the missile is a virtually invisible dot speeding toward you. At short ranges, where the missile engine burns for most of the flight, these smoke trails greatly assist defensive pilots in evading the weapon. Further, Mindscape indicates that the smoke effects are not finalized, and the finished project may look significantly better than what we've depicted here.

FROM RUSSIA WITH LOVE

The entire cockpit utilizes the Cyrillic alphabet. Although it won't take long to adapt to, players a little familiar with the Russian language will probably learn the cockpit faster than those who aren't. All instrumentation uses metric units, listing speed in kilometers per hour and altitude in meters. For those of us used to flying "American Iron," it takes a little getting used to. SU-27's avionics suite falls somewhere between



DON'T FLY WITHOUT YOUR ROSETTA STONE
At first glance, this complex Russian cockpit, replete with authentic Cyrillic labels, may look intimidating. But after a few hours of flying you should be able to figure out how to use the instruments.

FALCON 3.0 and **Digital Integration's** TORNADO. The level of instrumentation compares to TORNADO, while the avionics complexity compares to FALCON 3.0's HFR (Hi-Fidelity) radar mode. The cockpit follows standard Russian instrumentation designs, which will also take some getting used to. Whereas most Western attitude indicators show the horizon, Russian equivalents display the aircraft's wing, in effect appearing "backwards" to Western pilots. These little touches significantly increase the "suspension of disbelief" and improve the overall realism of the experience. Other games designed to simulate Russian aircraft often utilize fully Anglicized symbology and artwork, thus degrading the authenticity of the experience.

Although retaining an air-to-ground capability, the Su-27 is primarily an interceptor. Accordingly, the avionics suite focuses on air-to-air combat. Of the six avionics modes, four focus on air-to-air combat, one focuses on air-to-ground targeting, and the last one is used solely for navigational purposes. Pilots familiar with FALCON 3.0's HFR, FLEET DEFENDER, or F-15 STRIKE EAGLE III will have little problem using SU-27's radar system. Although implementation obviously varies, the basic concepts of range, azimuth, and elevation remain consistent.

COMRADES IN ARMS

SU-27 includes a wide variety of air-to-air and air-to-ground ordnance. Besides powered weapons leaving smoke trails, all ordnance follows realistic flight paths. Many missiles make rapid, ballistic climbs while the motor runs and then dives onto the target. It's not uncommon to watch air-to-air missiles "snake" toward their targets. Weapons seem to enact a realistic penalty on their targets; however, for debugging purposes this particular beta version grants the player three lives, making it difficult to determine exactly how the damage model works. The final version, obviously, will grant the player only one life.

The campaign engine was not completed at the time of this writing, but is best described as "FALCON 3.0 on steroids." The size of the combat arena seems comparable (and is primarily centered on Crimea). Unlike FALCON 3.0, the player will have much more choice about their level of command. SU-27 will offer four levels of play: 1) training missions; 2) single missions assigned by the computer; 3) Squadron-leader campaigns requiring

mation position.

We leveled off at 3,000 meters and 1,000 kph. Activating both radar and IRST, I adjusted the multi-function display (MFD) to 250Km range. Seeing no contacts directly ahead, I began slowly panning the azimuth scan left and right while simultaneously raising and lowering the elevation scan. They were out there; above or below me, they were out there and I would find them. After a few tense mo-

YANK 'N BANK Initiating a high G turn in the Su-27

ments, my scan hit pay dirt: a pair of contacts still over 100km out. Reducing the range on my MFD I began developing our intercept geometry. At 65km my R-77 radar-guided missile locked onto the lead aircraft. The Missile Envelope Indicator on the HUD indicated the targeted aircraft was just outside the R-77's effective flight envelope. Bringing my aircraft to the right, I watched the small square representing the target slide inside the circle representing the missile's effective envelope.

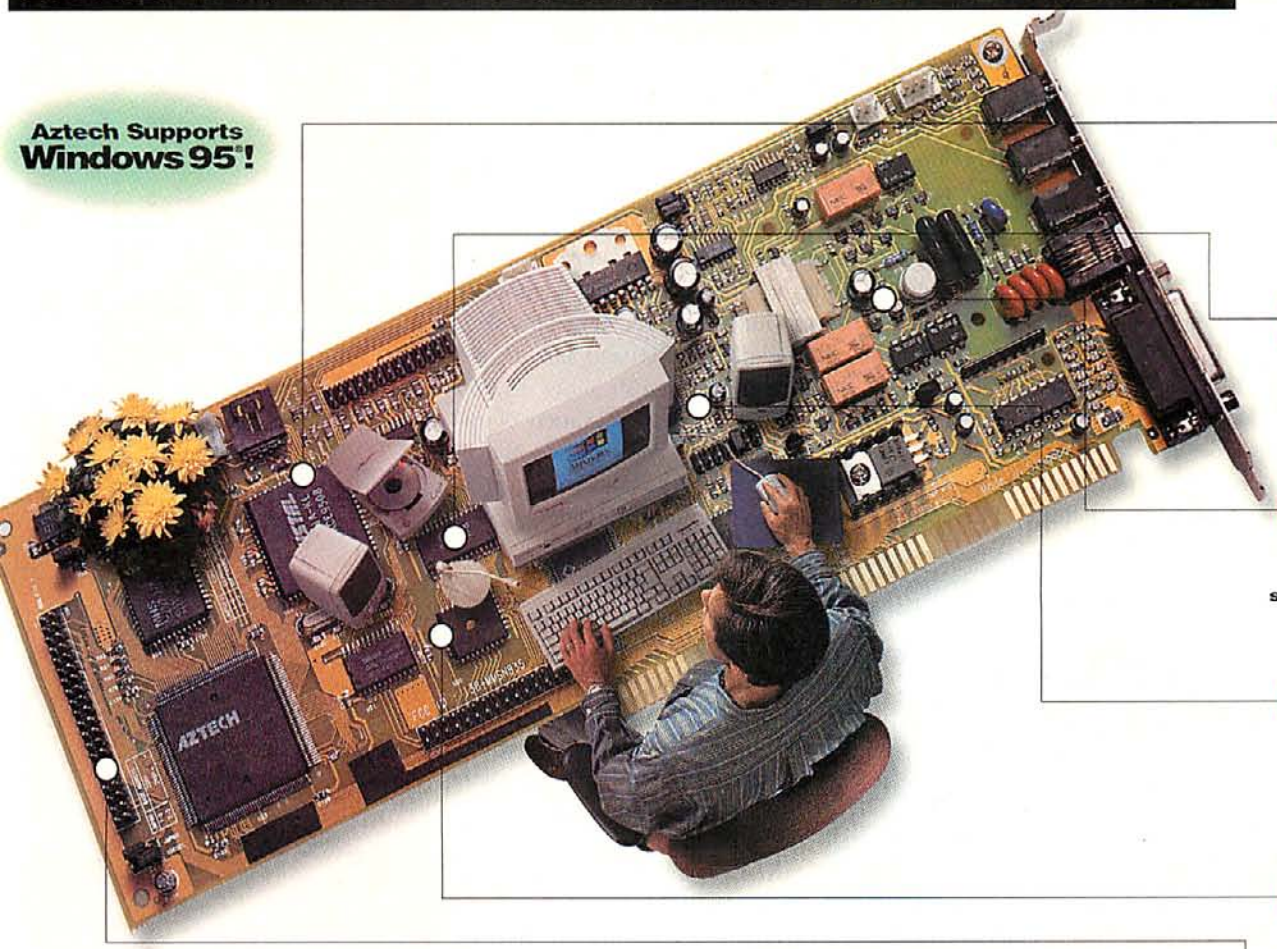
The radar lock apparantly betrayed our presence to the two aircraft, because they immediately turned hard right and directly toward us. Glancing at the HUD, I saw the target was flying at a mere 1500 meters and 500kph. We had altitude and airspeed over our potential adversary. Suddenly the image of a MiG-21, which served as my Radar Warning Receiver, lit up; our adversaries had radar-locked my aircraft. Still suspecting

LOCKED, COCKED, AND READY TO ROCK! A US F-16 loaded, quite literally, for Bear.

these were American F-16s and knowing I was now within AIM-120 range I decided to shoot first and ask questions later. Squeezing

WITH THIS SIX-IN-ONE BOARD, YOU'VE GOT HOME OFFICE COMMUNICATIONS COVERED.

Aztech Supports Windows 95®!



SOUND CARD

FAX MACHINE

FULL-DUPLEX SPEAKERPHONE

ANSWERING MACHINE

HIGH SPEED MODEM

CD-ROM INTERFACE

Introducing The Aztech Audio Telephony 2000. It's everything you need, and more than you expect. Because the Audio Telephony 2000 gives you six powerful functions all in one!

More than just a sound card, it turns any multimedia PC into a full-function phone system. It has a full-duplex speakerphone, that lets you talk and listen at the same time, with better voice clarity and reduced noise feedback. It offers great features like auto-answer voicemail with multiple mailboxes, a photo-based phonebook, call screening and more. And since Audio Telephony 2000 is also a CD-ROM interface, it even lets you play your favorite CD's as on-hold music for callers.

Multimedia Communicator software easily keeps track of phone and fax numbers and dials automatically!

What's more, it offers full fax-on-demand capabilities, fast 14.4Kbps data transfer and brilliant 16-bit audio for after-hours games, music and multimedia CDs.

And if your PC isn't multimedia-ready, just upgrade to the Home Office 2000 Quad Kit that gives you Audio Telephony 2000, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and much more.

All those features with the quality of Aztech – the world's 2nd largest sound card manufacturer – are available at a special introductory price of only $179. This is one board that truly does it all.

The PC Zone® Your Catalog SuperStore

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE, ONLY $179! CALL NOW TO ORDER!
1-800-258-2088 CODE A809
For more information, call Aztech Labs, Inc. at 800-886-8859 or fax 510-623-8989
Internet Address: www.aztechca.com

AZTECH

ASK ABOUT THESE OTHER GREAT HOME-OFFICE PRODUCTS FROM AZTECH!

HOME OFFICE 2000 QUAD
The multimedia and telecommunications solution. A Quad Speed Multimedia Upgrade Kit plus Audio Telephony 2000 for one low price.

VOYAGER 6X MULTIMEDIA KIT
If you need the ultimate in CD-ROM performance, this is the only choice. Incredible speed plus an array of software titles make this an amazing value.

STELLAR QUAD KIT
Move up to Quad Speed! Everything you need for lightning-quick multimedia in one, easy-to-install kit.

GAMMA
Keep up with business news broadcasts while you work! This low cost, high-performance TV/Video interface kit can't be beat.

FULL POWER MULTIMEDIA

©1995 AZTECH LABS, INC. 47811 WARM SPRINGS BLVD., FREMONT, CA 94539. AZTECH, SOUND GALAXY, VIDEO GALAXY AND THE AZTECH, SOUND GALAXY AND VIDEO GALAXY LOGOS ARE TRADEMARKS OF AZTECH LABS, INC. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. INTERNATIONAL INQUIRIES: AZTECH SYSTEMS LTD., SINGAPORE. TEL: 65-741-7211. FAX: 65-741-8678

the player to perform command level duties similar to that of FALCON 3.0, as well as manage resources and monitor intel reports; and 4) Theater commander campaigns which gives the player total control over friendly assets in theater as well as responsibility for flying individual missions.

To handle ordnance management, the mission editor uses pre-defined packages for various types of missions. Prior to a mission, you select an armament package rather than loading individual weapons on hardpoints. SU-27 also includes a replay mode—an extremely useful feature which few simulations bother to include. The replay mode lets you relive the mission from numerous internal and external perspectives as well as re-enter the mission at any point.

I CAN SEE YOUR UNDERWEAR Underwing stores of R-73 and R-77 missiles are clearly visible under this Su-27's wings.

NO VODKA PERMITTED IN THE KOCKPIT

The burning question, as always, is "how does it fly?" The answer, in a nutshell, is: quite well. It accounts for altitude and weight, includes descent AOA (Angle Of Attack) effects, along with inertia and momentum. The real Su-27 has an AOA limiter set around 30 degrees (unclassified sources quote anywhere from 26 to 34 degrees) which the pilot can override to perform high alpha (flying at or near 30 degrees AOA without losing altitude) maneuvers such as airshow routines like the "Cobra." Currently, the Mindscape SU-27's AOA limiter restricts operations to about 30 degrees AOA and is not pilot overridable. A separate key is provided to execute a Cobra maneuver when you're within initial parameters. Hopefully the final version will allow users to override the AOA limiter at will.

The SU-27 flight model covers all the basics. It loses speed under high g turns, it models AOA and can descend with the nose high. Control authority varies with speed (becoming fairly sluggish under 340 KPH) and altitude (becoming quite sluggish above 15,000 meters), and it includes a variety of upright and inverted spins. Users can execute other airshow maneuvers such as high-alpha passes and tail slides.

NUTS AND VOLTS

So, how much CPU horsepower does all of this require? If you're thinking about upgrading to a Pentium you might want to hold off for a bit. The original program written by the Russian design team was designed for a 286 CPU and EGA graphics! The boxed version of SU-27 will have one CD-ROM containing four versions of the software, according to Mindscape. An EGA version designed for use on a 386 (that's no typo), a 640x480, 256-color, DOS-based version requiring a 486-33, an SVGA version for WINDOWS 3.1 also requiring a 486-33, and a WINDOWS 95 version requiring a 486-66. Details on any differences between these versions (other than graphics quality) are not currently available. This DOS-based preview version runs smoothly on the testbed 486DX50 with 8Mb and VLB graphics. SU-27 could become the poster child for well-written, CPU-efficient code.

In summary, SU-27 shows considerable promise. The amount of work completed thus far indicates the remaining project goals are far from unattainable. Intended to be the first in a series of hard-core flight simulators, SU-27 should expand the product-starved hard-core flight simulator market as well as establish **SSI/Mindscape** as flight simulation producers.

the trigger I was gratified with the white contrail left by R-77 roaring from my starboard wing. The missile climbed until the white contrail disappeared at which point I knew the motor had burnt out and the missile was now diving at the target.

About the moment my R-77 struck its target, more warning lights went off in my cockpit; the targets had returned fire. We were now less than 20km apart and I switched my HUD from DVB mode (long-range intercept mode) to BVB mode (close-range air combat mode). I saw a white streak climbing toward me from the surviving opponent and began releasing countermeasures. After a quick break turn, I watched the missile streak harmlessly past me.

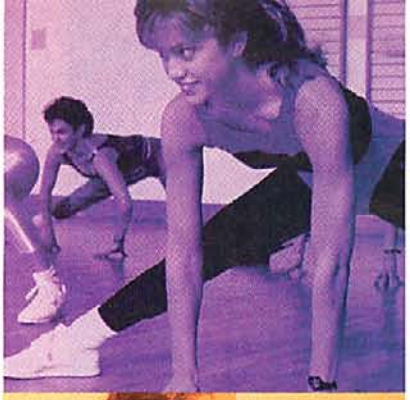
We were now within visual range and I could easily identify the aircraft passing over my right shoulder; the surviving adversary was indeed an F-16! The Falcon broke into a high-G turn while I lit the afterburners and went vertical. I was nearly 2,000 meters above the F-16 and nearly over the top when it pitched up into me. Anxious to take a shot I pulled hard on the stick despite having lost considerable airspeed in the climb. With little warning my Flanker broke into an inverted spin.

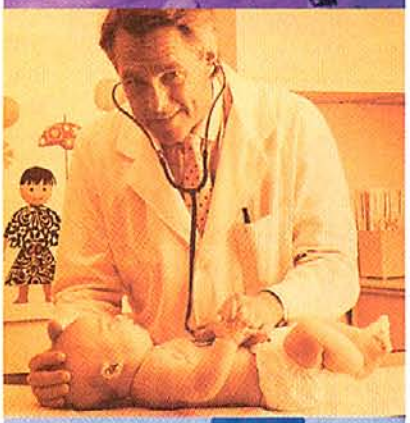
I spun rapidly and disorientingly toward the earth, pulling out of the spin at approximately 500 meters. Hastily searching the sky, I found the F-16 chasing my wingman in a series of vertical loops. Igniting the afterburners again I pulled up into the F-16 and joined the chase. The F-16, apparently low on energy, wallowed above me. Obtaining a lock, I fired an R-73 and watched the IR-guided missile snake toward the Falcon. The American jet shook with an explosion as I watched its pilot eject.

ON THE PROWL Anti-aircraft defenses were surprisingly light on this sortie.

Having spent considerable time in afterburner, my fuel supply was getting dangerously low. My wingman rejoined as I switched the HUD back to navigation mode and headed back to base. We were both low on fuel as we entered the pattern, but still executed a beautiful formation landing and rollout.

Your body has a lot to tell you about your health.





Life Form helps you hear it.

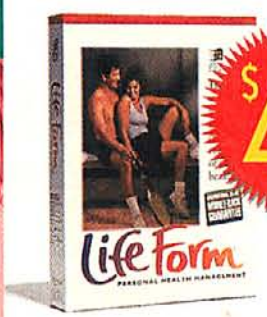
Listen closely. Your body is trying to tell you something. You may need to change the intensity of your workout. Or your blood pressure may indicate a needed modification in your diet. How can you know? Through Life Form™, the personal health management system from Fitnesoft®.

Life Form helps you do all this:

- Save basic health information
- Enter the food you eat to calculate basic nutrition values
- Keep a detailed record of exercise
- Note progress on your measurements
- Store results of blood and urine tests
- Track your symptoms and health conditions
- Maintain accurate medical records
- View your personal information in graphs
- Print detailed reports of your data

Life Form is unique because it keeps track and makes sense of the relationships among various physical indicators, such as weight and caloric intake. And because Life Form keeps a file of your medical records, you have access to vital information instantly. Start now to get a better handle on your health—see your local reseller to get your copy of Life Form today.

UNCONDITIONAL 80-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE



Only $49 ESP*

See your local reseller to get Life Form Personal Health Management software or call:

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

1-800-987-6543

*Estimated street price ($69 manufacturer's suggested retail price).

fitnesoft

© 1995 Fewer Tiers, Inc. All rights reserved. Life Form is a trademark of Fewer Tiers, Inc. Fitnesoft is a trademark of Fitnesoft, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle Reader Service #75

The stock market is the world's most exciting game.

Windows 95 READY

The stock market has been called the ultimate game. The question that remains is how to master it. And that's where **Wall Street Analyst** comes in. It's a technological breakthrough that allows **anyone** to perform market analysis like a pro within minutes... even if you're new to investing.

Here's how to win...

For years, professional investors have been using stock charting software to help them make more informed and profitable investment decisions. Until now, however, obtaining access to this money-making research advantage wasn't easy because an extensive knowledge of market analysis was required. After all, what good are those fancy charts and indicators if you don't know exactly what they mean.

> **"As a tool for analyzing market details clearly and concisely, and for help in understanding the technical aspects of the market, Wall Street Analyst is hard to beat"**
>
> **WINDOWS** Magazine, May 1995

Wall Street Analyst transforms your PC into an experienced market analyst that can actually teach you how professionals use stock and mutual fund charts to increase their odds of success.

Here's all it takes:

1. Pull up a chart — any chart — with Wall Street Analyst's professional level CD databank that includes 25 years of price history on every stock traded in the US and Canada and every major US mutual fund (over 18,000 securities in all!), plus fundamental data, every individual futures contract since June 1993 and nearest futures contracts. To make this massive database even more useful, we've grouped some of the fastest growing stocks into special "Hot Stocks Lists" for you.

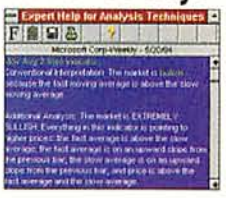
2. Update the securities you want to follow with a built-in data downloader. Unlimited stock data is retrieved via modem (the call is local from just about anywhere in the US and Canada) for only $19.99 per month. And you can even retrieve fundamental data (e.g. PE Ratio, Earnings History) in the same call for just a bit more.

With a Windows 95 standard interface that provides full-color, razor-sharp charts in an intuitive, easy-to-use environment, **Wall Street Analyst** lets you pull up a 25-year chart on virtually any stock or mutual fund in the U.S. in a matter of seconds!

3. Apply & learn classic analysis techniques with a library of the most widely used technical indicators and an Expert Analyst Help™ system that interprets what any indicator is saying about a specified symbol.

4. Automatically scan your stocks for potential winners with ChartScan™, a powerful scanner that was designed to make your daily market research easier and more automated. It can scan hundreds of charts — unattended each day — and alert you to potential buy/sell opportunities based on classic market analysis techniques!

Try it Risk-Free for 30 days



Does your favorite stock look bullish or bearish... On the way up, or ready to plummet? Now you can find out with just a click of the Expert Help button!

Wall Street Analyst can teach you everything you need to know to play the stock market — all for the amazingly low price of just **$49.95**. But don't just take our word for it — prove it to yourself. Try Wall Street Analyst risk-free for the next 30 days and if at any time during that period you're not 100% satisfied, simply return it for a full refund*. **Call toll-free now!**

Wall Street Analyst 2-CD

RISK-FREE for 30 days!
CALL NOW TOLL-FREE
800 556-2022 ext. 1080a
or 305-270-1095 ext. 1080a
Add $9.50 for shipping (U.S.). *Shipping charge is non-refundable.

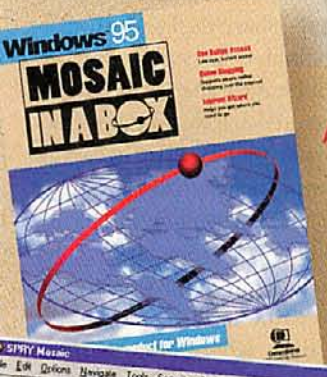
OMEGA RESEARCH World Leader in Investment Charting and Analysis Software

#1 BEST-SELLING BROWSER

FREE INTERNET ACCESS FOR YOUR FIRST 7 HOURS

OPEN THE BOX

and open WINDOWS® 95 to the Internet



Mosaic In A Box™ is the *easiest to use* World Wide Web browser that grants *immediate access* to the Internet. Why wait? It *complements and completes* your Windows 95* desktop today. Mosaic In A Box is the newest addition to our Internet family, brought to you by the creators of the *award-winning* products Internet In A Box™ and Internet Office.™ So when you buy Windows 95, don't forget your Window to the Internet – *Mosaic In A Box.*

- **Low-cost access through CompuServe's nationwide network or use *any* Internet access provider.**
- **Ready-to-use Internet e-mail.**
- **Finding information is like magic with the Internet Wizard.**
- **Free technical support** and an interactive online Internet tutorial.**

Play the Internet Hunt and win a chance at $1million in prizes!

"BEST PRODUCTS OF 1994"

1995 EDITORS' CHOICE HOMEPC

PC MAGAZINE JANUARY 10, 1995

1994 BYTE AWARD OF MERIT

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 RECOMMENDED

CompuServe
SPRY/Internet Division
316 OCCIDENTAL AVENUE SOUTH, SEATTLE, WA 98104
FAX (206) 447-9008

1-800-557-9614 ext. 59,
e-mail: winmbox59@spry.com,
web: http://www.spry.com

*Mosaic In A Box also includes disks for Windows 3.11. **For 90 days.

©1995 CompuServe Incorporated. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. CompuServe is a registered trademark and Mosaic In A Box and Internet In A Box are trademarks of CompuServe Incorporated. All other names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies.
NCSA Mosaic was developed by the National Center for Supercomputing Applications at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.
This version is being distributed under a licensing agreement with Spyglass, Inc. Part No. CS-00028 (7/95)

Circle Reader Service #106

Practical Chess Openings

Chessmaster 5000 Brings The Award-Winning Series To The Windows 95 Frontier

by Terry Lee Coleman

ENDLESS EVENTS The database contains not just classic games, but also nearly every master tournament of note from the past 130 years—a chess fan's dream.

While some might argue for GO or Pente, most gamers would agree that Chess is the greatest of all pure strategy games. Despite being subjected to intense analysis for centuries, Chess still manages to delight generation after generation with its unique combination of tactics, finesse, logic and brute force—with no dice or cards anywhere in sight. Even the most cynical of observers can hardly fail to be impressed by the elegance of a Capablanca endgame, the audacity of a Tal sacrifice, or the overall virtuosity of a Fischer or Kasparov at their best.

It is hardly surprising, then, that when **Mindscape** changed its name from **Software Toolworks**, it didn't change the things which made the CHESSMASTER series the company's all-time best-seller. CHESSMASTER 5000 builds on the momentum of CM4000 by improving the interface, library, tutorials, databases, and a host of other features. One thing, however, remains essentially the same: the core engine.

In the highly competitive world of computer chess, this decision would seem to come as somewhat of a surprise, since every other month seems to bring yet another chess program, with each in succession claiming superiority over all the others. While there are methods of rating the relative strengths of computer chess programs, all of these are fraught with practical difficulties. For example, in a recent chess event specifically set up for computer chess competition, one of the competitors was allowed to run off of a mainframe, while others (such as CHESSMASTER) simply used their normal hardware, in most cases a Pentium chip or small stand-alone chess processor. Especially considering the disparities in equipment, the CHESSMASTER acquitted itself well, earning an expert rating. Since this rating was achieved under strict tournament conditions, it means that the highest level of CM5000 will be able to regularly defeat over 98% of all human chess players.

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

"PAWNS ARE THE VERY SOUL OF CHESS."
—ANDRE PHILIDOR

One weakness of most chess programs is an inability to play good positional chess, something CHESSMASTER handles better than most programs. Basically, what most chess engines do is look for the best move by the classic "tree-branching" method, their strength coming mainly from being able to make quicker searches than a human via their speedy processors. What sets CM5000 apart is that the program plays a solid positional game along with the sharp tactics which characterize computer chess play in general. It understands the intricacies of pawn structure—backward pawns, isolated pawns, pawn majorities and passed pawns—better than most other chess software. The program is equally adept at building a strong pawn center and tearing it down in ways that would have pleased the most esoteric of the Hyper-modern school of Grandmasters.

The positional abilities of the CHESSMASTER series have developed to the point where it is amusing to look at the weaker defensive play of CM3000, a program barely more than two years old. More advanced players will delight that the program can launch a terrifying attack on an uncastled King in open games, or remain patient in quieter openings. Even in CM4000, I could still challenge the computer more often on positional than tactical grounds; the increased efficiency of the CM5000 engine should make it a stronger opponent in this area.

CASTLING TO A NEW BOARD

The most obvious difference between

YOUR PC

OPEN FILE
RETRIEVE DOCUMENT
PRINT DOCUMENT
CLOSE FILE

THAT'S WHY WE MAKE MODEMS.

MOTOROLA
Modems

Introducing the Power Class™ and Lifestyle™ Series 28.8 desktop V.34 modems. To some, a modem's just a box. To others, it's a way to get out of one. Call 1-800-766-4883 or vist one of the retailers listed below.

http://www.mot.com/MIMS/ISG/

©1995 Motorola Inc. ®, Motorola, Power Class and Lifestyle are trademarks of Motorola Inc. "Flying Toasters Artwork © 1990-93 BERKELEY SYSTEMS, INC., from AFTER DARK ® 2.0. Reproduced under license agreement by McCann-Erickson Atlanta. All other trademarks belong to their respective holders.

YOUR PC WITH A MOTOROLA MODEM

OPEN FILE
PLAY ELECTRONIC GOLF
CHANGE JOE'S SCORE
READ COMICS IN LA TIMES
FINISH CROSSWORD PUZZLE IN NY TIMES
ORDER CASE OF CHIA PETS
E-MAIL EMILY
TRANSFER FUNDS
BUY STOCKS
ATTEMPT TO CORNER SILVER MARKET
RENEW LIBRARY BOOKS
PULL UP PROPOSAL FROM OFFICE
PULL UP JOE'S PROPOSAL FROM OFFICE
REVISE PROPOSAL FROM OFFICE
LOOK UP SPAM IN ENCYCLOPEDIA
CHECK HOROSCOPE FOR LOVE MATCH
CALL PSYCHIC
HANG UP ON PSYCHIC
CREATE RECEIPTS
FILE TAXES
ORDER FIFTEEN PIZZAS FOR JOE
PLAY POKER WITH THE GUYS
CASH IN STOCKS
CLOSE FILE

NOBODY BEATS THE WIZ
1-800-253-0186

PC WAREHOUSE
1-800 PC STORE

OFFICE DEPOT
1-800-685-8800

J&R COMPUTERWORLD
1-800-221-8180

ELEK-TEK
1-800-395-1000

THE GOOD GUYS

CM5000 and previous versions of CHESSMASTER is that CM5000 is a 32-bit application built to take advantage of Windows 95. It is even compatible with Windows NT. Speed of graphics, especially screen redraw, is noticeably faster than in CM4000 (a Windows 3.1 application), and the new program's palette of colors is even more stunning. The tweaking done with the autoplay and install functions of Win 95 allows you to pick and choose from different chess sets and boards. If I wanted a blue marble 3D chessboard with dinosaur playing pieces, I could choose this as my default board, and watch T-Rexes roam the world once more.

The interface has undergone a radical change as well, with right mouse-clicking finally supported for such things as rotating the board. The pull-down menus and buttons are still there (although modified to make them easier to find and use), but it is the new "tabbed" views which will allow increased flexibility for both the casual and hardcore chess enthusiast. Every tab can sport a different look: You could, for example, switch from a game on one tab to a chess problem on another tab. If you were at a critical juncture in a complicated position, you could set the position up on up to five tabs, trying a different strategy on each different board! Serious chess players could even run their own simultaneous exhibition, using a different computer opponent on up to five boards. The tabs are a boon for analysis of openings, and an incredible help in leading one through the complex maze of Rook and Pawn endgame studies.

Using the tabs, you could even play games against multiple human opponents. E-mail, modem and Internet play are supported, the latter having a clever way of getting around the usual latency problems. First, unlike most strategy games, chess only allows the movement of one piece per turn. Since the pieces are pre-rendered in *3D-Studio*, there should be minimal time lost while the screen refreshes after an opponent's move. Also, the programming team is attempting to synchronize time controls. Fairly simple with a discrete server, this is more difficult for direct Internet connections.

"I DEFEATED CAPABLANCA BECAUSE I STUDIED ALL HIS GAMES. I KNEW HOW HE THOUGHT."
—ATTRIBUTED TO ALEXANDER ALEKHINE

With the addition of better natural language advice to transform mysterious Chess references into understandable prose, CM5000 features even more on-line help than its predecessors. Theoretically, you could be playing a game via modem and ask the computer to analyze your opponent's last move. The designers are considering a "lockout" button as an option, with its use to be agreed on by players prior to their game's beginning. In any case, the information on each tab, whether an opening, chess problem, tournament game, or any game versus either a computer or human opponent, may be saved after completion or *in progress*. Thus, each game in a tournament may be flagged for saving, allowing a user to build an instant game library.

The extensive database goes beyond the old CHESSMASTER library and allows users to search through all the games by positions, openings, endings and opponents. If you wanted to pursue such esoterica as the number of games where Morphy sacrificed a bishop pawn with black in the Sicilian Defense, you could simply import the positions into the various tabs. You could then play the games from either side, or watch the computer go through the sequence of moves.

If you were having problems with an opponent who happened to be particularly proficient in a specific opening line, you could simply bring up her games and find the main lines of play for each sub-variation. The natural language comes in handy here, because it allows the user to learn the concepts behind the theory. Since one reason many strategy gamers avoid chess is the amount of memorization needed to remember pet opening lines, this more strategic concept should appeal to them—and additionally promote more natural styles of play. Finally, if you feel your research is becoming too narrow, multiple databases may be integrated for clarity or for more comprehensive searches. Regardless of how you use the database, it has immense potential as both a teaching tool and as entertainment for the rabid chess fan.

If all of this power and flexibility sounds intimidating, don't worry. One of the few complaints I had about CM4000 was that all the help and advice was to be found in several menus scattered around the old interface. The new Mentor function is an amalgamation of that advice with some notable additions. The idea is to create a com-

WINDOW TO THE MIND Because CHESSMASTER 5000 is a native mode Win 95 application, you may open several windows with no significant performance loss in either 2-D or 3-D board views.

It all starts in your room at the West End Hotel. Make sure you look around before you leave. But do it quickly. That comet isn't slowing down one bit.

That's Slowslop. He'll give you information about where to go and who to meet. But why is he so helpful? Is it a trap? Press on and see. ▶
You'll meet a lot of very intriguing characters in and around the train stations. Like this guy. Is he one of the scientists? Does he know about the comet? Is he telling the truth? Or is he out to get you? ▼

"Gadget lets you experience a mystical land where you'll chat with the charming locals.

And if you're nice, they might just tell you about the huge comet that's hurtling towards Earth.

In this land, politeness has its rewards. You'll make new, though somewhat fatalistic, friends who enjoy talking about the important issues in life. Like the end of the world. Introducing *Gadget*.™ Much more than a game, *Gadget* is a new form of interactive entertainment. Turn it on, and suddenly you become the main character in a compelling story full of mysterious characters and confusing messages. Director Haruhiko SHONO has combined the art of filmmaking with the power of the digital realm to create an amazing interactive movie experience, full of enough stunning visuals to immerse you in a totally new world. (The future of which, unfortunately, is extremely bleak.)

GADGET

A CD-ROM interactive movie directed by Haruhiko SHONO.

These scientists know a lot about the comet. Have a chat with them.

SYNERGY

©1994 SYNERGY, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows® 95 version available in September. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Need a hint? Call 1-800-734-9466.
Circle Reader Service #108

puter chess coach, and CM5000 largely succeeds. The tutorials are more varied and involved than in CM4000, largely due to the talents of National Chess Master Eric Schiller, one of the best chess teachers around. In addition to offering the usual help on the use of the interface, the Mentor gives succinct advice on why or why not to play a certain move. The effect isn't quite like having Schiller in your home, but it's a far cry ahead of the often silly multimedia use of a digitized Garry Kasparov in KASPAROV'S GAMBIT.

NO MORE DEAD LETTER OFFICE

Playing chess by mail has never been easier than with CM5000. In addition to e-mail and modem play, those inclined to the pedestrian pace of play-by-US Mail may actually print chess post cards—no stamps included, of course. Best of all, the program prevents you from sending illegal or misprinted moves. CM5000 users may export files into most word processors and desktop publishing programs (a complete list was not available at press time) in combinations of text and actual chess diagrams. Finally, *Portable Game Notation* is supported, allowing you to import data from such popular chess databases as *ChessBase* and *Bookup*.

"HE PLAYS LIKE A MACHINE." —ABOUT BOBBY FISCHER

The weakest aspect of CHESSMASTER has always been the rating system. Solving chess problems or playing through Grandmaster games, the elusive search for the best move is instructive, but hardly indicative of playing strength and consistency. Finally, in CM5000 we have a reasonable rating system whereby the player is ranked according to her success or failure versus various computer opponents. While other chess games have tried this, notably KASPAROV'S GAMBIT, they invariably allow you to artificially inflate your rating by beating up patsies.

And therein lies the strength of CM5000: the wide variety of opponents. Already the best in number and quality of computer opponents, CM5000 outdoes itself here. First, the designers realize that the Grandmaster-emulated styles, playing at the expert level, are too tough to beat for the average chess player. So, they have created a number of opponents at the 1400-1500 level, a good selection for the majority of gamers.

Once the midrange level of competition is mastered, users may move on to the Grandmaster opponents, all modeled after the great masters of history, with a few modern masters' styles thrown in for good measure. Eric Schiller has tweaked many of the ratings from 4000, giving chess historians and fans endless ammunition for debate (which after all, is half the fun). As of press time, Schiller is still trying to trim down the list of computer opponents, including the Grandmaster styles, to 64, equivalent to the number of chess squares on a board. Hopefully, the powers-that-be at Mindscape will allow the additional styled opponents to be placed on the CD-ROM (there's certainly plenty of room). In any case, the new interface should make it even easier to generate your own GM-style opponents, so that you may imagine what it might be like to square off against a Fischer or Kasparov. What more could you ask of a chess game?

THE BUDAPEST GAMBIT

The CM5000 builds on the excellent computer opponents for which CHESSMASTER is known, providing some unique challenges for any chess player below master strength. With the improved positional play and better time management of CM5000, the opportunities for match and tournament play are endless. Schiller is not only a fine professional chess master, he is an unabashed chess fan and historian. Much like a baseball aficionado would lovingly model the hitting power and excellent pitching of the '27 Yankees into a statistical baseball game, so Schiller has tuned the GM-style computer opponents to his own biases.

The "Fischer" personality seems more distinctive now, while Kasparov and Karpov exhibit more attacking and defensive tendencies, respectively, than in CM4000. I wonder: could the limits on the number of GM styles to be included with the final release have anything to do with Schiller's sensitivity to having actually played so many of them? Regardless, the modeled styles for both the newer gods of the chessboard and the nearly-forgotten titans of aeons past are well-researched and easily defensible.

What I enjoyed most was that the computer style would actually reflect openings used by a legendary master at the time of his greatest prominence. Thus, Morphy balances his strong positional play with the occasional wild Budapest or King's Gambit. Karpov plays "old man" chess, and sparkling combinations erupt from Adolf Anderssen and Mikhail Tal. On the other hand, there seems to be more randomness within the most-loved openings of each player style. It's a lot more exciting to play Stenitz if you're unsure whether he will employ the defense which bears his name. For good computer opponents and eclectic styles of play, it looks as though this version of CHESSMASTER has positioned itself again as the one to beat.

When Morphy plays the defense he made famous versus the Ruy Lopez...

Fischer responds with his patented Exchange

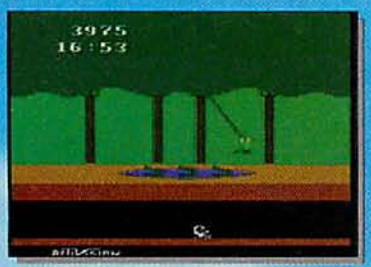
And many modern players avoid the sequence entirely.

Start Playing!

Start having fun on Windows® 95 with Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure — 13 thrilling levels, fantastic side-scrolling gameplay, stunning animation and a truly incredible soundtrack.
Because the best reason to upgrade to Windows® 95 is…**playing!**

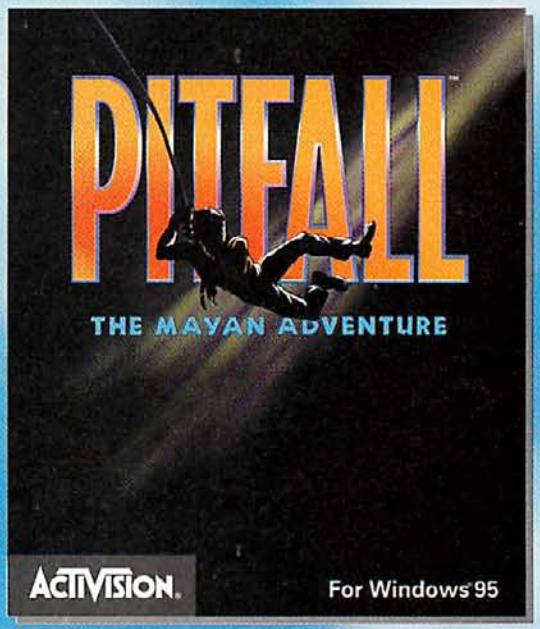
It's sheer panic above the crocodile pits!

Beware the slicing claws of the Jaguar Man!



The original PITFALL! – Hidden in the game!

Grab a vine but don't look down!



Now Available for Windows® 95

Swing by and win @ http://www.activision.com

ACTIVISION®

PITFALL! and Activision are registered trademarks and Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure is a trademark of Activision, Inc. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #67

Start

Started Months Ago

Started training our sales, tech and customer service people months and months ago on the ins and outs of Microsoft®'s new operating system, Windows® 95. Now we're experts. Give us a call and see for yourself!

Started putting together an unbeatable Windows 95 technical support plan eons ago. So get your Gateway desktop or portable PC with Windows 95, and we'll answer all your installation, configuration and problem resolution questions — free! Can't be beat.

Started customizing Gateway 2000® computers to optimally run Windows 95 ... over a year ago. So we're way more than "Windows 95 ready." We're Windows 95 primed.

Call Gateway 2000 today. It's the only place to start for the best value on your PC and Windows 95.

800-846-2415

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #81

Pit-Fallin'

Pitfall Harry: Mayan Adventure Makes Another Run For The Gold

by George Jones

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

Talk about comebacks. Pitfall Harry, Activision's 8-bit (was it even that much?) stick figure superstar is back with a vengeance. All right, so he's been back for a while (in SNES, Sega Genesis and Sega CD versions of Pitfall Harry 95), but this time he has leaped from his cartridge vine into the plush, rich, jungle of Windows 95. And he couldn't be looking better.

One of the reasons why he's looking better now is because he's finally come to the PC. You might think it strange that more 16-bit cartridge titles weren't ported over to the PC earlier, but there's a reason for that. The best PC games usually wind up as cartridges sooner or later, but before the advent of Windows 95, porting games like Pitfall wasn't even an afterthought in developers' minds. Too sophisticated, too constrained by hardware, they said. Well with the debut of Microsoft's new operating system, both of these arguments are out the door; the market should broaden, and computers will be powered up for "the next generation" of gaming. Developers, realizing how truly easy it is to port their games (thanks to Microsoft's game development kit), are taking advantage of a shiny opportunity.

MODERN DAY HERO

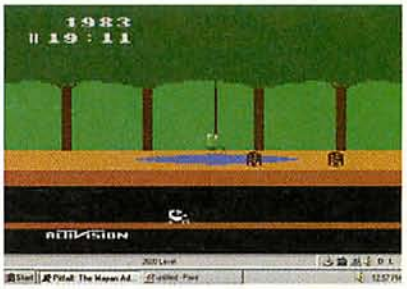
Why did that pixellated two-tone hero capture the heart of millions? And how did such a graphically bland main character take on so much attitude? Part of that was because, up until David Crane's design, the "platform" game wasn't very thrilling. It's hard to look back into another age with our modern, spoiled perspective on gaming, but Pitfall was revolutionary both in story line and in concept. The disappearing pits were amazing. And being able to swing on a vine—that was unbelievable!

Yet somehow, in this new age of multi-level platform games and more swinging vines than Tarzan could dream of, PITFALL 95 managed to clean up on the set-top market. Why? Because Harry is, and always has been a hero. This is a guy who doesn't jump over crocodiles—he jumps on them. The whip he carries at his side gives him an adventurous, bad-ass appeal that Indiana Jones would respect. And of course, the ingredients that made the Atari 2600 version of Pitfall so cool have been retained. There are swallowing pits and crocodiles a'plenty, swinging vines, as well as a multiple-path, multi-level approach. Harry's attitude is provided through grunts, moans and a wide range of facial expressions.

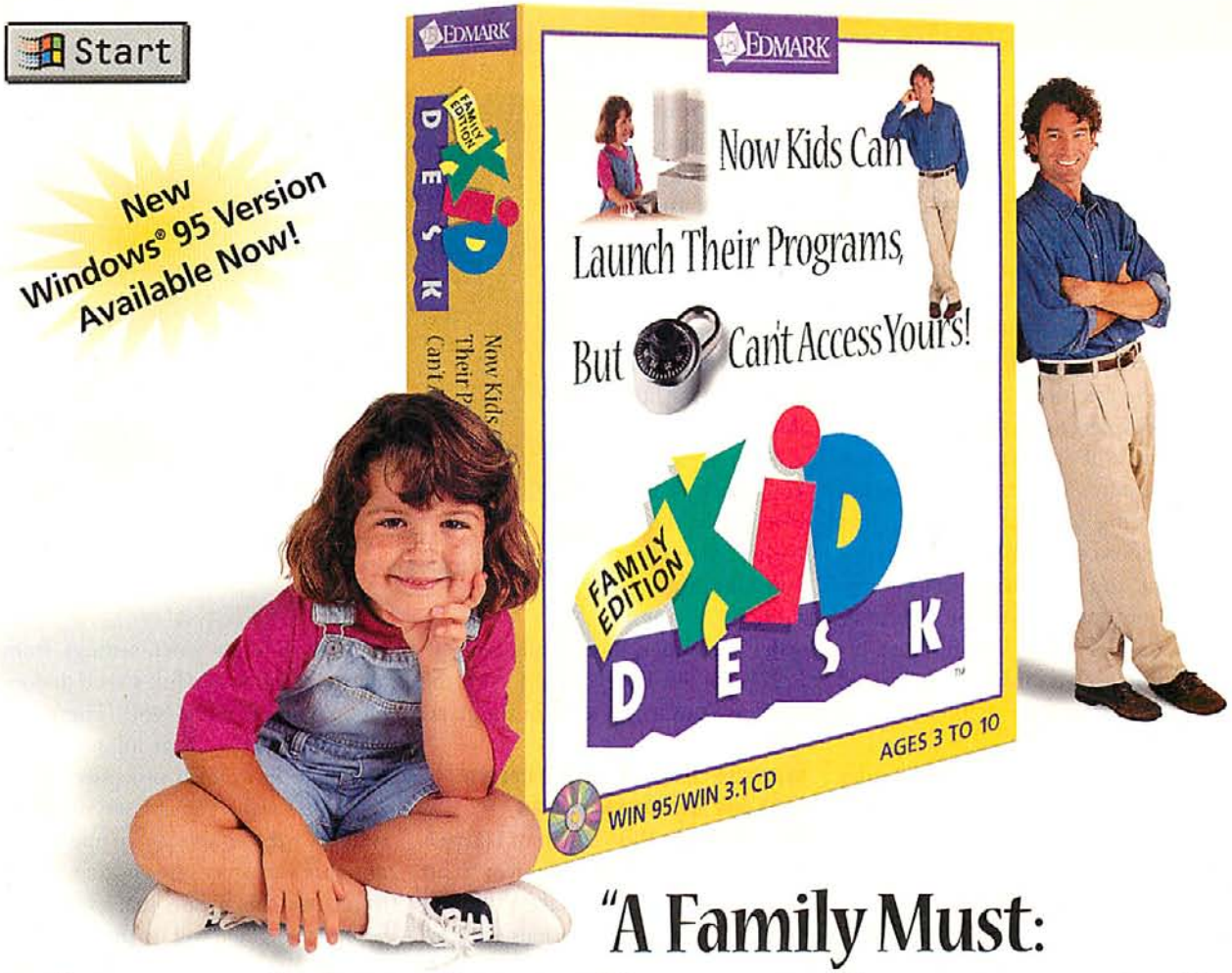
WELCOME TO THE JUNGLE

My first clue that Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure was going to be an entirely different experience for PC gamers was the introduction. Ignoring the fact that it ran in a window (which all Windows 95 games will do), a three-dimensional musical fanfare heralds Harry, who sprints across the scene. There's no such thing as a long drawn-out, padded introduction in the console world, and there ain't one here, either.

The graphics in Pitfall are classic; they're not on par with Donkey Kong Country, but they are plush, colorful and very easy on the eyes. Each level has a wealth of graphic detail, from the loose debris falling from above to the thirst-quenching waterfall levels. The true parallax scrolling, where animated action can simultaneously occur at different levels of depth throughout the screen, is also remarkable and is a



MY HOW YOU'VE GROWN Harry has changed a lot since his 8-bit days, but he's still into vines and disappearing pits. The original game is included with the Windows 95 version.



"A Family Must: This Artful Utility Allows Kids Access Only to Their Programs—Not Yours!"

—Mary Beth Jordan, Executive Editor, Child

Concerned about giving your children unsupervised access to the family computer? With KidDesk Family Edition, the problem is solved. Give your kids the "keys" to the computer—worry free!

KidDesk's auto-start option provides constant hard drive security: any time your computer is turned on, KidDesk will appear! You can make a desk for each child in your family. Just select the programs you want your children to launch from KidDesk. With the click of a mouse, they'll explore their own programs independently. When they exit a program, they'll return to their own desktops... not yours!

KidDesk offers more than hard drive security: it gives kids 11 fully functional accessories—just like those on a "real" desk! Kids can send and receive e-mail and voice mail, print their own calendars and notes, keep an address card file and even solve math problems on their KidDesk calculator.

Look for this award-winning favorite at a retailer near you!

Windows 95 and Windows 3.1 versions available now. Available for Macintosh this fall.

EDMARK

Circle Reader Service #70

25 YEARS

Join Edmark in celebrating 25 years of educational excellence.

KidDesk Family Edition is available at Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead Software, Fry's Electronics, Imaginarium, Incredible Universe, Learningsmith, Media Play, Micro Center, Noodle Kidoodle, Toys 'R Us, Wal-Mart, Zany Brainy and other fine retailers.

For more information about Edmark and our products, call 1-206-556-8484.

significant advance. Though it's been the norm for cartridge gamers for a long time, before Windows 95 it was considered virtually impossible to accomplish on the PC.

Of course the main character and his adversaries aren't too shabby, either. As further proof that a new age of platform gaming has come, the characters are huge, and their animations complex and detailed. Harry's abundance of character is evident as he "shimmies" down ropes, reaches out to swing from vine to vine, goes into various contortions while bungee jumping, and meditates/levitates when he has nothing to do. The monsters, like the skeleton who uses his bony detached arm as a club, are animated similarly. Personality is the name of this game.

Although the game is a lot harder than I expected, Pitfall is a blast. The 13 levels are dynamic enough that you never feel like you're simply running, running, running to the exit, and there are plenty of extra goodies to be found.

The flow of the game varies considerably. In some sections, you can hop on a mining cart and cruise—the scrolling speed on these levels has to be seen to be believed. The controls include jumping and options for four different weapons: the bullwhip (always in hand), a stone sling, a boomerang (my favorite) and some magic exploding pop rocks. Ammo for the weapons is scattered throughout each level. One drawback to the game, which will hopefully be fixed, is a muddy control model that made maneuvering in tight spots a little difficult.

Your health is kept track of by a crocodile in the far right corner; as you take hits, his mouth opens wider and wider, until finally he swallows poor old Harry. Like I said, the game isn't exactly a walk in the park.

LAST ACTION HERO Windows 95 helps Pitfall Harry cruise along at well above 60 frames per second.

HARRY AND THE TECHNICOLOR SCREEN COAT

Technically, this version of Harry is the best one yet. As producer Scott Krager puts it, "We've taken the best elements from all the various versions and incorporated them into this one." This means that the game has the 13 levels included in the Sega CD version, the rich color palette of the SNES, and the original sound, which Activision has resampled to take advantage of the PC's superior sound capabilities.

Of course, Windows 95 also plays into this technical superiority. The design team has made every conceivable effort to ensure that this game will be playable on most systems which are currently on the market, from middle-end 486es to high-end Pentium 90s. The key to this lies in the system configuration options. There are four different video settings, from a normal window to full screen to double-resolution 640 x 480. There will also be a feature that allows you to designate how much processor power you want for the game. Users of slower systems will be able to virtually monopolize the processor for their games (of course this means that everything behind the game will be put on hold). One other interesting feature is the ability to resize the playing window into virtually any shape or size. Scott Krager has an entertaining story about product testers contorting their play windows into strange and unusual dimensions (like full screen height by one-inch width) to help make those long Pitfall nights more challenging and more entertaining.

THE FRIGHTFUL DEAD Lush graphics and lots of personality give PITFALL lots of charm.

FOR WHOM THE VINE SWINGS

I'm sure there are plenty of veteran gamers out there who are waiting on what they consider to be real games and are going to grumble about these "newbie" games. Games like Pitfall may lack the complexity of a Magic Carpet, but they have a charm of their own. This game requires some fast—very fast in some cases—twitch reflexes; contains some intuitive puzzles (there are levers to be pulled and mining cars to be pushed); and is simply magical in its appeal. Even non-action gamers are likely to be captured by this one.

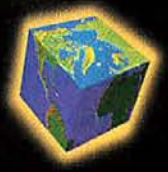
Start

See it.

Hear it.

Play it!

Feel better



Endorfun™

will
change
your
world

onesong

Compatible with the **Windows® 95** operating system.

© 1995 Time Warner Interactive. Endorfun is a trademark of onesong partners, Inc.

BBS: 1-818-295-6730 • CompuServe: 76774,733 • e-mail: TWIinfo@aol.com • America Online®: Keyword: TWI • World Wide Web: http://www.pathfinder.com/twi

TIME WARNER INTERACTIVE

Circle Reader Service #314

Behind The Buzz

Trimark Interactive's THE HIVE Looks Beautiful, But Will It Fly?

By Martin E. Cirulis

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

Insects. Some people study them, but most of us just try and squish 'em. I suspect it's the latter reaction **Trimark Interactive** is counting on to draw gamers into their slick upcoming arcade-action title, THE HIVE. While the software industry drones on and on about what business software will dominate the new world of Windows 95, some companies are busy trying to make sure they'll place first in the category we know is the important one: games. Trimark is attempting to take an early lead in the race by getting a game out there in Win 95's first few months—a game that takes full advantage of both the new operating system's power and its user demographics.

WINGS OF FURY THE HIVE's graphics are amazing—they look better than the 3-D-rendered splash graphics in most games' introductions.

GOOD HONEY AFTER BAD

While HIVE is essentially an arcade game, it will have a fairly complex "plot" stringing the action sequences along. At some point in the far future, humanity stumbles across the remains of an enigmatic race known as The Ancients; they probably have no relation to the little guys from *Traveler,* but it seems they have the same annoying habit of leaving incredibly powerful weapons just lying around for some curious primate in a spacesuit to stumble across. In this case, the weapon in question—a nasty biological agent capable of exterminating entire worlds—was derived from the honey of some kind of funky mutant space bee known (painfully) as "Hivasects," for all of you studying Astro-Entomology. Of course the weapon was so nifty it wiped out the Ancients and their bug farm science project the first time somebody left the honey jar open, and that was all she wrote for this particular alien solar system.

Now with the Ancients dead and all the Space Bees too, you'd think things would be over before they started. But no, that's just the beginning; it isn't future grad students who dig up these Ancients, but the Archeology Division of the Space-Mafia, otherwise known as the Black Nexus Syndicate. Figuring they are much cleverer than those dead aliens were about things like keeping honey jars closed, they secretly clone a new hive from stored DNA samples and start preparing to sell the ultimate weapon to the highest bidder. Of course, this threat to both Galactic Peace and picnics everywhere (just imagine what pests these giant space-bees would be as they buzzed around the egg-salad!) has got to be stopped. This is where you come in.

As the brave Galactic agent, your plan is to infiltrate the Black Nexus facility as a double agent and get information from a loyal scientist also acting as a double agent in the labs. This daring woman, oddly known only as "Ginger," can tell you exactly how to foil the space-mafia and destroy the Hive. But the Nexus has its own share of infiltrators and your plan goes hideously wrong from the start; you are left scrambling across a desolate landscape, commandeering various vehicles and running away in an attempt to rescue Ginger and escape into space. And oh yeah, don't forget about blowing the whole darn place into Galactic Smog.

"YOUR JOYSTICK, MR. BOND."

While you might expect to find this setup supporting a CRPG or some type of DOOM clone, the reality is actually a little more restricting than that. HIVE is a game that owes much in the

GRAPHICS
THAT LEAD THE RACE

Hungry for true gaming power? Yearning for blazing fast graphics? Then get ready for the new MGA Millennium multimedia graphics accelerator from Matrox.

MGA Millennium delivers true arcade-style gaming capabilities to your PC for smoother, faster, more-realistic graphics. Its turbo-charged Windows engine - combined with one of the fastest VGA cores on the planet - makes your Windows and DOS games play back faster than ever.

MGA Millennium: Turbo-charged graphics for multimedia and games.

MGA Millennium blows away the competition in DOS.

Free! Enhanced versions of Papyrus NASCAR Racing, Asymetrix 3D FX and CompCore SoftPEG MPEG player.

"The performance of NASCAR Racing on the MGA Millenium is simply superb." David Kaemmer, Chief Technical Officer, Papyrus Design Group

And if that doesn't leave you screaming for more, its video playback and 3D capabilities will. MGA Millennium's integrated digital video acceleration lets you run MPEG and AVI titles under Windows in full screen, full motion. Its hardware 3D rendering engine gets you ready for the next generation in interactive 3D games.

MGA Millennium also comes power packed with accelerated versions of Papyrus NASCAR® Racing and other hot multimedia titles making it THE powerhouse of all game accelerators.

So strap on your seat belt and prepare to scream your way through real-time game play like never before! Only $339*.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL: **1-800-361-1408**

Matrox Graphics Inc.
1025 St. Regis Blvd. Dorval, QC H9P 2T4 Canada
Tel: (514) 969-6320 Fax: (514) 969-6363
In Quebec, call: (514) 969-6330

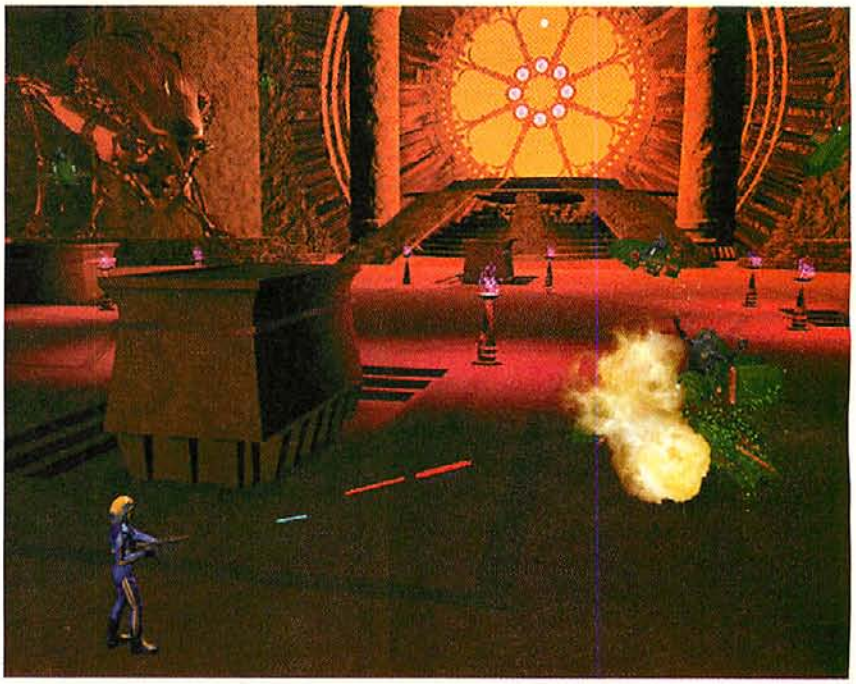
* Estimated street selling price for a 2 MB MGA Millennium board.
DOS performance test conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. using ZD Davis PC Bench 9.0 on a Triton PT55 system with 256k cache, 16 MB EDO RAM. MGA Millennium, Stealth 64 Video, and Graphics Pro Turbo were configured with 2 MB of memory for the PCI bus using their releases 1.03.20, 1.3 and 1.3 respectively.
Papyrus is an unregistered trademark of Papyrus Design Group, Inc. NASCAR® Racing is officially licensed by NASCAR. Asymetrix is a registered trademark and Asymetrix 3D FX is a trademark of Asymetrix Corporation. SoftPEG is a trademark of CompCore.

MATROX MGA POWER GRAPHICS

matrox

way of design and philosophy to REBEL ASSAULT from **LucasArts**, a game that, while eliciting groans from experienced gamers, nevertheless was a huge seller in the "mainstream" market. When released, THE HIVE will be an arcade-action game built upon a stunning graphic engine and two distinct modes of first-person gameplay. The first will be based on REBEL ASSAULT's "track" system, where the player travels along a set route and has only a few degrees of freedom with which to shoot at targets and avoid obstacles. The other mode is potentially more satisfying, as it will allow players a full 360-degrees of movement within the rendered environment in order to simulate situations where the player is manning gun turrets or other types of "player in the middle" devices.

THE HIVE's strengths will undoubtedly lie in the realm of sight and sound. The actual gameplay graphics will be comparable to the slick animations that only grace the introductions of most current games. And when coupled with Win 95 frame rates, the transitions between gameplay and cut scenes should be seamless. The version I played demonstrated that both the track-mode and "panoramic" game levels will not only be stunning, but fast—twitch-reflex fans will be in joystick heaven with this game. Further immersing the player into the arcade experience is the sound quality, which will draw upon every trick in the book to eke the most out of your speakers and convince you that you're actually in the rendered environment.

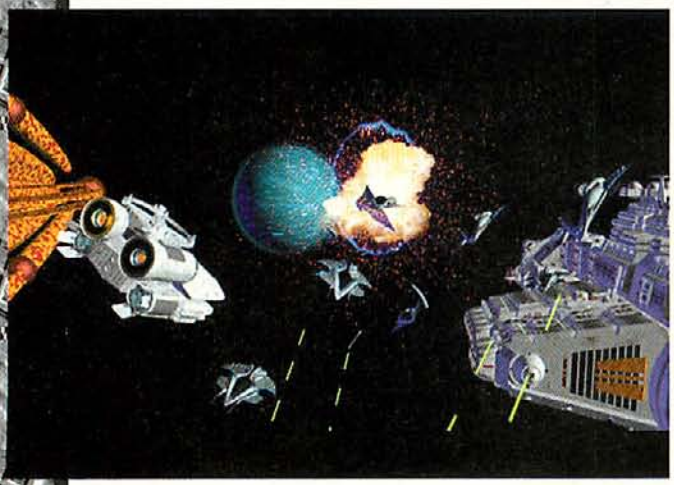


BEES' BUZZ The various episodes of THE HIVE will take you in, around, and over the home of the enemy Hivasects.

THE BUZZ OF THINGS TO COME

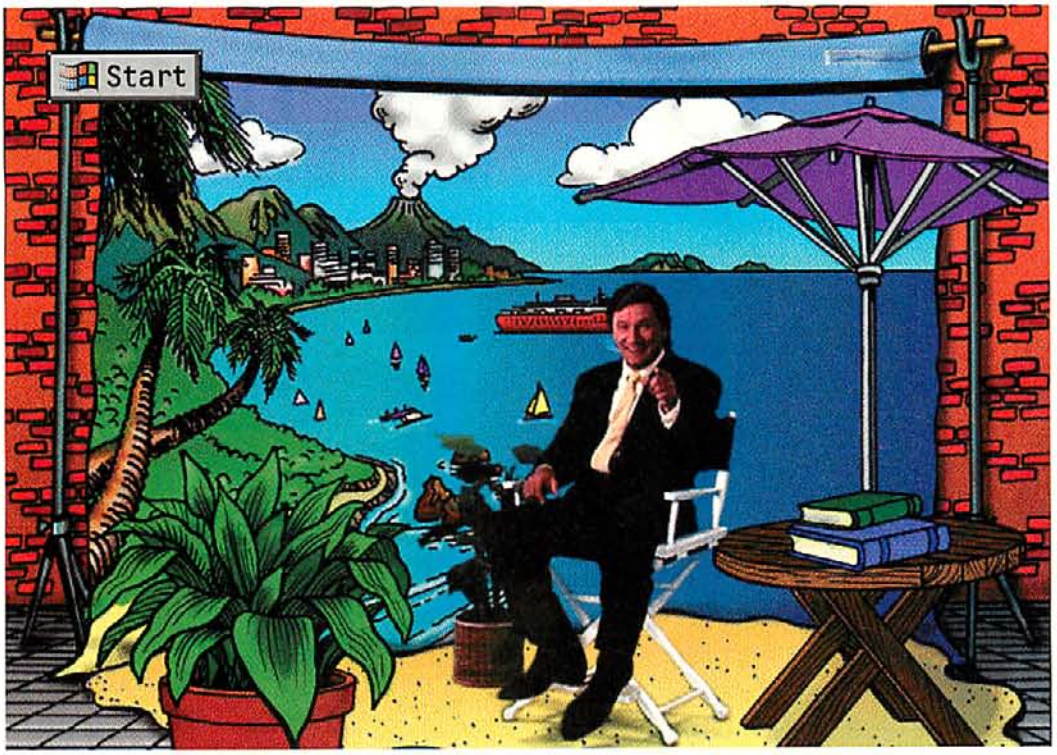
Most veteran gamers are waiting to see what Win 95 can do for the high-powered, highly complex games we love, but there's a whole other side of the industry that developers should be drooling over: the world of the occasional gamer. This is the demographic realm of PC owners whose game folders contain MYST, REBEL ASSAULT, TETRIS and maybe DOOM—people who don't have a lot of computer game experience and are just looking for some quick episodic fun before dinner or between spreadsheets. From its graphic splendor and tiny learning curve to its shrewd play on the traditional fear of bugs, all tied to the 90's crime angst, THE HIVE is aimed squarely at the occasional gamer or youngster. I suspect old-timers may end up grumbling about chrome over substance, but everyone else will probably be too busy trying to advance to the next level to notice.

If everything goes according to plan, by October we should see a slick game with an accent on repeat gameplay. It will contain 20-odd levels of varied environments, from monorails to the tunnels of a giant beehive, and take you through a convoluted action plot reminiscent of a 50's era sci-fi adventure. THE HIVE is definitely the brainchild of REBEL ASSAULT, but the variety of environments and the fact that the game will randomize enemy starting positions every time you play is a sign that an effort is being made to improve upon success. So if you were unfortunate enough to get stung by some malicious insect this summer, fear not—revenge may be yours this fall.



GUNNING FOR GLORY The graphics are gorgeous, but there is a down-side to the splendor. You are often relegated to the role of gunner—with no control over your flight path.

"A Funny Thing Happened on My Way to Learn Windows® 95"



FROM The Improv Presents Windows® 95 For The Technically Challenged – *One of 16 hilarious comic coaches, Tony Robotics, supermotivator and pitchman, sells you on Windows 95. Operators are standing by!*

HA! "I was really up against it. Not only did I have to decide about upgrading to Windows 95, I absolutely *hated* the idea of learning another **#@!!** software program. The manuals. The time. The sheer boredom. Why, I still get a headache even *thinking* about it.

HA! HA! "Then I read some great reviews about *The Improv Presents Windows® 95 For The Technically Challenged*. It's supposed to make learning Windows 95 easy and fun. See, the IMPROV... you know, the clubs, the TV show, the comedy traffic schools... made it two-by-four funny and hilariously entertaining. And Graphix Zone (remember the Dylan and Prince CD-ROMs?) made it technically thorough and graphically gorgeous.

HA! HA! HA! "So I tried it. And guess what? They were right! I spent a few hours laughing my off – and I really *learned* Windows 95! A big task accomplished... with big laughs. Not too shabby for **$39.95!**"

The Improv Presents Windows® 95 For The Technically Challenged

CD-ROM Tutorial

- Perfect for everyone – from complete novice to Windows savvy!
- Includes computer basics!
- Featuring many of today's hottest comics!
- Loaded with fun extras!
- Windows 95 not required – runs on Windows 3.1 too!

Graphix Zone

Now available in stores everywhere, or call

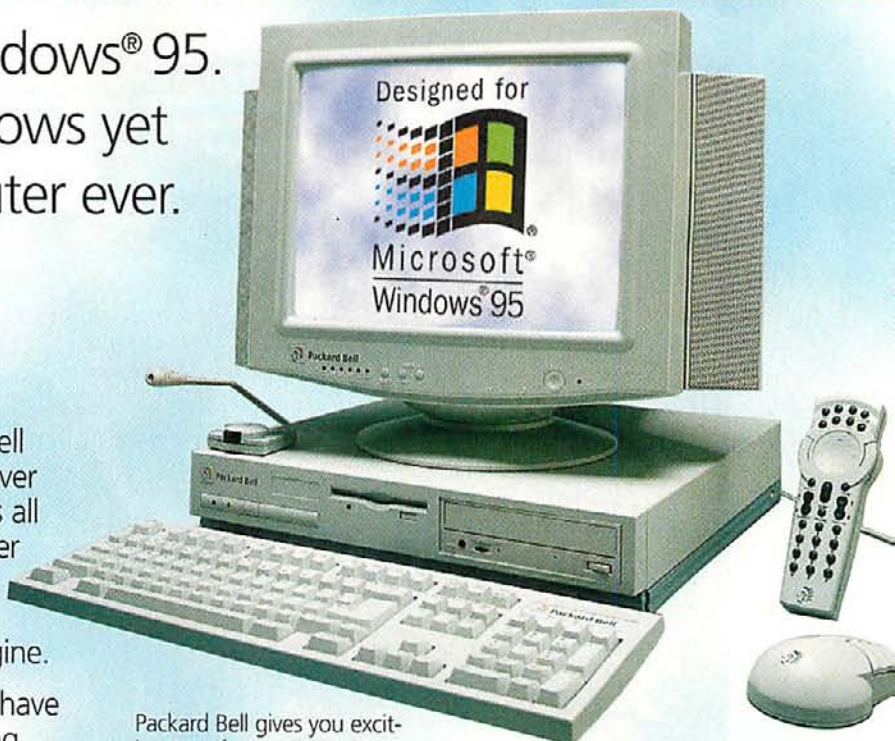
800-828-3838 • 714-833-3838

©1995 Graphix Zone, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks and servicemarks are hereby acknowledged.

Circle Reader Service #83

IT'S HERE.

Packard Bell and Windows® 95. Get the easiest Windows yet on the easiest computer ever.



Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Get ready for a Packard Bell computer like you've never seen before. One that makes all your Windows® software easier to use. One that taps the full power of 32-bit processing. That's just plain more fun than anything you can imagine.

Because now Packard Bell computers have Microsoft® Windows® 95. It's everything you've heard, and more — a true 32-bit graphical operating system that transforms everything you do with your Packard Bell computer.

- Long filenames, to make organizing your documents easier;
- Plug and Play technology that automatically configures compatible add-on cards;
- 32-bit preemptive multitasking that runs multiple programs and tasks smoothly.

Most Packard Bell systems are certified for Windows 95. That means they have survived months of custom engineering and testing under strict Microsoft supervision.

So it runs your favorite Windows software today, plus all the powerful new Windows 95 software that's just around the corner.

To find your nearest Packard Bell reseller, call (800) 733-5858.

Packard Bell gives you exciting new features you won't find on any other computer:

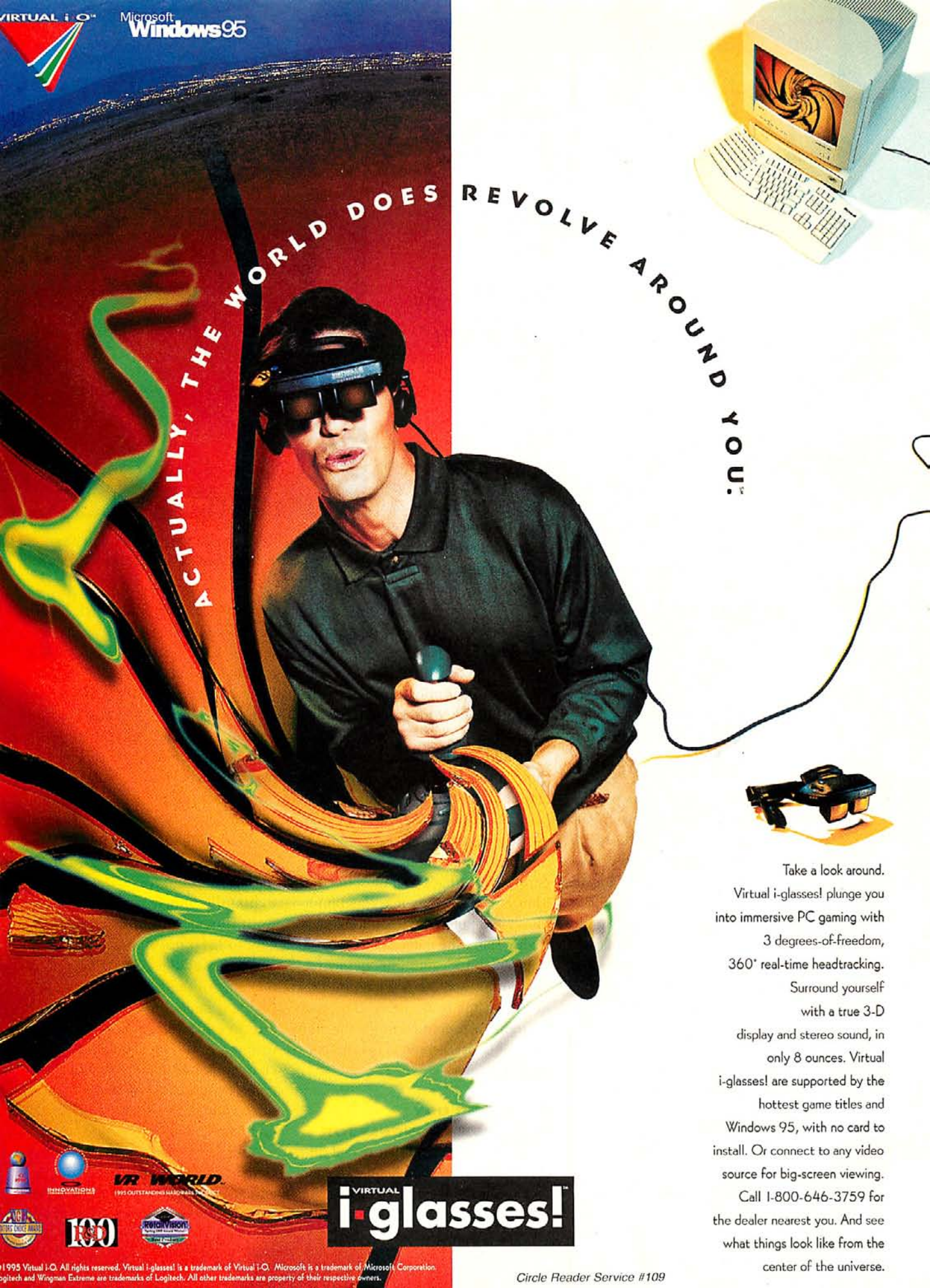
Fast Media™ remote control
Total control over volume, CD player, mouse cursor and more in the palm of your hand. And if your system has built-in TV and/or FM radio features, you can run them by remote control, too.

Packard Bell Navigator
Navigator turns your computer into a virtual home, with all functions and software organized into convenient rooms. Beginners will love Navigator's built-in animated tutorials, and parents will appreciate the "locking" features that protect sensitive software.

Over $1,600 in software
The most comprehensive collection of software ever installed in a home computer: business, reference, home and family, games and preschool. Plus free trial subscriptions to the top three online services, and exclusive Packard Bell Internet Access.

Packard Bell™

Windows 95 is pre-installed on most systems, or available by redeeming coupon for free upgrade CD. Pre-installed software valued at $1,600, based on manufacturers' suggested or estimated retail prices. Plug and Play features available only with Plug and Play-compatible devices. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Packard Bell is a trademark of Packard Bell Electronics, Inc. © 1995 Packard Bell Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved.



Take a look around. Virtual i-glasses! plunge you into immersive PC gaming with 3 degrees-of-freedom, 360° real-time headtracking. Surround yourself with a true 3-D display and stereo sound, in only 8 ounces. Virtual i-glasses! are supported by the hottest game titles and Windows 95, with no card to install. Or connect to any video source for big-screen viewing. Call 1-800-646-3759 for the dealer nearest you. And see what things look like from the center of the universe.

1995 Virtual i-O. All rights reserved. Virtual i-glasses! is a trademark of Virtual i-O. Microsoft is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Logitech and Wingman Extreme are trademarks of Logitech. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #109

Taking The World By Swarm

Bite, Claw, And Be A Real Pest When You Become A Giant Insect In ENTOMORPH

by Petra Schlunk

HONEY, I'M DRONE No, this isn't Trimark's THE HIVE. When these eggs hatch, they'll make killer bees seem like gnats.

The role-playing fortunes of **SSI** have always seemed inexorably linked to their partnership with **TSR**, the basis for their best-selling AD&D line. Yet, while SSI is still involved with AD&D (STONE PROPHET was released earlier this year), the company has developed its own new fantasy role-playing milieu. The World of Aden is planned to be the setting for several upcoming SSI games, including THUNDERSCAPE and ENTOMORPH. Once a blissful place, the World of Aden is now beset by a mysterious plague known only as the Darkfall. Its origins unknown, the Darkfall began with a total solar eclipse, and from this darkness emerged horrors beyond imagination. The palpable evil of the Darkfall's presence and its struggle with the survivors of Aden forms a classic good-versus-evil conflict, as well as the basis for the games to be set in this world.

In ENTOMORPH: PLAGUE OF THE DARKFALL, a Windows 95 product (to be backwardly compatible with Windows 3.1) developed by **Cyberlore Studios**, an island off the coast of Kyan is suffering from a particularly bizarre problem. Its inhabitants are slowly metamorphosing into giant, killer insects! Now, giant insects, as such, are not new to Aden. In fact, the nation of Kyan is known for its dependence on insects for almost every facet of life. Insects are used to build homes, to provide transportation, and even to harvest food.

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

Yet, this new infestation of giant insects is quite undesirable, since they are evil and deadly products of the Darkfall itself.

The introduction to ENTOMORPH shows a swarm of insects crossing the land and devouring everything in its path. Meanwhile, Squire Cedric Warrik, just happens to be traveling on the island in question. As the unlikely hero, Cedric (that's you) must discover what is causing this mass metamorphosis and put a stop to it. Problem is, Cedric starts the game south of a village called Addegun, without any recollection of what he is doing, or even how he came to be there. The only thought to pierce through the dim mists of Cedric's mind is that he must locate his sister.

WATCHING OUT FOR YOUR EXOSKELETON

Combat in ENTOMORPH is real-time and requires a certain degree of coordination and ingenuity. Basically, you left-click frantically on your opponents, since with each click Cedric throws out another punch. As a result, it behooves you to hide behind objects to screen Cedric from danger. Similarly, it is essential to attack opponents from long range, unless you enjoy rebooting time and again. One lesson learned fairly quickly is that neither mana (a necessity for spell-casting) nor health regenerate automatically.

Your first challenge is against a couple of walking dead, which have about as much imagination as one can expect from zombies. Later foes are, thankfully, much more interesting. Both during and after combat, it's easy to keep track of Cedric's health and mana by the colored bars on either side of the game screen. At first, Cedric is limited to mere fist-fighting, but eventually you will acquire weapons in the usual CRPG (computer role-playing game) fashion. As the game progresses, you will also learn numerous magic spells which prove useful for combat.

After some early combat sequences, Cedric continues towards Addegun and sees, to his horror, dead bodies strewn all over the town. From a wid-

In a remote galaxy, a mutant strain of genetically engineered insects produced a honey so toxic it wiped out all life on the planet. Quarantined for decades, the planet has recently been inhabited by the Black Nexus Mob, who genetically re-engineered the insects and turned the toxic honey into a deadly biological weapon. You must **infiltrate** the Black Nexus, save a compatriot, **annihilate** The Hive, and **exterminate** the Hivasects. True 32-bit autoplay. Killer graphics and 18 levels of awesome action/arcade gameplay that takes place on two planets – developed exclusively for use with **Windows® 95! Call (800) 424-7070 ext. 3061 for a free demo CD!** Or, reach us on-line: http://www.trimarkint.com; trimark@aol.com; 7477.3632@compuserve.com

Circle Reader Service #131

The Hive is a trademark of Trimark Interactive. ©1995 Trimark Interactive. All rights reserved. Windows® 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

ower who is mad with grief he learns that he may find his sister in the neighboring village of Damos. As you move through the various locales, you find a variety of non-player characters, all of whom seem to have important information for advancing the plot. Speaking of characters, voice-over acting is expected for the final version, but SSI is mum on whom they have signed thus far. Also, if you opt for closed-caption conversations, you may opt to have Cedric's conversational options listed on the screen at a pace with which you're comfortable.

When Cedric wants to speak to someone, interact with an object, or fight, all you have to do is get him close enough and left-click on the target. Cedric will automatically interact with the person or object in an appropriate fashion. Often, Cedric will be drawn automatically into conversation with characters by merely walking close enough to them.

BRIDGES OF ENTOMORPH COUNTY Due to the insect insurrections they've suffered, the villagers may not welcome you with open arms.

The magic system is pretty simple as well. Magic scrolls are scribed into Cedric's spell book as they are picked up. Then, you have the option of choosing spells from the spell book and determining its power level before adding it to your roster of ready-to-cast spells. Cedric is allowed to have three different spells readied at any time, conveniently shown in "magic slots" in the interface. To cast a spell, you need only click on the spell slot containing the spell. As long as Cedric has the necessary mana, the spell is cast.

TALK ABOUT GROWING PAINS!

As you progress through the story, learning more and more about the insect plague, your character slowly metamorphoses into an insect! The various stages of this transformation let you bite, claw, and terrify unarmed villagers at your discretion. I wasn't able to see all of the insectoid stages for this preview, because SSI is holding some of them back for the final release. Despite my disappointment, though, I still feel that SSI deserves some credit for coming up with an unusual angle for an adventure game.

The plot has quite a few twists and turns, more than one would expect from so action-oriented a game. In addition to locating his family, Cedric must save himself and the town from an attack by bloodthirsty mosquitoes. Later, he finds that the village's guardian, a Water Nymph, is gone. And of course, the only one who could summon her, the town Shaman, journeyed to Addegun and died there when the town was attacked by giant insects. Like most adventure games, this bleak set of puzzles unravels eventually, but only after sojourns to other lands with even more terrible dangers. But then, that's where the fun is...

NICE HOURGLASS FIGURE ENTOMORPH takes well-known creatures, such as this black widow, and blows them up into horror film-style monsters.

PEEKING UNDER GOSSAMER WINGS

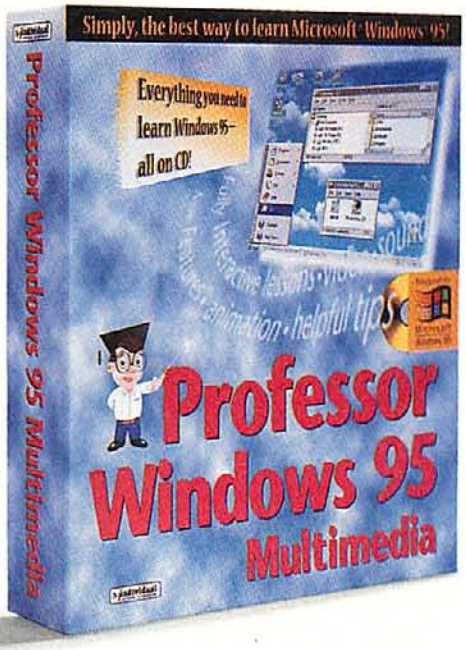
Is everything all abuzz in ENTOMORPH? Well, even considering that I viewed it in not-quite-final form, the graphics are bit cartoonish. Fortunately, this doesn't detract too much from the game. The sound effects—insects buzzing, doors creaking, explosive sounds for casting certain spells, and grunting during combat—are really pretty good. The mouse driven movement system in ENTOMORPH is generally easy to manage, although there are occasional unexpected obstacles, such as small rocks that seem to interfere with Cedric's movement.

A worse problem is that you can't use objects in your backpack at your own discretion. Since everything that Cedric picks up goes into the pack, this is somewhat irritating. Most objects are used automatically when you need them in the game, but I found this a bit too simplified for my tastes. On the other hand, the rapid pace of the combat and the many plot twists keep the story moving along, and it's fair to say that the World of Aden looks to be fulfilling some of its vast potential. We'll know for sure in September, when ENTOMORPH's blend of real-time action and adventure flies (crawls, hops, slithers...) off the shelves.

CD-ROM

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Some of us are born with it.



And some of us need a little help.

With help from Professor™ Windows 95 Multimedia, you don't need to be a genuis to get the most out of Microsoft® Windows® 95. Offering AutoPlay, larger graphics, smoother video and better sound, Professor Windows 95 gives you hours of step-by-step, fully interactive lessons on Windows 95.

Learn how to use the Start menu and Taskbar, arrange your desktop, use the Explorer window, create shortcuts, add fonts, work with multimedia, use communication tools and much more. You can take the Professor's Fast Start Tour or use the Information Map to reach any lesson. Plus, get valuable reference information, time-saving tips and more, all at a fraction of the cost of any other training program for Windows 95!

Get Professor Windows 95 Multimedia now and discover how increasing your smarts using Windows 95 can make you a genius.

Order Toll-Free Today!

800·822·3522

Also Available At These Retailers:
Best Buy • CompUSA • Computer City
• Egghead Software • Software Etc. • Call for more!

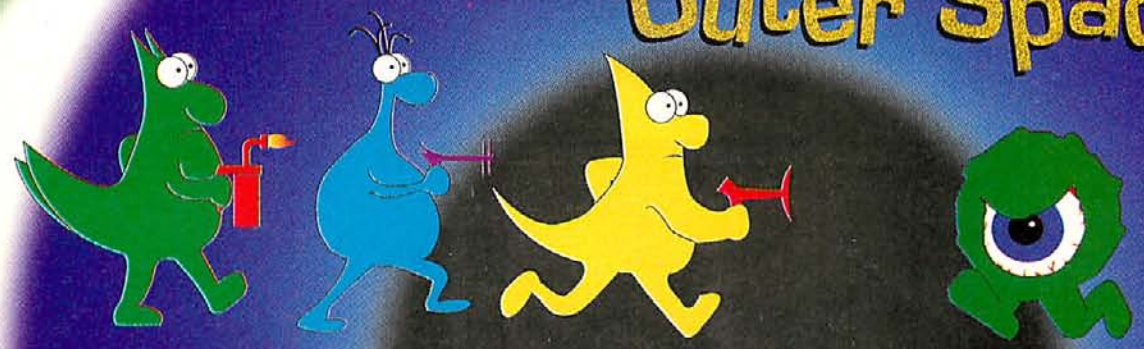
individual

5870 Stoneridge Dr. #1 Pleasanton, CA 94588-9900
510·734·6767 FAX: 510·734·8337

©1995 Individual Software Inc. The INDIVIDUAL logo and Professor are trademarks of Individual Software Inc. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other names mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies. All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Circle Reader Service #84

AWFUL GREEN THINGS From Outer Space



What are those Awful Green Things?

The beautiful green rock brought aboard the spaceship Znutar has grown into an Awful Green Thing and it is multiplying fast! The Awful Green Things are spreading and unless you act quickly they will take control of your spaceship and ultimately dominate the entire human race. Can the Awful Green Things be defeated?

Awful Green Things From Outer Space™ is the wonderfully humorous board game by noted designer Steve Jackson, now in a fun-filled CD-ROM format. Take on the role of an animated crew member armed with outrageous weapons such as fire extinguishers, electric fences, gas grenades and powerful canisters of Zgworts, and race against time and the Awful Green Things From Outer Space to save the ship.

QQP
QUANTUM QUALITY PRODUCTIONS, INC.
A Subsidiary of American Laser Games, Inc

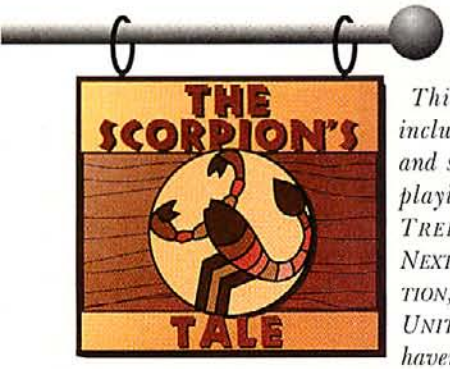
Sales Information: 4801 Lincoln Rd., Albuquerque, NM 87109 • (505) 880-1718
Technical Information: 495 Highway 202, Flemington, NJ 08822 • (908) 788-2799

CompuServe: 75300,3223
America Online: Keyword: QQP
World Wide Web: http://www.nmia.com/qqp.html

PC CD-ROM

Circle Reader Service #23

Scorpia Seeks Out The Final Frontier



Gamer's advisory: This article includes hints and secrets for playing STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION, A FINAL UNITY. If you haven't played the game and you don't want Scorpia to lead you through space/time by the nose, see the review of this game by Allen Greenberg on page 148. Play long and prosper.—Ed.

Well, fall is peeking around the corner, and if autumn is (almost) here, can new games be far behind? I sure hope not, because the last Christmas season was dreary enough and we don't need another like it. Then again, the industry track record for on-time releases is pretty dreary, too, so I'm not holding my breath. We'll just have to keep our fingers crossed, and maybe trust in the stars....

STAR TREK: A FINAL UNITY, despite any advertising to the contrary, is a linear adventure game. That means you have to follow along the obvious guideposts for the story to advance, regardless of whether you're playing at Ensign, Lieutenant, or Captain level. If you go outside the main line, not much will happen, and you're not likely to find anything interesting.

You may also have problems with the game freezing or locking up. This may be related to using a memory manager; it really *is* better to boot without EMM, QEMM, or whatever memory utility you normally have up. However, for some players, myself included, that isn't enough. You might have to run this one without sound. I wasn't able to get the game going consistently until I took out the Gravis initializations. Fortunately, the game supports text boxes, so you can play without sound (which is also important in case you don't have one of the supported sound cards).

DATA DUMP When you are on an away mission, use the tricorder on everything to get vital information. It's always good to have Commander Data around as well.

HoloByte is working on the problem, but they had nothing definite to report by deadline time (then again, they didn't have much time to work on it, either: the game arrived rather too close to deadline as it was). I hope to have an update on this in a future column, so everyone will be able to play with the sound going.

THE GREATEST ADVENTURE MIND IN THE GALAXY PRESENTS AN INTERSTELLAR NAVIGATIONAL GUIDE TO "A FINAL UNITY"

by Scorpia

Since the game begins with a confrontation, you may want to begin in Ensign mode, just in case you get into a fight. Worf is pretty good at handling space combat, and as you don't know anything about combat maneuvers yet, this is a safe way to start. Later, you can move the difficulty level up.

So here are some Garidian refugees looking for political asylum, with a Garid warship on their tails. Poll the crew for suggestions (you can't tell them to do anything directly; most choices are a response to crew suggestions) and pick the one you think best. If you're careful, you can get out of this situation without fighting. However, if combat becomes necessary, Worf can do the job quite nicely.

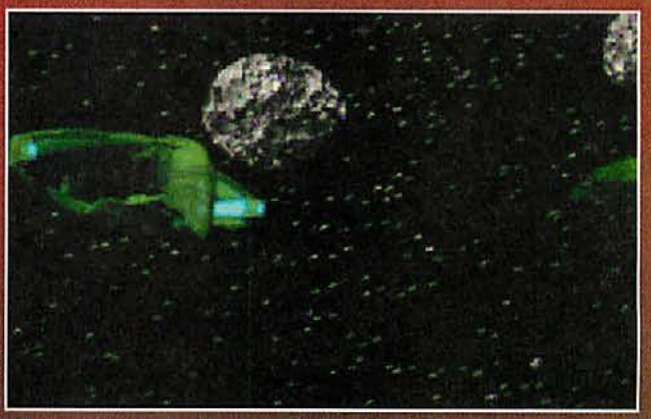
Afterwards, a chat with the refugees explains their problems, and before long, you'll probably be heading out to talk with Shanok, the Vulcan archaeologist. However, you've barely started when a distress call comes in from Cymkoe IV. The Mertens space station there has been attacked, and its power source is likely to blow at any time. Naturally, you can't ignore this distress call (well, you could, but it wouldn't look good on your record, heh), so it's off to Cymkoe IV and the first away team mission.

You can pick any crewmember for the away teams; I found it a good thing to have Mr. Data in all of them. In Ensign mode, the best team is assembled automatically for you; in Captain mode, you make the decisions. Usually, that's not too difficult if you consider the situation; some people will be obvious to include (for example, Mertens being an engineering problem, you'd want La Forge on the team).

Another thing to keep in mind on these missions is to use the tricorder on everything you come across. Sometimes the information you pick up is vital to completing the task at hand; other times, you may want to refer back to the recordings to help figure out a problem.

Okay, so the team beams over to Mertens station. The first thing to do is help the woman trapped under the cable. This is a simple problem; if you have trouble, talk to the other team members (they will always have something germane to say, and occasionally will suggest a course of action).

In Captain mode, it isn't necessary to turn on the emergency bypass for life support; you can complete this mission without doing that, if you're fast enough. The important thing is to talk to Dr. Griems in the main lab, and you just have to get past the alien machine sucking up the station's power to see him. This can be done by using the panel in Lab 4.



ON SCREEN, CAPTAIN Every time you're doing well, the plotline gets interrupted. Regardless of whether you're dealing with Federation admirals, Romulans, or galactic Rastafarian types, carefully consider your responses to avoid conflicts.

If the right person talks to Griems, you can stabilize the power core, thus saving everyone and keeping the station intact. Otherwise, the core will have to be jettisoned, which is okay, but not the best solution.

So the rescue is accomplished, and now you can go on to Shanok at Horst III. Unfortunately, he doesn't have a whole lot to tell you, and you go back to patrolling the Ruinore sector. Wouldn't you know it, Starfleet butts in again, this time in the person of Admiral Reddreck, who has a favor to ask: he wants you to find out what's up with a scientist, Dr. Hyunh-Foertsch, who seems to have disappeared on the planet Morassia. Morassia isn't in the Federation, but they've applied for membership.

Sorry, you can't beam down with any weapons, so you might as well agree to Constable Likksze's terms right at the start. Naturally, the first order of business is to examine Dr. H-F's lab. Performing complete analyses of all the animal carcasses is a good idea, as is grabbing everything you can get your hands on. Then use the comm to talk to whomever is available (some of the people on that list will never be available; others you'll be able to talk to later on).

Well well, looks like some-

TIME
STANDS
STILL

one's been smuggling in some banned animal species, and the doctor caught on to that. Hmmmm. Maybe you should do a little specimen gathering of your own. This is rather dull, as you must obtain samples from all three biotopes, which means you should have 11 total by the time you're done.

When you've finished analyzing all the specimens, see who you can raise on the comm. What follows after this is almost automatic (even in Captain mode, it's all very obvious). Before long, Dr. H-F is back, and now you just have to capture an invisible creature that feeds on energy. Someone on the team should have a suggestion about this. The only tricky part is the order of using the consoles at the Quarantine station, and that won't take long to figure out.

That takes care of Morassia, and now you do an automatic chase of the guilty parties. Remember, dead men give no information; you want them alive. Before long, the Enterprise is on its way to Frigis, home to a colony of Garidians who left their own homeworld quite some time ago. If you're not receiving a response from the planet, poll the crew.

I HATE EXAMINATIONS When you reach the endgame, check out the generator, but don't try to finish the Chodak test.

This is one of those "If only I had my gold-plated dweebflitzer" deals. Both the Chanters and the Questers have lost items to the Seekers (talk to all of those groups in that order), and you have to get 'em back. This means passing the Gatekeeper in the Seeker temple. He who knows nothing will do better than he who thinks he knows anything.

Now you just have to help Aelont (who else could that be in the stasis field?). Too bad you don't know the Chodak language, but there's probably someone around who does. Before long, you should have a couple of orchestrions (called "bells" after this!) from the Chanters, and the way to the Chodak transporter should be open in the Quester temple.

So now you're at the disappearing floor. As you guessed, ringing the different bells (after you have 'em) changes the tile patterns. I found mapping this on graph paper helped a lot. Once you get over to the door, you may want to save the game. Both artifacts will open it, but using the wrong one will destroy the Fifth Scroll (and after all this effort, do you want that to happen?).

Finally, you've gotten the Garidians off your back. Now comes the fun part: Romulan fleets have invaded Federation space. This section of the game is automatic, as the Enterprise goes hither and yon tracking down Rom ships. After you've obtained some important info from the Klingons, you'll be on your own again...until the help call from Frigis, anyway.

That means another fight or two (one on the way in, one on the way out). This is a critical stop, however, as Laraq hands over several items you can't finish without. Once you have those, you can head for Horst III, where the Roms have

RED ZONE
FOR THE SERIOUS GAMER

FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER $100

ZONE FITNESS SPECIAL: MULTIMEDIA WORKOUT FOR WINDOWS — COMPLETE GUIDE ... TRAINING SCHEDULE AND TRACKING, EXCERCISE AND MEAL PLANNING, DIETARY INFORMATION. REQ. CDROM, 4 MEG RAM ...$ 42

IBM COMP.DOS 3.5 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

ADVENTURE:
ALONE IN THE DARK &CD 40
ECSTATICA &CD 36
GABRIEL KNIGHT &CD 44
KINGS QUEST 7 &MAC 49
QUEST FOR GLORY 1 &MAC 44
RELENTLESS 44
THE SEVENTH GUEST &CD &MAC 51
UNDER A KILLING MOON 56
UNDER A KILLING MOON CD SAMPLE . 6
JOHNNY MNEMONIC &CD &MAC 40

ACTION GAMES:
DESCENT 35
DOOM W/NEW LEVELS 38
DOOM 2 HELL ON EARTH 46
MAGIC CARPET 43
PRIVATEER:RIGHTEOUS FIRE 30
SYSTEM SHOCK 49
WING COMMANDER 3 WIN 54
RISE OF THE TRIAD 34

ROLE PLAYING:
ARENA: ELDER SCROLLS 40
BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR &CD 33
LANDS OR LORE &CD 41
MENZOBERRANZAN 47
PIRATES GOLD WIN & MAC CD 50
ULTIMA 8 30
ULTIMA 7: SERPENT ISLE 27

SIMULATION:
WINGS OF GLORY 40
US NAVY FIGHTERS WIN 47
ACES OF THE DEEP &CD 45
ACES OVER EUROPE 40
COMANCHE:MAXIMUM OVERKILL ... 50
FLEET DEFENDER CD 48
FX FIGHTER 54
GONE FISHING CD 47
HORNET WIN 39
INDY CAR RACING 31
NASCAR RACING 39
PRIVATEER SPECIAL OPS 25
STRIKE COMMANDER 25
WING COMMANDER 3 CD 54
WORLD CIRCUIT 25
YEAGER'S AIR COMBAT MAC 39

STRATEGY:
DUNE 2: DYNASTY 37
INCREDIBLE MACHINE 2 &MAC 35
MASTER OF MAGIC &CD 39
MASTER OF ORION &CD 40
SIM TOWER 2000 MAC 39
WARCRAFT 39
X-COM UFO DEFENSE 44

WARGAMES:
ARMORED FIST &MAC 46
BATTLEDROME 43
FRONT LINES 40
PACIFIC AIR WAR SCENARIO 30
PANZER GENERA 43

SPORTS:
FRONT PAGE SPRTS BASBL &CD 46
FRNT PG SPRTS FTBALL 95 &CD 46
HARDBALL 4 33
NBA LIVE 95 CD 47
NHL HOCKEY 39
PGA TOUR GOLF 486 47
PGA TOUR GOLF2 MAC 47
TONY LA RUSSA BASEBALL 47
ULTIMATE FOOTBALL &CD 50
UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS 95 &CD 50

FOR THE HOME:
MICRO WINE COMPANSION WIN 42
SOUTHERN LIVING COOKBOOK &CD . 42
GARDEN COMPANSION &CD 42

CREDIT CARD ORDERS, CALL: 1-800-823-3017 FAX ORDERS: 1-941-925-7614

WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTER CARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS AND DISCOVER. MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO: *ROBERTS ENTERPRISES*. FLORIDA RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX. ADD $5.00 SHIPPING AND HANDLING FOR UPS GROUND, $9.00 FOR 2ND DAY AIR. PRICE AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. RETURNS REQUIRE AUTHORIZATION # AND ARE SUBJECT TO 15% RESTOCKING FEE.

RED ZONE/ROBERTS ENTERPRISES • 4023 SAWYER RD., SUITE 103 • SARASOTA, FL 34233

Circle Reader Service #346

Roger Zelazny and Jane Lindskold's

CHRONOMASTER

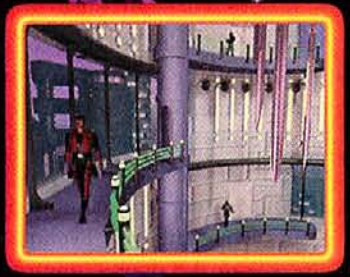
Time stands still! Thousands of lives are at stake!
Join Korda, the Chronomaster, in this epic quest for vengeance in a future where magic & science co-exist. This ground-breaking Graphic Adventure will take you on a journey through man-made pocket universes full of cyborgs, pirates & witches. Can you guide Korda & use his bottled time to solve the mystery, re-start the universes and return justice to the stars?

"Roger Zelazny... The finest writer of his generation in science fiction."
George R.R. Martin

"The graphics of Chronomaster are among the best the industry has produced thus far..."
Interactive Entertainment

"DreamForge Intertainment has been one of the most successful...design groups to have appeared..."
Steve Wortofsky,
Strategy Plus

› Challenging puzzles and non-linear plots with multiple solutions and varied endings.



› Striking, highly detailed and fully rendered 3D artwork and full motion animation. Fully digitized voices and original soundtrack.

› Boundless gameplay as players move freely from screen to screen within pocket universes in any order they choose.

IBM CD-ROM

Capstone
THE PINNACLE OF ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

DEVELOPED BY:
DREAMFORGE INTERTAINMENT INC

INTRACORP INC

Visit Capstone Online:
Web Site:
http://www.gate.net/~intracor/
America Online (Keyword Capstone);
Software Creations BBS (508)365-9352;
To Order Call: (800) INTRACO

Circle Reader Service #323

Software and Art © 1995 IntraCorp, Inc. All rights reserved. Portions of the program © 1995 DreamForge™ Intertainment. Sound Operating System © 1995 Human Machine Interface, Inc. Software theme based on a science fiction story by Roger Zelazny and Jane Lindskold. Chronomaster and Capstone are trademarks of IntraCorp, Inc. All other trademarks and copyrights acknowledged.

scared off Shanok, so you can beam down to the Chodak site unopposed.

What you do here is pick up all the information you can (there are no objects to take). After this comes the toughest fight in the game, against three alien ships at Yajj. Worf couldn't handle this one (even in Ensign mode); the Enterprise always ended up destroyed. One time, I took over the Conn and somehow managed to get us through; another time, we took a beating and I just warped away. Leaving means the destruction of the outpost, but that is actually minor, and won't affect the course of the game. Run if you must to stay alive.

So you arrive at Allanor, the governing planet of the old Chodak empire. I don't advise touching anything in the first room (just yet) but do use the tricorder everywhere. In the next room, you'll want to fiddle with the display panels, and farther along, watch the drone repair and the automatic door. After that, you can go back for the logic probe.

The power station is tricky. You'll note that a drone takes three chargeups, so there is no way for the capacitors to be fully discharged (you *don't* want to step on that floor plate). What to do? When in doubt, blow it out (or have I been playing too much DOOM lately? Heh).

Now you get to meet the Chodak (yep, there are some of them left). This is a good place to lie through your teeth, and push for no escort to the computer. That will make reaching the computer harder, but getting to the Unity Device later will be much easier. If you accept the escort, you can still get to the Unity Device, but the road is a tough one.

Presuming you're on your own, you'll have to figure out how to use the Chodak transporters. This is simple trial-and-error. The security room is the hard one. You have to knock out the sensors (which don't stay off very long) and get to the door before they come on again. I could never manage running to the door on time. What worked for me was shooting out the sensors and moving straight to the back of the room, then edging to the right, shooting out the sensors along the way. Eventually, I got someone to the door (same person who's doing the shooting, of course). Whew!

TONE DEAF Counselor Troi might look bored here, but she's probably exasperated, considering that the wrong move here in the Musical Tile Room can destroy the Fifth Scroll. Save your game *now*!

At the computer, you must record the star map before the Chodak arrive; they will erase it from the database, which is why you have to arrive there first. After the automatic sequence where you learn some more about the Unity Device, you're left alone and can make your way back to the entry point (the only place you can beam up). Yeah, that means the security room again, but it's easier on the way out. You only have to shoot the two near sensors and get someone to the back of the room, then he can just walk off the left of the screen.

Okay, it's finale time (or finally time, <grin>). The Enterprise arrives at the Unity Device, as does Captain Pentara (the Garidian warship captain) and Admiral Brodnack (the Chodak leader). Love that timing! Before long, Picard and the Away Team shuttle down to the device (this is automatic). It doesn't matter who he has with him, because in the end game, he'll be alone with Pentara and Brodnack for (guess what?) the tests to see who should have the device.

The first test is getting out of the room with the forcefields. I suggest a very careful examination of the field generator. You may have to beat a little sense into Brodnack here; going through completely with the Chodak test is not a good idea.

The next test is simple; just keep in mind that you're all in this together. Then you can wake up one of the device guardians, who cheerfully makes some embarrassing revelations about Picard, before letting everyone go on to the device control room.

Hey, the Borg are invading! Gee, what a suspicious coincidence. You don't suppose this is one more test, do you? Handle this one carefully; remember there are three choices here, not two. After that, just sit back and watch the autosequence play out. Once again, the universe has been saved!

Well, I see by the old invisible clock it's that time again. In the meantime, if you need help with an adventure game, you can reach me in the following ways:

On Delphi: Stop by the GameSIG (under the Groups and Clubs menu). On GEnie: Visit the Games RoundTable (type: Scorpia to reach the Games RT). By US Mail (enclose a self-addressed, stamped enevlope if you live in the United States): Scorpia, PO Box 338, Gracie Station, New York, NY 10028.

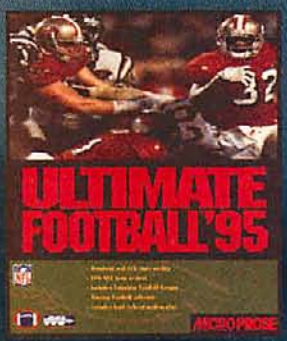
Until next time, happy adventuring!

He's the best corner in the game.

You fork over $200,000 every time he walks on the field.

He's got fans, fame and endorsements.

Trade him.



Sideline some sizeable egos in this super-real 3-D game from MicroProse®. Ultimate Football™ '95 lets you flatten the Goliaths of the gridiron. Pit your wits against other NFL brain trusts. Even own the team. Plus, Fantasy Football software is built in, so you can run a league with up to 30 Fantasy League teams. Scout the all-new rosters of Ultimate Football '95. And swap that high-priced vet for a hungry rookie. Hey, you don't get to The Big Dance without a little shuffling.

MICROPROSE

For IBM®-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM. 1-800-879-PLAY. http://www.microprose.com

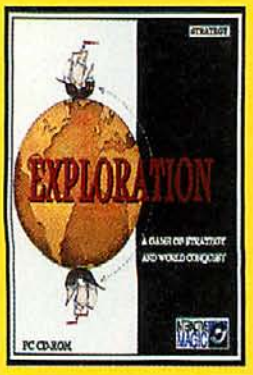
Team NFL

FFL FRANCHISE FOOTBALL LEAGUE

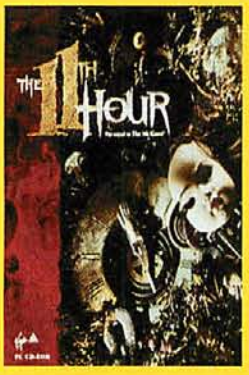
©1995 MicroProse Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Franchise Football League and FFL are trademarks of Fantasy Sports Properties, Inc. Officially licensed product of The NFL Players. Team names, logos, and helmet designs are registered trademarks of the NFL and its member clubs. The NFL Shield is a registered trademark of the NFL.

CHIPS & BITS INC.

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10376
PO Box 234 Dept 10376 Rochester, VT 05767



'EXPLORATION' The latest strategy game from Interactive Magic, sends you on an exciting quest for fame and fortune where only the brave and courageous will succeed. The possibilities are limitless as you lead the settlers to independence. **CD $40**



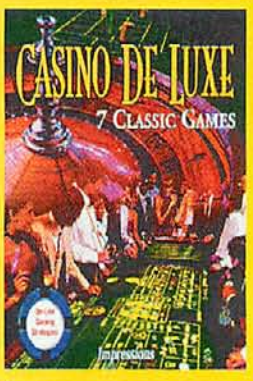
'11TH HOUR' Sequel to 7th Guest except the stakes are higher, the puzzles more clever & the return visit even more unsettling. Solve puzzles and investgate clues that take you through Stauf's haunted house with movie-like plot twists, special effects & music soundtrack. **CD $53**

'JOYSWITCH' Now you can jump from joystick to joystick, game to game with the speed and ease of turning a switch. No more reaching behind your computer to swap joystick cables on the game port. Joyswitch does it all. **$38**

FREE
INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

Receive an episode of Interactive Entertainment CD ROM magazine **FREE** with any in stock software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from 8/1/95 to 9/30/95 or while supplies last. Quantities limited.

'TECMO SECRET OF THE STARS' The evil lord has destroyed your father. You must create your own city and restore harmony to the world. Animated 3-D battle scenes. **$54**



'CASINO DE LUXE' is the best looking gaming collection on the market! Also the only collection to combine the elegance of Monte Carlo and the fun of Las Vagas to bring you 7 classic games with you-are-there graphics, sound effects, speech and special in line gambling strategies. **CD $24**

IBM HARDWARE

CD ROM HARDWARE

4 Plex Quad Speed	$429
Diamond 4000 4x Kit	$379
Digital Edge 3x Int	$699
Mitsumi Quad Speed	$215
NEC Multispin 6xi	$479
Plextor 6 Plex 6x Int	$529
Sanyo Concord 3 4xI	$215
SBlaster Omni CD 4x	$412
Teac Super Quad 4x	$220

AUDIO HARDWARE

A Gravis Ultrasnd ACE	$79
Adv Gravis Usnd Max	$169
Altec ACS 53 Spkrs	$139
Audiophile SW 20 A	$139
EZ Sound	$10
Jazz J-590 Speakers	$62
Koss HD 50 Speakers	$32
Labtec CS-600	$24
Pro Audio Spectrum Pls	$89
Sound Blstr 32 AWE	$263
SB 32 AWE Value Ed.	$219
SB Discovery CD 16	$249
SB Edutainmnt CD 16	$426
SB Gmeblster CD 16	$379
Sound Blster Pro Value	$74
Sound Blaster Value	$57
SB Video Spigot WIN	$199
Snd Galaxy BX2 w/spk	$29
Snd Galaxy NXPRO 16	$139
Sound Man Wave	$125
Snd Scape 16 Bit Wt	$159
Sound Source	$9
Vivid 3D Plus Sound	$72
Vivid 3D Pro	$105
Vivid 3D Studio	$105

VIDEO HARDWARE

Impression Lite VLB	$299
Speedstar Games Kit	$169
Stealth 64 2 MB D-Ram	$201

IBM HARDWARE

CONTROLLERS

American Laser Gun	$42
Auto Cockpit	$159
Batter Up	$52
CH F-16 Fight Stck Pro	$89
CH Flight Stick Pro	$52
CH Mach 3 Joystick	$25
CH Pedals	$49
CH Pro Pedals	$74
CH Pro Throttle	$89
CH Throttle	$65
CH Trackball Pro	$85
CH Virtual Pilot Pro	$75
Cyberman	$46
Dolphin Virtual Helm	$139
Flight Cockpit	$219
FLight Control Stand	$18
Flight Stick	$31
Game Zapper	$47
Gravis Anolog Pro J-stk	$33
Gravis Firebird	$59
Jet Stick	$24
Joy Stick Y-Cable	$9
Joyswitch	$38
Logitch TrackMan Live	$139
Logitech WingMan Ext	$45
Maxx Cobra Flightstick	$39
MS Natural Keyboard	$91
Notebook Gameport	$42
PC Virtual Golf Club	$119
Spaceball Avenger	$165
Suncom F15 Eagle JS	$119
Suncom F15 Hawk JS	$41
Tmaster F16 TQS	$110
Thrustmaster FLC	$110
Thrustmaster FCS	$59
Tmaster Pro Play Golf	$559
Total Cntrol Virtual Ctrl	$29
Universal Cockpit	$219
VFX 1 VR Headgear	$949

IBM ACTION

4X Frenzy CD	$48
Castle Wolfenstein CD	$24
D!Zone 1 or 2 CD	$24
Doom 2	$39
Doom 2 Collectors CD	$52
Duke Nukem 3D	$35
Hurl CD	$26
Magic Carpet CD	$43
Magic Carpet 2 CD	$44
Magic Carpet Plus CD	$44
Maximum Roadkill CD	$42
Nerves of Steel or CD	$22
Quarantine CD	$25
Rise of the Triad	$34
Road Warrior CD	$30
Ruins CD	$44
Shadow Warrior CD	$44
Skull Cracker CD	$41
Space Hulk 2 CD	$44
System Shock CD	$47
Tek War CD	$46
Tek War Special Editn	$52
Twisted Metal CD	$42
Ultimate Doom CD	$31
Warhammer 40K CD	$44

IBM ADVENTURE

10th Planet CD	$44
7th Guest 2:11th Hr CD	$53
Adrenaline Factor CD	$35
Alien Alliance CD	$44
Alien Trilogy CD	$46
Alien Virus CD	$38
Aliens CD	$44
Alone in the Dark 3 CD	$42
Ascendancy CD	$44
Atmosfear CD	$34
Beneath a Steel Sky	$33
Big Red Adventure CD	$40

IBM ADVENTURE

BioHazard Five CD	$47
Bioforge CD	$44
Black Diamond CD	$44
Blind Date CD	$38
Bloodnet CD	$41
Bloodwings	$44
Blown Away WIN CD	$39
BrainDead 13 CD	$38
Buccaneers CD	$48
Bureau 13 CD	$33
Burn Cycle CD	$39
Cadillacs & Dino's CD	$49
Calia 2095 CD	$47
Chaos Continuum CD	$29
Chronomaster CD	$47
Commander Blood CD	$39
Companions of Xanth	$32
Conspiracy CD	$30
Corridor 7 CD	$29
Creation CD	$52
Crossfire CD	$44
Cyberia CD	$45
Cybermage CD	$44
Cyberwar CD	$48
Daedalus Encounter	$47
Damnesia CD	$36
Damocles or CD	$35
Dark Forces CD	$47
Dark Seed 2	$42
Darker CD	$36
Death Gate CD	$34
Defcon 0 CD	$39
Depth Dwellers CD	$29
Dinonauts CD	$29
Discworld or CD	$35
Dracula	$32
Dracula Unleashed CD	$39
Dreadnoughts Bismark	$29
Dreamweb	$34
Dune CD	$29

IBM ADVENTURE

Dust CD	$42
Ecstatica or CD	$35
Entombed CD	$37
Entomorph CD	$44
Evolution or CD	$29
Extractors CD	$34
Fighting Fantasy CD	$40
Flash Traffic CD	$39
Frankenstein WIN CD	$46
Fred Pharkas Pharm 2	$44
Freelancer 2120	$35
Full Throttle CD	$46
G-Nome or cd	$43
Gabriel Knight 2 CD	$48
Gadget CD	$45
Gender Wars CD	$49
Goblilins 4 CD	$25
HardJack CD	$48
Harvester CD	$42
Heart of Darkness CD	$55
Hell CD	$45
Hell Cab CD	$38
Hellraiser CD	$52
Heretic 2 CD	$46
Heretic W Extra Levels	$46
Hired Guns	$36
I Have No Mouth CD	$44
Ice & Fire CD	$48
Inca 3 CD	$39
Indestructibles CD	$44
Into the Shadows or CD	$48
Jagged Alliance	$42
Jewel of the Oracle CD	$39
Johnny Mnemonic CD	$41
Journeyman Project 2	$55
King's Quest 7 CD WIN	$49
King's Ransom CD	$33
Kingdom O' Magic CD	$54
Knights Chase CD	$42
L-Zone CD	$40

IBM ADVENTURE

Lands of Lore 2	$42
Last Dynasty CD	$48
Lawn Mower Man 2 CD	$49
Leisure Suit Larry 7 CD	$44
Leisure Suit Larry Anth	$47
Lion WIN or DOS	$39
Little Divil CD	$39
Loadstar CD	$49
Lost Eden CD	$39
Lost Mind of Dr Brain	$36
Lost in Town CD	$44
Lunicus CD	$42
Maabus CD	$25
MacBeth: The Game	$35
Man Enough CD	$34
Mirage CD	$40
Mission Critical CD	$34
Monstrous City CD	$44
Myst CD	$48
Necrobius WIN CD	$40
Night Trap CD	$48
Noctropolis CD	$47
Out of this World 2 CD	$45
Pandorah Device CD	$54
Panic In the Park CD	$39
Phantasmagoria CD	$53
Pitfall WIN 95 CD	$43
Police Quest 5 CD	$48
Power Dome CD	$48
Prisoner of Ice CD	$42
Quest for Glory 5 CD	$44
Relentless CD	$44
Return to Zork	$35
Riddle of Master Lu CD	$49
Ripper CD	$49
Robot City CD	$46
Scroll CD	$38
Sea Legends CD	$44
Secrets of Stargate CD	$28
Sentient CD	$37

© 1995 CHIPS & BITS, INC.

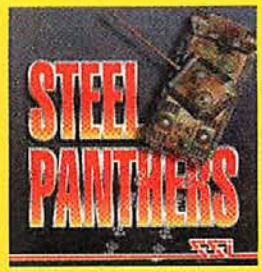
OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. All sales final. Call for details.
Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under $200 same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price / availability may change.

FREE GAME OFFER*

See details below

'ACROSS THE RHINE' Control history's famous tanks and experience the fierce combat and tough decisions that gripped WWII tank commanders. Offers multiple command levels and 3D graphics. Blast your way through enemy units across war torn Europe. **CD $47**

' F-15E EAGLE TACTICAL CONTROL STICK' This authentic replica of the actual flightstick, has 12 fire buttons including four way Castle and Hat switchs. It includes 35 pre programmed set ups for the top flight simulation programs and comes with free headphones. **$119**



'STEEL PANTHERS' Set in war torn Europe and the Pacific from 1939 to 1945 Steel Panthers puts you in command of a single squad or an entire battalion as any Allied or Axis nation. In addition to tanks, you'll have access to all of the appropriate support unit types including infantry, cavalry and motorcycles. Play one of several set campaigns and carry your experienced troops through the entire war in the pacific of Europe. **CD $44**

'MORTAL KOMBAT 3' has 6 new Kombat Kodes, 8 new characters, 32 megs, and secret portals that allow fighters to smash up and down into different backgrounds. **SNES or GENESIS $69**

'LINKS PRO 386 CD' The most award winning golf game in software history has now been enhanced for the CD platform. From tee to green, Links 386 CD is unrivaled in recreating a true golfing experience. Play at Hilton Head Island or Banff Springs Resort, Canada. **CD $56**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a FREE IBM game from the corresponding list below. Request must be made at time of order.

SPEND $60

Airborne Ranger 5.25, All IE up to Episode 9, Cohort 2 3.5, Conquered Kingdoms Scen 1 3.5, GNB Scen Disk 3.5, Gunship 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Pirates 5.25, SDI 5.25

SPEND $100

Bridge 7.0 3.5, DRAGON Force 3.5/5.25, Falcon 3.0 Mig 29 3.5, MacArthur's War 3.5, Megatraveller Zhodani 5.25, Return of the Phantom 3.5, Terminator 2029 3.5

SPEND $160

Alone in the Dark 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Links Pro 386 3.5, F15 Strike Eagle II 3.5, Rules of Engagement 5.25, Silent Service 2 3.5, Simon the Sorcerer 3.5, Star Trek Judgement Rites 3.5, Ultima Underworld 2 3.5, Worlds at War 3.5/5.25

SPEND $200

Harpoon Coll CD, Falcon 3.0 3.5,Jutland CD, Links Pro 386 CD, V Victory: Market Garden 3.5

FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT WITH ANY IN STOCK SOFTWARE ORDER

Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from Aug 1st to Sept 30th or while supplies last.

IBM ADVENTURE

Shadows WIN CD	$40
Shadows of Cairn CD	$39
Shannara CD	$34
Silverload CD	$38
Simon t' Sorcerer 2 CD	$37
Slaughterhouse 5 CD	$46
Space Quest 6 CD	$45
Space Ship Brainlock	$49
Spaceship Warlock CD	$29
Spawn or CD	$42
Star Trek Generations	$41
Star Trek TNG Collect	$76
Star Trek: Judg Rites	$42
Star Trek: SF Academy	$46
StereoWorld CD	$39
System Shock	$41
Terminator Rampage	$34
Terminator: Future	$44
Terra Nova CD	$48
Terror of the Deep	$35
The Dig CD	$44
Tong Nau CD	$37
Touche	$39
Trouble is my Biz CD	$46
Under a Killing Moon	$39
Virtuoso CD	$39
Virus CD	$37
Void Pirates CD	$43
Vortex CD	$45
Voyeur CD	$46
Wetlands CD	$29
Witchaven CD	$46
Wolf:Hunt or Be Hnted	$39
Wolves of Moordeth	$39
Woodruff & Schnibble	$32
Wrath of the Gods CD	$36
XS CD	$48
Z CD	$48
Zombie Dino CD	$30
Zorro CD	$39

IBM ARCADE

3D Ultra Pinball CD	$40
500 CC Race Bike	$29
5th Dimension CD	$19
ALG Bundle CD	$45
Aliens Ate My Babystter	$27
BC Racer CD	$25
Breakthru WIN	$35
Brutal CD	$31
Chaos Engine CD	$19
Corpse Killer CD	$48
Crystal Caliburn WIN	$29
Crystal Skulls CD	$40
Dragon's Lair 3	$34
Drug Wars CD	$25
Eight Ball Deluxe	$29
FX Fighter CD	$45
Fast Draw Shwdwn CD	$35
First Wave	$19
Glider 4.0	$29
Gobliiins 3	$19
Gorg CD	$19
Hammer Slammers CD	$46
Hive CD	$44
Hodj & Podj CD	$25
Ishar 3	$33
Judge Dredd CD	$40
Jump Raven CD	$42
Jurassic Park CD	$25
Lode Runner WIN	$29
Looney Labyrinth Pnball	$29
Mad Dog McCree II CD	$30
Magball CD	$44
Magnaflux Runner	$29
Mario Game Gallery	$25
Maximum Surge CD	$47
Mega Man X CD	$24
Metal & Lace	$27
Mickey Mania CD	$37
Microcosm CD	$36
Microsoft Arcade WIN	$29

IBM ARCADE

Mirage Thunder	$39
Monty Python's Waste	$48
Mortal Kombat 3 CD	$47
Novastorm CD	$35
Oxyd Magnum	$36
Peg Leg CD	$32
Pinball Fantasies Dlx	$29
Pinball Illusions or CD	$29
Pinball Worlds or CD	$35
Power Rangers CD	$25
Prize Fighter CD	$47
Psycho Pinball CD	$39
Raiden	$29
Rebel Assault 2 CD	$45
Revolution X CD	$45
Rise of the Robots	$45
Rocket Boy CD	$49
Royal Flush Pinball CD	$30
Savage Warriors or CD	$44
Sink or Swim CD	$19
Slam City CD	$48
Sleepwalker	$21
Soccer Kid CD	$25
Space Ace 2	$34
Space Pirates CD	$39
Street Fighter 2 Compile	$22
Striker or CD	$46
Super Bubsy WIN '95	$34
Super Pushover CD	$24
Supreme Warrior CD	$48
Take-A-Break Pinball	$19
Tetris Gold CD	$32
The Last Bounty Hunter	$37
Thexder 2 CD	$40
Time Pockets CD	$46
Total Domination CD	$39
Tubular Worlds	$36
Virtual Cop CD	$16
WWF Arcade CD	$45
Who Shot Johnny Roc	$24

IBM ROLEPLAYING

AD & D Collect Pck CD	$35
AD&D Collect Pack V3	$19
AD&D 3 Worlds CD	$24
Al-Qadim CD	$39
Alien Legacy	$36
Alien Legacy CD	$39
Amberstar	$16
Anvil of Dawn CD	$34
Arena	$39
Arena CD	$45
Berserker CD	$48
Betrayal at Antara CD	$48
Campaign Cartographer	$46
Cobra Mission	$29
CyClones	$39
CyClones CD	$44
Cyber Space CD	$38
CyberJudas CD	$32
Daemonsgate or CD	$19
Dark Sun CD	$49
Dark Sun 2	$47
Devil's Gate CD	$40
Disciples of Steel	$34
Dragon Lore CD	$47
Druid CD	$46
Dungeon Master 2 CD	$37
Elder Scrolls 2 CD	$48
Eye of Beholder 1-3 ea	$19
Goldtree Kingspoint CD	$40
Hunters of Ralk CD	$48
Ishar 3 CD	$33
Kingdoms CD	$40
Knights of Xentar or CD	$38
Lands of Lore:T.C.	$34
Lands of Lore:T.C CD	$25
Legacy: Rlm Of Terror	$39
Lord of the Rings 1 C E	$14
Lord of the Rings CD	$36
Lord of the Rings 1 & 2	$19
Lord of the Rings 2 CD	$38

IBM ROLEPLAYING

Lords of Midnight CD	$48
Menzoberranzan	$42
Menzoberranzan CD	$47
Might & Magic 3	424
Might & Magic 4 or 5 ea	$19
Pirates Gold	$15
Pool of Radiance	$15
Pools of Darkness	$38
Ravenloft	$48
Ravenloft 2 CD	$46
Realms of Arkania 3	$46
Return to Ringworld CD	$19
Riftwar Legacy CD	$23
Rings of Medusa Gold	$18
Robinson's Requiem CD	$29
Rome: Path to Power	$29
Secret Silver Blades	$15
Sentinel Worlds C E	$14
Shadow Caster CD	$15
Skyrlms of Jorune CD	$39
Star Trail	$41
Star Trek D.S. 9 CD	$41
Star Trek TNG F Unity	$46
Stonekeep CD	$44
Stronghold	$19
Summoning	$16
Superhero Hoboken CD	$34
Sword of China	$42
Thunderscape CD	$40
Ultima 7 Series CD	$29
Ultima 8: Pagan	$26
Ultima 8: Pagan Speech	$17
Ultima 9: Ascension	$52
Ultima 9: Ascension CD	$52
Ultima Underworld 1 & 2	$29
Ultimate Fantasy CD	$39
Unlimited Adventures	$19
Vampire: Masquerade	$48
Wizardry 7 Crusaders	$19
World of Xeen CD	$24

IBM SIMULATIONS

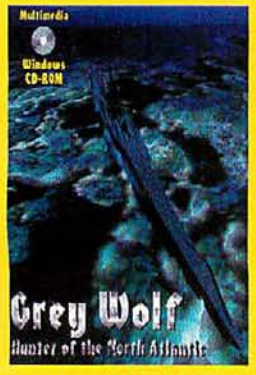
1st Degree CD	$44
1st Encounters	$29
A10 2: Silent Hnter CD	$48
A320 Airbus	$29
AH-64 B Longbow	$54
Absolute Zero CD	$48
Aces Over Europe	$25
Aces of the Deep	$44
Aces of the Deep 2 CD	$48
Aces of t' Pacific or CD	$39
Aces over Europe CD	$25
Across the Desert '41	$48
Across the Rhine CD	$47
Air Cmbt Pac. '42 Scen	$32
Air Cmbt Pac 42 Gold	$48
Air Cmbt:Navy Fighters	$47
Air Havoc Cntriller WIN	$39
Air Warrior 2 or CD	$34
Airpower or CD	$45
Apache CD	$45
Armored Fist	$43
Army Air Corps: '42 CD	$48
Art of the Kill	$24
B17 Flying Frtrss Clssc	$19
Battle of Britain 2 WIN	$34
Battlecruiser 3000	$43
Big Red Racing CD	$40
Chaos Control CD	$34
Chopper Strike	$48
Combat Air Patrol CD	$25
Combat Classics 2	$19
Confirmed Kill CD	$44
Cyber Race CD	$32
Cyberbykes or CD	$31
Cyclemania CD	$34
D-Day:Op Overlord CD	$39
Dark Ride CD	$49
Dawn Patrol 2 CD	$42
Delta V or CD	$25
Descent 2.0 CD	$46

Circle Reader Service #50

© 1995 CHIPS & BITS, INC.

CHIPS & BITS INC.

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10376
PO Box 234 Dept 10376 Rochester, VT 05767



'GREY WOLF' is commissioned for service, and you have been selected to captain the ship! Your mission is to patrol the Atlantic and accomplish the impossible. Stop the convoys, avoid the destroyers, frigates, depth charges, and the big guns from the battleships. **CD $29**

'SONY PLAYSTATION' Sony's breakthrough 32-bit processor, CD ROM architecture delivers real time experience with ever changing 3-D perspectives and stereo CD quality sound. **$299**

'CYBERJUDAS' Deep within cyberspace you control the most powerful nation on Earth. You are armed with money, weapons and influence. You have close and trusted presidential advisors. One of them will destroy you and your world. You are the President and the Prey. **CD $32**

FREE SHIPPING!

Place an order for an out of stock software item and recieve **FREE** overnight shipping when product becomes available. Handling $2 per shipment.

'THRUSTMASTER XL ACTION CONTROLLER' This joystick offers advanced functionality enjoyed by flight sim enthusiasts. Features three instant response buttons, action trigger, 4-way thumb switch, pistol grip & glow-in-the-dark buttons. **$24**

'MAGIC CARPET HIDDEN WORLDS' You restored the world to equilibrium in Magic Carpet. Now the discovery of the Hidden Worlds reveals that your task is not yet complete. Take to the sinister skies once again in this earth shattering add on CD. Survive 35 Hidden Worlds! **CD $22**

IBM SIMULATIONS

Destruction Derby CD	$36
Dream Web CD	$34
EarthSiege 2 CD	$48
Evasive Action	$28
F-16 Fghtng Falcon CD	$44
F15 Strike Eagle 3	$34
FA 18 Hornet CD	$54
Falcon 4.0 CD	$49
Falcon Gold CD	$52
Fast Attack CD	$48
Fighter Duel Pro 2 CD	$33
Fighter Wing or CD	$39
Fighting Falcon CD	$47
Fleet Def F14 Tomcat	$42
Fleet Defnder Gold CD	$42
Flight Sim Toolkit CD	$39
Flight Unlimited CD	$48
Flying Aces CD	$49
Flying Circus	$39
Flying Tigers CD	$42
Formula 1	$24
Great Naval Bttls 2 CD	$39
Grey Wolf WIN CD	$29
Gunship 2000 VGA	$24
H.A.W.C. CD	$35
Harrier Assault SVGA	$47
Hi-Octane CD	$44
Indy Car Racing	$30
Indy Car Racing 2.0 CD	$40
Inferno CD	$44
Interactive Sailing CD	$45
Iron Angel CD	$44
Iron Assault CD	$39
Jet Fighter 3	$41
Jet Pack CD	$39
Jet Ski Rage CD	$39
Jump Jet	$22
Kawasaki Super Bikes	$24
Lawn Mower Man CD	$35
Lode Runner	$36

IBM SIMULATIONS

M1 Tank Platoon Clssc	$19
M1 Tank Platoon 2 CD	$48
M4: Sherman Tank Sim	$34
Max Overkill Bndle CD	$40
Max Overkill Multi-Plyr	$48
Mech Commander CD	$42
Mechwarrior 2 CD	$46
Metal Lords CD	$34
MetalTech: EarthSiege	$45
MiG 29 (Stand Alone)	$39
Msoft Flight Sim 5.1	$48
Msoft Flight Sim 6 CD	$54
MS Flght Sim F Shop	$36
Microsoft Space Sim 1	$44
Mig 29 Fulcrum	$29
Mig 29 Gold CD	$49
Nascar Racing	$39
Pacific Strike	$25
Phoenix Fighter CD	$49
Power Boat Simulator 3	$46
Rally	$29
Rapid Assault CD	$28
Raven Project or CD	$45
Red Baron Tank Killer	$39
Red Ghost	$39
Renegade CD	$41
Retribution CD	$32
Sail '95	$37
Sail Simulator	$40
Sailing Simulator 3	$52
Screamer CD	$48
Shuttle CD	$24
Silent Hunter CD	$46
Silent Steel or CD	$45
Sky Warriors CD	$35
Slipstream 5000 CD	$40
Space Clipper	$42
Spectre VR CD	$35
Star Base	$42
Star Crusader or CD	$29

IBM SIMULATIONS

Stim Slum	$42
Strike Cmmndr S Ops	$22
Sub Battle Simulator 2	$39
Sub Battle Sim 2 Win	$39
Sub War 2050	$33
Sub War 2050 Plus CD	$40
Super Tank Cmmnder	$48
SuperKarts CD	$44
T-MEK CD	$48
TFX or CD	$36
Tank Cmmndr Network	$46
Tank Girl CD	$48
Task Frce Admirals Pk	$39
Terminal Velocity or CD	$37
Test Drive 3: Passion	$19
Tie Fighter	$29
Tie Fighter Collect CD	$47
Top Gun CD	$41
Tornado CD	$26
Tower or CD	$44
Train Engineer	$29
Trophy Bass CD	$48
U-Boat 2	$36
Virtual Karts CD	$41
War Patrol CD	$32
Warhawk CD	$42
Werewlf Vs. Comanche	$48
Wing Commander 3	$44
Wing Commander 4	$54
Wng Cmmndr Academy	$18
Wng Cmmndr Armada	$47
Wings of Glory CD	$40
Wipe Out CD	$37
Wolf Pack CD	$28
World Circuit 2 or CD	$41
World Circuit Manager	$41
X-Car Exp Racing CD	$44
X-Wing	$39
X-Wing Collector's CD	$46
Zone Raiders CD	$48

IBM SPORTS

3-Decathlon CD	$42
APBA Baseball	$24
APBA Bsball Innovator	$19
Avalanche I-active CD	$19
Barkley:Shut Up & Jam	$42
Blood Bowl	$34
Blood Bowl CD	$34
Brett Hull Hockey '95	$34
Brett Hull Hcky '95 CD	$34
ESPN 2 Extreme Gms	$38
ESPN Hockey CD	$44
EuroGolf CD	$44
FIFA Int'l Soccer or CD	$36
FIFA Int'l Sccer '96 CD	$40
Fairways to Heaven CD	$29
Front Page Ftball Pro	$25
Frnt Pge FB Pro '95	$44
FP Sports Baseball	$44
FPSprts Baseball CD	$47
FPS Baseball '96 CD	$48
FPS Baseball Expansn	$29
FPS FB Pro Upgrade	$29
Front Page: FB Pro '96	$48
Golf's Greatest 18 CD	$25
Gone Fishin' CD	$42
Hardball 3	$34
Hardball 3 Collection	$36
Hardball 3 Players Disk	$16
Hardball 4	$32
Hardball 4 MLBPA Add	$19
Hardball 5 CD	$42
Internat'l Tennis Open	$44
J Nicklaus Gld Bear Ed	$34
Jack Nicklaus Golf CD	$39
J Nicklaus Signature Ed	$27
L Hatfner College BBall	$36
Links 386 CD	$19
Links 386 Golf	$15
Links Pentium CD	$49
Links Pro Course Dsk's	$19

IBM SPORTS

Live Action Football CD	$16
Microsoft Baseball CD	$51
MS Golf 2.0 WIN CD	$45
Microsoft Golf CD	$48
ML Professional Golf	$19
MS Golf for Windows	$38
Mike Ditka Power FB	$15
NBA Airborne '95 CD	$42
NBA Jam or CD	$44
NBA Live 95 CD	$47
NFL '95 WIN	$24
NFL Coaches Club	$29
NFL Coachs Club FB 2	$44
NFL Q-back Club '96	$45
NFL Super Bowl CD	$39
NHL Hockey '95 CD	$40
N Faldo's Champ Golf	$34
Nick Price Golf CD	$45
PBA Bowling CD	$44
PGA Tour Golf 3 CD	$47
PGA Tour Golf 486 CD	$47
Picture Perfect Golf CD	$42
Planet Soccer	$29
Proleague FB Comm	$38
QB Attack CD	$46
QuarterPole	$24
RBI Baseball '96 CD	$36
Road to the Final 4:2	$38
Rgby Wrld Cup '95 CD	$40
Serious Soccer	$18
Skins Game at Bighorn	$37
Time Out Sprts Bsktbll	$39
Tom Landry Football	$24
T LaRussa Bsbll 3 CD	$47
Troy Aikman Ftball CD	$49
Ultimate Ftball '95 CD	$34
Unncssry Roughnss'95	$19
Winter Sports or CD	$28
World Cup Golf D Bch	$44
World Hockey 95 or CD	$24

IBM STRATEGY

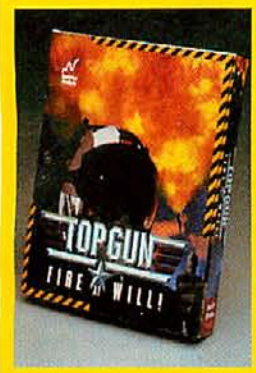
1830: RR& Rbbr Brns	$34
18th Air Squadron	$36
A-Train WConstructon	$29
Advanced Civilization	$34
Airbux 1.2 or CD	$19
Ancient Art of War Sky	$26
Archon Ultra	$32
Arctic Baron	$29
Arctic Baron CD	$16
Ares CD	$42
Awful Green Things CD	$36
Aztec CD	$40
Baldies or CD	$34
Battle Bugs	$37
Battle Isle 2200 CD	$34
Battles in Time CD	$35
Battles of Destiny	$19
Black Beard or CD	$34
Breach 3	$34
Buzz Aldrin Race CD	$29
C.E.O. CD	$40
Caesar	$16
Caesar 2 CD	$42
Carriers at War Const	$25
Castles	$19
Castles 2	$19
Castles 2 CD	$48
Celtic Tales CD	$34
Chessmster 4000 Trbo	$36
Civilization	$25
Civilization Network CD	$47
Civilization WIN	$25
Clash of Steel	$19
ClockWerx WIN CD	$24
Colonization or CD	$44
Colonization Gld CD	$48
Colonization WIN	$48
Colonization WIN CD	$42
Command HQ 2 CD	$24
Command HQ Classic	$18

© 1995 CHIPS & BITS, INC.

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. All sales final. Call for details.
Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under $200 same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price / availability may change.

FREE GAME OFFER*

See details below



'TOP GUN' Relive the awe-inspiring experience of the popular feature film. All the thrills of this fast action dogfighting adv. story come to life in this fun interactive product. Begin with vivid competition for the Top Gun trophy while experiencing all the sights and sounds of the original movie. **CD $41**

'MECHWARRIER II' Climb into one of 16 BattleMechs and prepare to set your imagination on fire. You're strapped into a 100 ton machine that can annihilate a sqadron of F-15s in a heartbeat. From ice to desert to urban land scapes. Fight for survival, glory, honor and the pride of the clan. **CD $46**

'CRYSTAL CALIBURN' A truly great pinball game is more than great graphics and spectacular sounds, more than the latest arcade features like 3-D ramps and three multi-ball play, more than fast ball movement and precise flipper control, it's one that keeps you coming back for more. **$29**

'DOOM' From outside the base you hear the carnage: guns firing, men screaming, bones cracking then silence. Suddenly you're the last surviving marine thrust into a bloody, gore ridden underworld 50 miles into the future. **JAG $56**

'SILENT HUNTER' Authentic W.W.II film footage, cinematics, and narration throughout the game will give the player a historical feel of what it was like to command a submarine during the war in the Pacific. Choose a variety of American submarines used in W.W.II the Gato, Balao and more. **CD $46**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a FREE IBM game from the corresponding list below. Request must be made at time of order.

SPEND $60

Airborne Ranger 5.25, All IE up to Episode 9, Cohort 2 3.5, Conquered Kingdoms Scen 1 3.5, GNB Scen Disk 3.5, Gunship 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Pirates 5.25, SDI 5.25

SPEND $100

Bridge 7.0 3.5, DRAGON Force 3.5/5.25, Falcon 3.0 Mig 29 3.5, MacArthur's War 3.5, Megatraveller Zhodani 5.25, Return of the Phantom 3.5, Terminator 2029 3.5

SPEND $160

Alone in the Dark 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Links Pro 386 3.5, F15 Strike Eagle II 3.5, Rules of Engagement 5.25, Silent Service 2 3.5, Simon the Sorcerer 3.5, Star Trek Judgement Rites 3.5, Ultima Underworld 2 3.5, Worlds at War 3.5/5.25

SPEND $200

Harpoon Coll CD, Falcon 3.0 3.5,Jutland CD, Links Pro 386 CD, V Victory: Market Garden 3.5

FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT WITH ANY IN STOCK SOFTWARE ORDER

Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from Aug 1st to Sept 30th or while supplies last.

IBM STRATEGY

Conquer for Windows	$19
Conquered Kingdoms	$19
Conquered Kngdms 2	$38
Conquerer CD	$46
Conquest	$36
Conquest of New Wrld	$46
Corporate Colonies CD	$35
Crisis in the Kremlin	$29
Critic's Choice Collect	$25
Crusade CD	$46
Darklegions CD	$38
Dead Zone CD	$52
Deadline CD	$38
Detroit	$39
Dominus	$25
Dune 2	$28
Dungeon Keeper CD	$48
El Fish	$19
Empire 2 CD	$34
Empire Builder CD	$35
Empire Dlxe Mstr Editn	$22
Exploration CD	$40
Fantasy Fiefdom CD	$48
Feudal	$39
Flight Cmmnder 2 CD	$38
Front Lines or CD	$39
Gazillionaire WIN CD	$29
Genesia	$35
Genghis Khan 2	$34
Gettysburg:Trnng Point	$15
Gold of the Americas	$24
Grandest Fleet	$29
Great Naval Battles 3	$46
Hammer of t Gods CD	$39
Hannibal	$26
HercForce WIN CD	$48
Hero Might & Magic CD	$34
High Seas Trader	$39
Hllywood Mogul or WIN	$38
Humans CD	$22

IBM STRATEGY

Incredible Machine 2	$39
Jagged Alliance CD	$46
Jagged Alliance Spch	$22
Jutland CD	$29
Kingdoms of France	$34
Kingdoms of Germany	$34
Kingmaker	$34
Konquest CD	$39
Koshan Conspiracy	$29
Legions WIN	$34
Lemmings 3D CD	$32
Lemmngs Chronicle CD	$35
Lemmings Paintball CD	$31
Lemmings WIN CD	$25
Liberty or Death	$29
Little People CD	$41
Lords of Realm or CD	$39
Lost Admiral 2 CD	$39
Machiavelli t' Prince CD	$38
Maelstrom	$23
Marco Polo or CD	$42
Master of Magic or CD	$40
Master of Orion or CD	$25
Master of Orion Scen	$23
Master of Xenos CD	$40
Metal Marines Mstr Ed	$48
Metal Marines WIN	$27
Millenium CD	$42
Navy Strike CD	$24
New Horizons CD	$34
Nobunaga's Ambition 2	$34
Northlands CD	$39
Onslaught WIN	$35
Operation Crusader CD	$39
OrionBurger CD	$39
Outpost Planet Pck AO	$33
Outpost WIN	$38
Outpost WIN CD	$44
PTO 2 CD	$34
Patrician or CD	$36

IBM STRATEGY

Pax Imperia 2 CD	$42
Perfect General 2 CD	$38
Pirates Gold WIN CD	$25
Pizza Tycoon or CD	$25
Power House WIN CD	$39
Power WIN or CD	$35
Project USA CD	$29
Protostar CD	$19
Qwirks WIN CD	$23
Railroad Tycoon 2 Clsc	$24
Reach for the Stars	$24
Reunion CD	$33
Robot Rascals	$40
Romance 3 Kngdms 3	$39
Romance 3 Kngdms 4	$39
Rules of Engagement 2	$29
Sabre Team	$25
Second Conflict WIN	$34
Serf City: Life is Feudal	$37
Sid Meir's Civil War	$58
Sim City 2000	$29
Sim City 2000 Collect	$58
Sim City 2000 U R Kit	$20
Sim City 2000 Windows	$42
Sim City CD	$47
Sim City Classic or Win	$26
Sim City WIN 525	$29
Sim Earth CD	$40
Sim Farm WIN	$23
Sim Life WIN	$29
Sim Town or CD	$33
SimClassic Collection	$44
SimIsle CD	$35
SimTower CD	$33
SimTower WIN	$33
Simcity 2000 WIN CD	$59
Space Bucks WIN CD	$40
Space Miner	$36
Space Raiders CD	$42
Spaceward Ho!	$36

IBM STRATEGY

Spaceward Ho! 4 WIN	$24
Star Control 3 CD	$46
Star Reach or CD	$36
Starship	$22
Starship Troopers	$39
Syndicate	$37
Syndicate Plus CD	$40
Syndicate Scen 1	$20
Terminator 2 Chsswrs	$24
The Complete UMS	$49
The Orion Conspiracy	$40
The Rogarian Agenda	$39
Theme Park or CD	$39
This Means War WIN	$42
Transport Tycoon CD	$40
Transport Tycoon Scen	$24
Ultimate Domain CD	$36
Unnatural Selection CD	$29
Victory or Defeat WIN	$42
Vikings 2	$36
Vikings WIN CD	$40
Visions of Glory CD	$35
Walls of Rome	$29
Warcraft	$39
Warcraft CD	$39
Warcraft 2	$40
Warcraft 2 CD	$40
Warhammer Fantasy	$44
Warlords 2	$29
Warlords 2 Dlx CD	$42
Warlords 2 Scen Editor	$29
When Two Worlds War	$24
Wood Ships & Iron Men	$34
Worlds of War CD	$48
X-Com:Tactical CD	$40
X-Com:Terror Dp or CD	$39
X-Com: UFO Defence	$39
X-Com: UFO Def CD	$39
Zeppelin CD	$25
Zig-Zag WIN CD	$29

IBM TRADITIONAL

Any One For Cards CD	$25
Assault Poker CD	$29
Avatar CD	$38
Battle Chess 4000	$26
Battle Chess CD	$45
Beat the House	$29
Bobby Fischers Chess	$34
Bridge 7	$19
Bridge 8.0	$32
Bridge Baron Windows	$34
Bridge Deluxe 2	$29
Bridge Master Champ	$39
Bridge Olympiad	$29
Caesar's Wrld Gamble	$37
Card Players Paradise	$29
Casino Master CD	$28
Casino Master Gld WIN	$29
Casino Tournament	$38
Casino WIN	$25
Celebrity Poker CD	$29
Chessmaster 3000	$25
Chessmaster 3000 CD	$46
Classic 5	$19
Classic 5 WIN	$24
Classic Boardgames	$19
Classic Solitaire WIN	$16
ClockWerx WIN	$25
Clockwerx CD	$34
Create Your Own Gme	$24
Deck Daemon	$20
Easy Street	$26
EM Incredible Machine	$28
Gambit (Kasparov's)	$24
Gambit 2	$18
Game Maker 3.0 or CD	$48
Game Wizard Pro	$32
Hng Kng Mah Jong Pro	$32
Hoyle's Bk o'Gmes Clsc	$29
Incredible Machine 2	$37
Incredible Toons	$29

IBM TRADITIONAL

Incredible Mchine 2 CD	$39
Jeopardy CD	$29
Jeopardy Deluxe	$34
Klik & Play WIN CD	$42
Knight Moves CD	$24
Knight Moves WIN	$34
Lexicross	$24
Locksmith	$29
Lucky's Casino Advntre	$34
Magic the Gathering CD	$41
Maze CD	$26
Mega Maze CD	$28
Monopoly CD	$36
Monopoly Deluxe	$27
Monopoly Deluxe WIN	$29
Ms. Metaverse CD	$39
NY Times Crosswords	$22
Paparazzi WIN CD	$44
Perfect Partner Bridge	$23
Pinball Arcade CD	$34
Pinball Dreams	$29
Pool Master WIN CD	$22
Power Poker for Win	$29
Puzzle Power WIN CD	$29
Shanghai: Moments CD	$39
Solitaire Deluxe WIN	$25
Solitaires Journey 2 CD	$35
Star Wars Chess or CD	$29
Tetris Classic	$26
The Infinity Machine	$39
The Mask: T' Origin CD	$23
Trivial Pursuit CD	$25
Trump Castle 3 or CD	$29
Tuneland CD	$48
USCF Chess CD	$40
Universal Neverlock	$25
Virtual Pool CD	$40
Wayne's World	$26
Wheel of Fortune Dlxe	$34
Xplora: Secret World	$47

© 1995 CHIPS & BITS, INC.

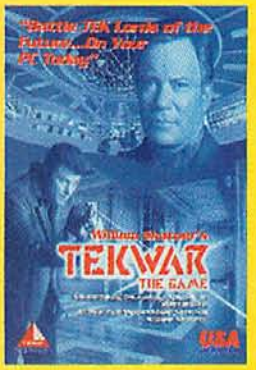
Circle Reader Service #51

CHIPS & BITS INC.

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10376
PO Box 234 Dept 10376 Rochester, VT 05767

'BATTLES IN TIME' Warfare is not won based on any single element, it is a delicate balance of all relevant components. Maneuver armies as a whole and control how and where armies will do battle on the strategic map. **CD $35**

'THRUSTMASTER PRO PLAY GOLF' For the first time, the over 20 million US golfers can now play or practice with their own clubs, while playing 18 holes of Links 386 golf, or viewing the swing analyzer software to improve their swing right at home. **$559**



'TEKWAR' is a cutting edge, 3-D action adventure. It places players inside an ultra-realistic virtual city, with a tremendous degree of freedom in movement and perspective in all directions, as well as above and below the player's view during the fast paced gameplay. **CD $46**

FREE
INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

Receive an episode of Interactive Entertainment CD ROM magazine **FREE** with any in stock software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from 8/1/95 to 9/30/95 or while supplies last. Quantities limited.

'MIRAGE' U.S. Cavalry Lt. Shooter and his beautiful wife Jenny have been attacked deep in the Mirage desert. Lt. Shooter is left wounded at the attack site, but Jenny is nowhere to be found. Your mission is to locate Lt. Shooter, and help him find Jenny and hunt down the aggressors. **CD $40**

'DUNGEON MASTER II' There's more to fear than ever before in 'The Legend of Skullkeep'. This new world is alive with creatures and actions that will occur with or without you. Stunning sound effects, real time combat. **CD $37**

IBM WAR GAMES

7th Fleet CD	$39
Action off River Platte	$24
Aegis:Guardian of Fleet	$46
Aide de Camp	$45
American Civil War V3	$24
Battle Tank Barbarossa	$29
Battle Tank Kursk	$29
Battle of Chickamagua	$38
Battle of Leyte Gulf	$24
Battle of the Atlantic	$29
Battle of the Bulge	$39
Battleground: Ardennes	$44
Battleship Bismark	$26
Beyond Squad Leader	$45
Blitzkrieg or CD	$39
Blue and the Grey	$38
Carrier Strike	$29
Carriers at War1 or 2	$39
CincPac: Midway or CD	$39
Civil War: 1861-64 CD	$39
Command & Conquer	$48
D-Day:America Invades	$39
D-Day:Beginnng of End	$39
Dreadnoughts	$29
Dreadnoughts Deluxe	$59
Fall Gelb	$29
Fields of Glory	$37
Fifth Eskadra	$29
Fifth Fleet or CD	$39
Fleet Med	$27
Flight Commander 2	$38
Gene Wars CD	$47
German Raider Atlantis	$26
Gettysburg: IA Bttle Sim	$24
Golan Front	$29
Grey Seas, Grey Skies	$29
Harpoon 2 Dlx CD	$42
Harpoon 3 CD	$39
High Command	$29
Iron Cross 2 CD	$39

IBM WAR GAMES

Last Blitzkrieg	$40
Long Lance	$29
Main Battle Tanks each	$29
Malta Storm	$29
Man of War	$36
Marianas Turkey Shoot	$24
Midway	$24
Moscow Campaign	$36
Napoleonics	$34
Northern Fleet	$36
Operation Crusader	$36
Opration Europe or CD	$34
Operation Overlord	$36
Pacific Storm Midway	$29
Pacific Storm Solomon	$36
Panzer General or CD	$39
Point of Attack	$32
Red Sky Morning	$36
Rommel at El Alamein	$36
Rommel at Gazala	$36
Seventh Fleet	$36
Sid Meir's Civil War CD	$58
Stalingrad or CD	$39
Stalingrad Campaign	$36
Steel Panthers CD	$44
Tac Ops WIN	$40
The Great War	$39
The Pure Wargame CD	$29
Third Reich or CD	$34
Tigers on the Prowl	$42
To The Rhine	$29
USS Ticonderoga CD	$34
V Victry:Gld,Juno,Swrd	$29
V Victory:Mrket Garden	$24
V Victory:Utah Beach	$29
V Victory:Velikye Luki	$24
Victory at Sea	$41
WW 2: 39-45 WIN CD	$40
Wrgme Construct Set 2	$39
Warpoint	$36

IBM EDUCATIONAL

Algebraic Proposer	$35
Annabel's Dream Egypt	$35
Destination Mars	$25
Frantic Factory WIN	$24
Island Of Dr. Brain	$29
Mixed Up Mther Goose	$39
Number Munchers	$19
Pacific Theater	$19
Print Shop Dlx Graphic	$26
Quarky Quaysoo's Sci	$24
Scooter's Magic Castle	$32
Stckybear Wrd Problem	$26
Super Solvers	$27
Word Attack Plus!	$28

IBM HINTBOOKS

7th Guest 2: 11th Hour	$16
ADD Three Worlds	$12
Aces Over Europe	$16
Aces of the Deep	$16
Across the Rhine	$16
Aegis:Guardian of Fleet	$16
Aircombat Pacific	$16
Al-Qadim	$12
Alien Legacy	$16
Alone in the Dark 3	$16
Arena	$16
Armored Fist	$16
Bureau 13	$16
Civilization	$16
Colonization	$16
Dark Forces	$16
Dark Sun 1 or 2	$12
Descent	$16
Doom 2 Survival	$12
Dragon Lore	$16
Dungeon Master 2	$16
Fleet Defender	$16
Flights of 13 Mike	$16

IBM HINTBOOKS

Frankenstein	$16
Fred Pharkas Pharm	$10
Full Throttle	$16
Harpoon 2	$19
Hell	$16
Indy Jones Grfx Adv	$12
Jagged Alliance	$16
Jet Fighter 3	$16
Journeyman Project 2	$16
King's Quest 7	$17
Legend of Kyrandia 3	$12
Leisure Suit Larry 6	$10
Lord of the Rings V2	$12
Master of Orion	$16
Mechwarrior 2	$16
Menzoberranzan	$12
MetalTech: EarthSiege	$16
Microsoft Space Sim	$16
Might & Magic 5	$16
Noctropolis	$12
Outpost	$16
Pacific Strike	$14
Phantasmagoria	$16
Privateer	$14
Ravenloft 1 or 2	$12
Realms of Arkania	$16
Rebel Assault	$16
Return to Zork	$10
Secret Monkey Island 2	$12
Skyrealms of Jorune	$12
Space Quest 6	$16
Star Trail	$16
Star Trek TNG: Unity	$16
Star Trek: Judge Rites	$12
The Dig	$16
Under A Killing Moon	$16
Wing Commander 3	$19
X-Com 2: Terror Deep	$16
X-Wing	$16
Yserbius	$12

IBM BUNDLES

7th Guest / Dune Bun	$36
Aces Collection CD	$48
Aces over Europe, Aces over Pacific, Red Baron, Red Barron Tank Killer,A-10 Tnk Killer	
Air Combat Classics	$19
Award Winnng Wargme	$38
Carrier Strike, Grigsby's Pacific War Clash of Steel Grigsby War in Russia	
Bullfrog Compilation Pk	$22
Combat Classics 3	$22
Comedy Collection CD	$19
Dynamix Bundle 1	$24
A-10 Tank Killer, Heart of China, Staller 7	
EA Top Ten Pack 2 CD	$29
Electronic Arts Top Ten	$32
Chuck Yagers Combat, PCA Tour Golf Ultabots, Financial Workshop,Wing Com 2, Kasparov's Gambit, Ultima 7, Seal Team, Indianapolis 500, Grand Slam Bridge 2	
Fantasy Collection CD	$19
Fleet Def w/ T-master	$72
Five Foot Ten Pack V 2	$29
Sherlock HolmesV1, Space Quest 4, Bat Ches, PC Karaoke, Rock Rap'n Roll, M-media, Jumpstart, Movie Select For MPC, Home Medical Advisor 3 Art & Letters War Birds, 2000 Fonts by Fantasia	
Jam Packed CD	$55

IBM BUNDLES

King's Quest Anthology	$54
Mindscape 10 Pack CD	$34
Tony LaRussa Baseball 2, NY Times Puzzle Master/ Crossword Creater	
Mystery Collection CD	$19
Casino Master, Software Toolworks, World Atlas V4, Spftware T-works Presents 20th Cent.Almanack,Sport Cardshop, Great Naval Battles, Earth Invasion, Megaflux Runners, Chessmaster 3000	
Police Quest Anthology	$48
SSI's Fantasy Fest CD	$39
Stalongrad, Fantasy Empires, Dungeon Hack, Ultimate Adventures	
Space Quest Anthology	$48
Star Control 1 & 2 CD	$19
Strike Com / Privateer	$43
Zool Bunble 1 & 2	$19

IBM EDUCATIONAL

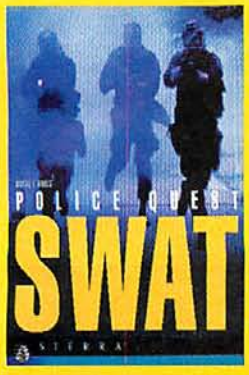
Algebraic Proposer	$35
Annabel's Dream Egypt	$35
Destination Mars	$25
Frantic Factory WIN	$24
Island Of Dr. Brain	$29
Mixed Up Mther Goose	$39
Number Munchers	$19
Pacific Theater	$19
Print Shop Dlx Graphic	$26
Quarky Quaysoo's Sci	$24
Scooter's Magic Castle	$32
Stckybear Wrd Problem	$26
Super Solvers	$27
Word Attack Plus!	$28

© 1995 CHIPS & BITS, INC.

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. All sales final. Call for details.
Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under $200 same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price / availability may change.

FREE GAME OFFER*

See details below

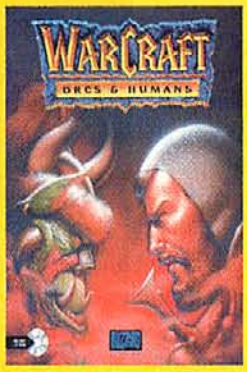


'POLICE QUEST 5: SWAT ASSAULT' Serve as a cop in the elite Los Angeles Police Department's famous D Platoon. Learn about the equipment actually used by SWAT officers, and test your knowledge and skill as you deal with real life crisis situations in one of America's largest cities. **CD $48**

'VIRTUA FIGHTER 2' This revolutionary fighting game is faster, more realistic and harder to beat. Two new characters and texture mapped graphics with ever changing 3-D perspectives make this game outstanding! **SAT $56**

'AXIS AND ALLIES' It's 1942. WWII is raging, and you control the fate of nations... on the land, on the sea and in the air. Lead one or more of the major powers: Germany, Japan U.S.S.R., United Kingdom, or the United States in history's greatest conflict. Actual combat footage, detailed global and close up views of the world and CD quality sound effects. **CDI $44**

'3-D ULTRA PINBALL: OUTPOST ODYSSEY' The first full 3-D pinball game launches you into cyberspace, unencumbered by the realities of the physical pinball table. Play short 3-5 minute games, hitting targets and ramps and making shots in the bonus mode. **CD $40**



'WARCRAFT' Enter the world of WarCraft, a mystical land where evil orcs and noble humans battle for survival. Destroy the orcish hordes or crush the weakling humans...the choice is yours. Includes an ingenious arsenal of weaponry and powerful magic. **CD $39**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a FREE IBM game from the corresponding list below. Request must be made at time of order.

SPEND $60

Airborne Ranger 5.25, All IE up to Episode 9, Cohort 2 3.5, Conquered Kingdoms Scen 1 3.5, GNB Scen Disk 3.5, Gunship 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Pirates 5.25, SDI 5.25

SPEND $100

Bridge 7.0 3.5, DRAGON Force 3.5/5.25, Falcon 3.0 Mig 29 3.5, MacArthur's War 3.5, Megatraveller Zhodani 5.25, Return of the Phantom 3.5, Terminator 2029 3.5

SPEND $160

Alone in the Dark 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Links Pro 386 3.5, F15 Strike Eagle II 3.5, Rules of Engagement 5.25, Silent Service 2 3.5, Simon the Sorcerer 3.5, Star Trek Judgement Rites 3.5, Ultima Underworld 2 3.5, Worlds at War 3.5/5.25

SPEND $200

Harpoon Coll CD, Falcon 3.0 3.5,Jutland CD, Links Pro 386 CD, V Victory: Market Garden 3.5

FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT WITH ANY IN STOCK SOFTWARE ORDER

Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from Aug 1st to Sept 30th or while supplies last.

3DO

3DO System each	$399
7th Guest 2: 11th Hr	$54
Battle Sport	$52
Blade Force	$52
BrainDead 13	$52
Cyberdillo	$52
Daedalus Encounter	$64
Doom	$52
ESPN Baseball	$52
FIFA Internat'l Soccer	$52
GEX	$52
Grandest Fleet	$56
Hell	$45
Icebreaker	$52
Killing Time	$52
Kingdom:Far Reaches	$46
Microcosm	$39
Myst	$54
NHL Hockey 96	$52
Need for Speed	$52
NovaStorm	$52
Perfect General	$56
Police Nauts	$52
Primal Rage	$62
Quarantine	$34
Real Pinball	$49
Road Rash	$56
Seal of the Pharaoh	$39
Syndicate	$54
Wing Commander 3	$54

CDI

7th Guest	$52
Chaos Control	$44
Kingdom: Far Reaches	$44
Mad Dog McCree	$52
Merlins Apprentice	$44
The Apprentice	$32
Zelda	$44

GENESIS

Batter Up	$64
Genesis Sys / NFL 95	$129
Gen X-Band Modem	$48
Adv Batman/Robin CD	$46
B.C. Racer CD	$44
Barkley Basketball 2	$49
Bass Masters Classic	$56
Batman & Robin	$52
Battle Frenzy CD	$42
Clayfighter	$39
Comix Zone	$54
Dragon: Bruce Lee	$52
EarthWorm Jim CD	$52
Eternal Champions CD	$46
Exo Squad	$48
Eye of the Beholder	$42
Fahrenheit CD	$52
Fatal Fury Special CD	$44
Hardball 95	$49
Head-On Soccer	$54
Judge Dredd	$54
Justice League:T Frce	$60
Lords of Thunder CD	$39
Lunar 2:Etern Blue CD	$49
Mad Dog McCree 2 CD	$49
Mutant Chronicles	$59
NFL Team Heroes	$52
Penn & Teller CD	$39
Phantom 2040	$54
Skeleton Krew	$54
Spce Advntre Cobra 2	$36
Star Trek Deep Spce 9	$48
Surgical Strike CD	$52
Theme Park	$48
Triple Play Baseball	$58
Vector Man	$52
Warlock	$52
Wayne Gretzky Hckey	$54
Wild Woody CD	$52
World Series Bsball 95	$66

JAGUAR

Alien Vs Predator	$54
Barkley Basketball CD	$52
BIOS Fear	$56
Blue Lightning	$52
Brain Dead 13 CD	$52
Cannon Fodder	$54
Club Drive	$29
Creature Shock CD	$52
Demolition Man	$52
Doom	$56
Double Dragon 5	$49
Highlander CD	$52
Hover Strike	$52
Mortal Kombat 3	$59
Pinball Dreams	$54
RayMan	$58
Space Ace CD	$52
Syndicate	$58
Theme Park	$58
Troy Aikman Football	$56
Ultra Vortex	$64
Varuna's Force	$56
Wayne Gretzky Hockey	$59
Zool 2	$46

MARS 32X

College Basketball	$62
Doom	$59
Midnight Raiders	$56
NFL Qtrback Club	$59
Night Trap CD	$59
Primal Rage CD	$58
RBI 95	$57
RayMan	$58
Slam City CD	$52
Star Wars Arcade	$39
VR Troopers	$59
Virtua Racing Deluxe	$59
X Men	$59

PLAYSTATION

Sony Playstation	$299
PSX Controller	$22
3D Baseball '95	$54
3-D Golf	$45
After Shock	$54
Agile Warrior	$54
Assault Rigs	$52
Blazing Dragons	$52
Castlevania	$45
Creature Shock	$54
Cyber Sled	$54
Dark Legend	$54
Dark Stalkers	$52
DefCon 5	$54
Destruction Derby	$52
Doom	$59
Dragons Lair 2	$54
ESPN Extreme	$52
Galaxy Fighter	$54
Horde	$54
Judge Dredd	$48
Jumping Flash	$52
Krazy Ivan	$52
Legacy of Kain	$58
Mortak Kombat 3	$58
Myst	$52
Novastorm	$52
PGA Tour 96	$52
Panzer General	$54
Primal Rage	$54
Raiden	$52
RayMan	$52
RazorWing	$52
Ridge Racer	$56
Road Rash	$54
Tekken	$54
Toh Shin Den	$59
VR Hockey	$56
WarHawk	$52
X MEN	$54

SATURN

Saturn System	$399
3-D Soccer	$52
3D Baseball 95	$58
7th Guest 2	$52
AD&D Fighters	$46
Alien Trilogy	$52
Alone in the Dark	$46
Batman Forever	$52
Blades of Rage	$54
Blackfire	$52
Blazing Dragons	$52
Bug!	$38
Casper	$46
Castlevania	$52
Clockwork Knight	$38
DefCon 5	$54
FIFA Internat'l Soccer	$54
Fox Hunt	$54
GEX	$52
Ghen War	$52
Gender Wars	$54
Horde	$52
Legacy of Kain	$58
Myst	$52
NBA Basketball	$52
NFL Quarterback 96	$52
Night Warriors	$54
Pebble Beach Golf	$46
Primal Rage	$64
RayMan	$52
Shanghi: Triple Threat	$52
Shell Shock	$52
Solar Eclipse	$52
Space Ace	$52
Supreme Warrior	$52
Total Eclipse	$54
Virtua Cop	$52
Virtua Fighters 2	$56
WWF Arcade	$52
X MEN	$54

SUPER NINTENDO

Air Cavalry	$49
Arty Lightfoot	$49
Ascii Role Player Cntrl	$29
Bass Masters Classic	$59
Batman Forever	$66
Boogerman	$58
Bust-A-Move	$42
Clayfighter Tournment	$29
Comanche	$62
Donky Kong Country 2	$64
Dragon: Bruce Lee	$59
EarthBound	$64
Grand Prix 1 Part 2	$39
Hagane	$59
Head On Soccer	$54
Judge Dredd	$59
Jungle Strike	$49
Justice League:T Frce	$66
King Arthur/Knght Just	$59
Looney Tunes B-Ball	$59
NFL Team Heroes	$56
Ogre Battle	$58
Panic Bomber	$56
Phantom 2040	$54
Pieces	$54
Popeye	$52
Power Ranger Movie	$59
Prehistorik Man	$52
RBI 94	$54
SWAT Kats	$52
Sink or Swim	$49
Sporting News Bsball	$52
Star Trek Deep Spce 9	$48
StarGate	$62
Tecmo Scrt of t' Stars	$54
The Brainies	$44
Thunder in Paradise	$54
Time Cop	$56
Warlock	$59
Wild Guns	$58

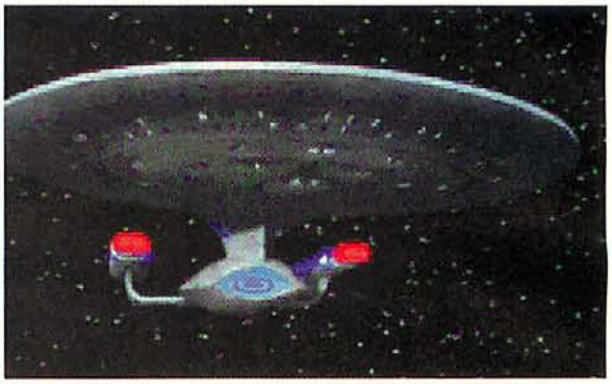
© 1995 CHIPS & BITS, INC.

Circle Reader Service #52

And Finally, "Unity"

STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION Makes Its Long-Anticipated Appearance On Monitor Screens Across The Galaxy

by Allen L. Greenberg



GENE RODDENBERRY MADE IT CLEAR THAT STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION TOOK PLACE DURING A time in Earth's development when all problems had been eliminated and all conflicts had been skillfully resolved. Nowhere was this more obvious than aboard the new Starship Enterprise, where a diverse collection of individuals faced an unenlightened, often bitter, group of galactic civilizations that had not yet reached this idyllic state. In **Spectrum HoloByte**'s A FINAL UNITY, the crew faces an artifact from an ancient civilization whose command of science was so disharmoniously out of synch with its sense of morality that it now threatens all of space and time. Taking on the role of Captain Jean-Luc Picard, as well as many of his idolized command crew, it is your mission to track down this device and assure that time and space are protected from its galaxy-warping potential.

A FINAL UNITY

Price: $79.95 (deluxe version $129.95)
System Requirements: 486DX-33MHz, 8MB RAM, 20 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics with VESA Driver and 512K RAM, mouse; most major sound cards supported.
Protection: none
Designer: Mathias Genser
Publisher: Spectrum HoloByte
Alameda, CA
(510) 522-1164

A FINAL UNITY is a large, sprawling game in execution, if not in hours of play-time. It offers puzzles to be solved as well as strategic battles in space. On the ship, Captain Picard must face the slowly-unraveling mystery of the ancient race known as the Chodak, and how their history is about to impact on modern-day galactic affairs. Tugging at his tunic sleeve are other 24th Century problems, such as the civilization on the planet Garid, whose potential for civil war is linked to an archeological mission which the *Enterprise* may or may not decide to pursue. A space station has had its upper decks surgically removed by an unknown force, leaving its occupants in a precariously unstable condition. In addition, a xenobiologist has mysteriously disappeared on a world whose occupants have created a near-perfect system of ecological habitats.

Unfortunately, much of this unfolds along the border to the fabled *neutral zone*, which means that angry Romulans can, and do, appear at any moment, very much anxious to take the *Enterprise* home so they can mount it over their Romulan fireplaces. The battles in space can be fought in one of three ways, depending on your taste for such activity. At its most demanding, you are required to take full control of the starship, using your PC's numeric keypad to determine the vessel's movements. Phasers and photon torpedoes are loaded and launched at your command, although locking on target is a task reserved for the ship's computer. You also have the ability to delegate the battle's engineering functions, including the preparation of the ship's photon torpedoes, to Chief Engi-

GALACTIC TRIP-TIK Astrogation offers a lot of data in an easy-to-use format. A planet may be viewed up close to admire its beauty, in cut-away wireframe view to show its position in the stellar system, or in a 3-D navigational cube which gives a more galactic perspective.

JET BLACK
& FULLY MISSION CAPABLE

UPGRADE TO 120 OR 133 MHz - CALL OR FAX SPECS FOR CUSTOM QUOTES

ZEPHYR™ ONYX SYSTEM - PREFLIGHT CHECKLIST

INTEL PENTIUM® 100 MHz Processor	*"Check"*
Tower or Desktop Case with 250W power supply	*"Check"*
PCI Local Bus Main Board, 256 KB Cache, Intel Triton® Chipset	*"Check"*
16 MB RAM	*"Check"*
1.2 GB EIDE Hard Drive, 10 ms & 3.5" Disk Drive	*"Check"*
17" SVGA Monitor, NI	*"Check"*
Diamond Stealth 64 *Video* VRAM 2 MB	*"Check"*
Sound Blaster 16	*"Check"*
Sony SRS-D2K 3-piece powered speaker system with subwoofer	*"Check"*
Teac 6X CD ROM Drive	*"Check"*
Logitech WingMan Extreme joystick	*"Check"*
101-Key Extended Keyboard & Logitech MouseMan sensa	*"Check"*
DOS 6.22/Windows 3.1	*"Check"*
28.8 Modem/14.4 Fax	*"Check"*
APC PowerManager	*"Check"*

Great for On-line Gaming!

NEW - Infrared IrDA® Compliant Transmitter/Receiver
For wireless printing and data transfer!

Zephyr

ZEPHYR COMPUTER CORPORATION

VISA MasterCard

Circle Reader Service #308

STAND BY TO BEAM UP The away-team missions to exotic planets are the best part of the game. Gameplay can be tense, and the usually peaceful Data paces around with his phaser drawn.

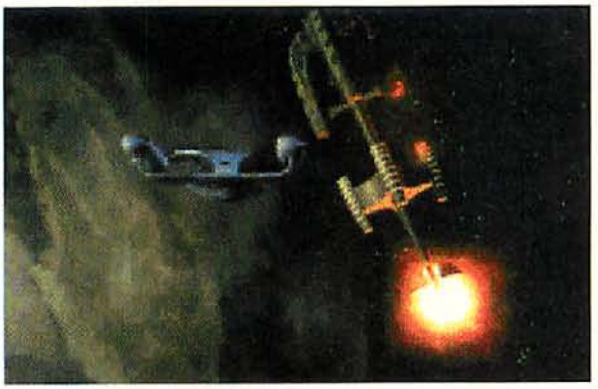
neer Geordi La Forge. Alternatively, you may chose from a menu of pre-programmed offensive and defensive maneuvers such as *Attack* and *Corkscrew*. Under this option, you are still in control of the "fire" button, and you are invited to use it at your discretion. The final option, one which will appeal to pure adventure gamers, allows you to delegate all tactical and battle commands to the ship's Security Officer, Lieutenant Worf. While this may be the most expedient method of combat, it by no means guarantees a successful conclusion. The enemy may attack in groups of three, in which case evasive maneuvers are definitely the most prudent.

Following particularly draining confrontations, repairs and supplies are available at one of several star bases. While adventure fans may find the frequent battles annoying, strategy and wargamers will not necessarily find them to be the opposite. The battles are often tedious and inconclusive. At more than one point, they intrude on the game's main plot without reason, so that one might wonder whether their presence in the game serves as little more than padding between the more engaging adventure sequences.

"ASSEMBLE AN AWAY TEAM, NUMBER ONE."

It is during the away-team missions that players will be able to live out whatever fantasies they may have of taking on the roles of Commander Riker, Lieutenant-Commander Data, Lieutenant Worf, Doctor Crusher or Counselor Troi. By the end of the game, Captain Picard will also join the away team and become an optional persona as well. The away-team missions are often not very difficult, but they are extremely enjoyable. The program's three difficulty levels makes it possible for you to select your own away team as well as designate which equipment is to be issued. At the simplest level, both of these tasks will be performed for you.

Once away from the ship, traditional adventure options such as "speak to," "use" and "walk to" become available to the character you have decided to control and lead the others. Advice passes freely between the away-team members, and it is rare that you will be caught without an idea as to what to do next. There are certain time-sensitive actions, particularly during the latter portion of the game, when the lead member of the team must either accomplish his task within an allotted time, or die. This is made even more difficult by the program's frequent disk access, during which time all commands remain frozen. Fortunately, once the leader accomplishes his or her task, the program assumes that the others have done the same, so that you need not repeat the trial three or four times. Nowhere is this more welcome than one maddening sequence which requires your group leader to walk across a room whose floor-tiles appear and disappear in response to a collection of musical chimes.



ORBITAL RENDEZVOUS Even in cut scenes like this one, the graphics do a good job of recreating the *Trek* feel and advancing the story.

As a further example of this gestalt quality of the away-team, the group enjoys an unlimited inventory capacity, each item of which may be accessed by any member of the team. Thus, there is no need for the tricorder to be passed from Doctor Crusher to Commander Riker in order for Riker to use it. Away-teams are normally equipped with a tricorder, medical scanner, emergency medical supplies and, usually, phasers. The phasers include adjustable settings which must be tuned according to circumstances. Despite their relative simplicity, for favorite character role-playing and interaction, these away-team mini-adventures form the high point of A FINAL UNITY, and one can only wish that there were more of them.

"BUT WHAT DOES IT MEAN, MR. DATA?"

The real mystery of A FINAL UNITY unfolds in a little-known area of space called the *Z'Tarnis Nebula*. Using the information he has gathered both from his away teams and from outside sources, Captain Picard must piece together the enigma of fleets of alien ships, which have suddenly started crossing into Federation space on their way to the nebula. Most of the game's ship-side activity takes place on the bridge of the *Enterprise*. The captain has access here to the opinions of Data, Worf, Troi, Data and Riker. Frequently, however, those opinions consist of "Sorry sir, no idea," or "Why don't you contact Starfleet?" This is not to say that the bridge crew has no opinions. It is simply necessary, as is often also the case on the away-team missions, to wait until someone volunteers a suggestion on their own. Until such a suggestion is made, it is often necessary for you to stand and wait.

Conversations with other ships, as is also the case with otherworldly citizens, are a self-running process in which your function is simply to tap the mouse or the space-bar in order to bring up the next statement. The conversations often take on the appearance of multiple-choice selection. However, your job is to make sure that each question on the list is verbalized, rather than choose between

BEST LOOKING GAMING COLLECTION

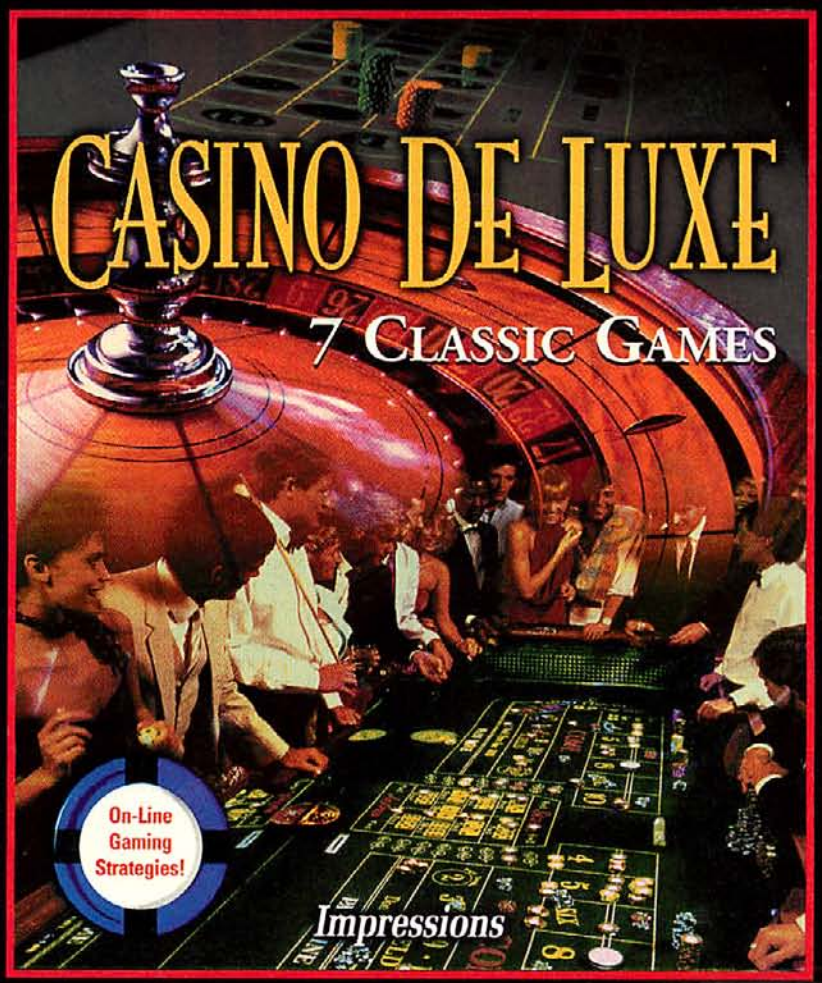
Casino De Luxe is the only collection to combine the elegance of Monte Carlo and the fun of Las Vegas!

Check out our top seven:

BLACKJACK
PAI GOW POKER
CARIBBEAN STUD
VIDEO POKER
SLOTS
CRAPS
ROULETTE

Features:

Windows CD-ROM, 3-D Rendered SVGA Graphics, Great Music, Sound Effects, Speech, and On-line Gambling Strategies!!!



Learn this action at your own pace.

The best looking Blackjack around.

Big wheel keep on turnin'...

SIERRA

©1995 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. IBM PC Screenshots may vary.

THE TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE CONTINUES...

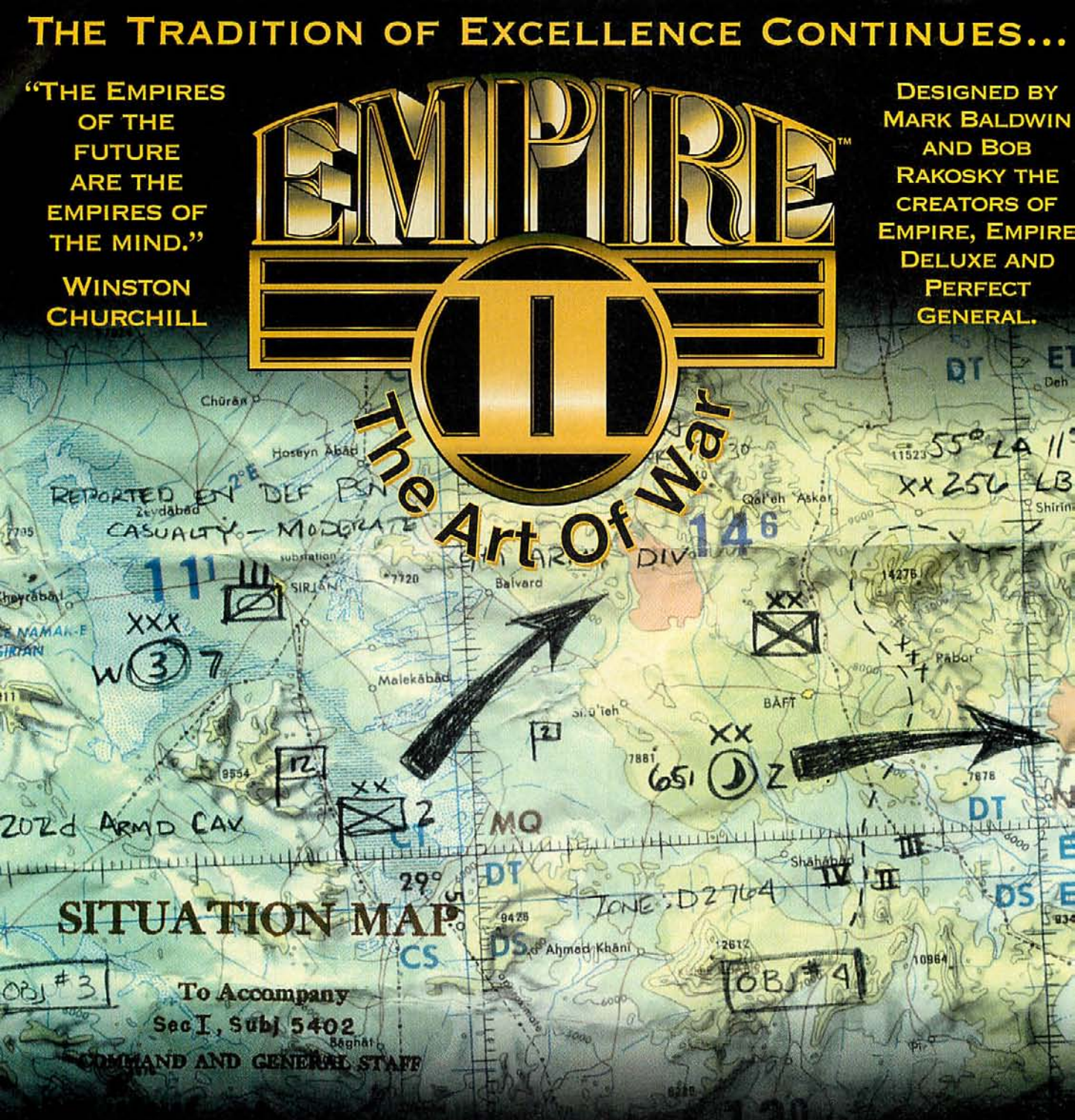
"THE EMPIRES OF THE FUTURE ARE THE EMPIRES OF THE MIND."

WINSTON CHURCHILL

EMPIRE II

The Art Of War

DESIGNED BY MARK BALDWIN AND BOB RAKOSKY THE CREATORS OF EMPIRE, EMPIRE DELUXE AND PERFECT GENERAL.



PUT YOUR WARFARING SKILL TO THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE WITH EMPIRE II: THE ART OF WAR, THE LATEST CHAPTER IN THE BATTLE-PROVEN EMPIRE SERIES.

EMPIRE II GIVES YOU COMPLETE CONTROL OVER TROOP DETAILS AND BATTLEFIELD STRATEGY INCLUDING INTENSIVE CAMPAIGN PLANNING, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, DEPLOYMENT, COMBAT, GEOGRAPHIC AND WEATHER CONDITIONS, SUPPLY LINE SECURITY, FORTIFICATION AND MORE.

• NETWORK AND MODEM SUPPORT • SVGA GRAPHICS • DETAILED SCENARIO EDITOR

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC®

SOFTWARE © 1995 WHITE WOLF PRODUCTIONS. ALL OTHER MATERIALS © 1995 NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC. EMPIRE II IS A TRADEMARK OF NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC. NEW WORLD COMPUTING AND ITS DISTINCTIVE LOGO ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC. NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC. IS A WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARY OF NTN COMMUNICATIONS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS BELONG TO THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS.

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE RETAILER OR ORDER DIRECT FROM NEW WORLD COMPUTING AT 1-800-251-9563 (818-591-4136 OUTSIDE THE U.S.), OR BY MAIL: P.O. BOX 4302, HOLLYWOOD, CA 90078-4302.

AT YOUR DISCRETION, COMMANDER **Most gamers will be happy to know that both engineering and tactical stations may be delegated away. But if you want to get your Captain's hands dirty, the amount of micro-managing is minimal.**

them. It is only towards the end of the game that your choice of statement or action will have a profound impact on the outcome of the story.

Perhaps the most important source of information on the bridge is the ship's computer. This system of menus and submenus contains material regarding nearly every planet and every situation you will encounter. Its background information is very useful, if not vital, for finding your way around the galaxy.

Also on the bridge are a listing of previous destinations so that, when the time comes, you will easily be able to recall their coordinates and revisit them. Likewise, the ship's astrogation system may be accessed from here. A FINAL UNITY breaks space down into a series of sectors and star-systems so that each location requires two sets of coordinates. You may decide to break-away from the story's main flow and explore the galaxy on your own. Indeed, should you miss one of the game's most important yet subtle hints, you will be forced to do quite a bit of independent exploration. However, you will find space to be crawling with dangerous black-holes, hostile alien fleets, and other deadly phenomena.

"A REAL KLINGON NEEDS NO VOICE ENHANCEMENT."

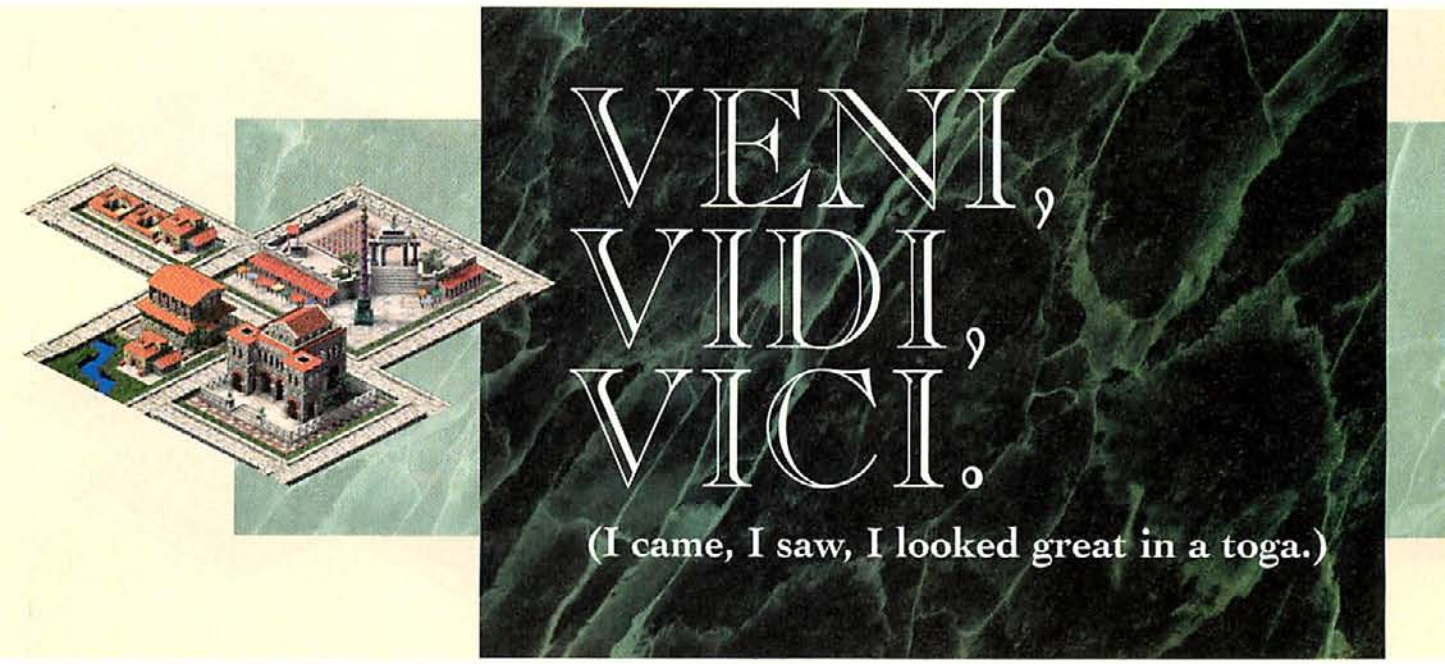
The most spectacular component of THE FINAL UNITY's impressive presentation is the appearance of *Next Generation* cast members Patrick Stewart, Jonathan Frakes, Brent Spiner, Michael Dorn, Marina Sirtis, LeVar Burton, Gates McFadden and Majel Barrett. Each cast member represents their character with the same flair and dignity which earned the cast the admiration and respect of television viewers for seven years. Other actors, with the exception of a strikingly funny Klingon Commander, are not quite so memorable, except that together they carry on the tradition of *Star Trek*'s politically correct mixture of race and gender. Sound effects are likewise taken from the show, and contribute well to the program's classically *Next Generation* look

Parlez Vous Klingon?

If a Klingon walked up to you on the street and said, "tlhIngan Hol Dajatlh'a'?" you would, like most humans, be at a total loss for words. That cultural deficiency can easily be taken care of, however, with STAR TREK: KLINGON, due from **Simon & Schuster Interactive** this fall. "To learn about Klingons, you have to get inside their skin," says Keith Halper, the title's producer. To that end, the program will immerse humans in the Klingon culture—everything from the language to Klingon history, sociology, rituals, religious beliefs and the inner angst of these formidable creatures.

The CD-ROM uses voice-recognition to teach around 100 Klingon phrases, including "tlhIngan Hol Dajatlh'a'" (Do you speak Klingon?) and "HIja" (yes). According to Halper, learning the nuances of the language is necessary in order to understand the Klingons, and he adds that the guttural harshness of the language depicts the Klingons as action-oriented beings.

As you move through the world of STAR TREK: KLINGON, you enjoy the first-person perspective of a Klingon named Pok. A tutor (to be portrayed by a yet-to-be-named *Star Trek* actor) accompanies you



and feel. There is a music score during much of the game, but it often has trouble making itself heard in between the program's frequent disk access.

Unlike previous *Star Trek* offerings, the lead characters are depicted in the full glory of their television likenesses. This is particularly true on the bridge where, despite their limited movement, each character has been rendered in a characteristic pose. Picard is unable to sit down and relax during the story's tense events, while Riker improvises a two-step as though he is uncertain as to his exact function on the ship. During away-team missions, the characters, of course, appear reduced in size. Nonetheless, they move about the screen displaying their characteristic mannerisms. Picard straightens his uniform as he speaks while Data makes sure he obtains a tricorder reading from every passing molecule. The various planet exteriors are drawn with an impressive degree of color, shading and detail, with many of the interiors somewhat bleak and stark by comparison.

Visually, the program's highlights are its many video clips which appear throughout the story. These appear to have been given the same lavish treatment as similar sequences enjoyed by the television show, and generally depict the various starships in action. Only two of the videos depict the lead characters, and are produced in the old George Pal *Puppetoon* style using some very innovative techniques. The videos may be reviewed at any point by making a quick trip from the bridge to the holodeck.

A FINAL UNITY is a demanding program, and players with high-end computers will probably find it a more enjoyable experience than will others. Despite the somewhat trying tactical sequences, it is a relatively easy game to solve, yet not so easy that it will waste the time of experienced players. *Star Trek* fans should not hesitate to spend some time with it.

Appealing to the tastes of the collector-minded *Trekker*, A FINAL UNITY has been packaged in a regular and a deluxe edition. The deluxe edition is being produced in limited numbers and contains, in addition to a serial number, an LCD pin featuring the *Enterprise*, a poster and a hard plastic container.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

A FINAL UNITY

RATING 4.5 stars

PROS Engaging story, outstanding visuals, Patrick, Jonathan, Brent, Michael, Marina, LeVar, Gates and Majel.

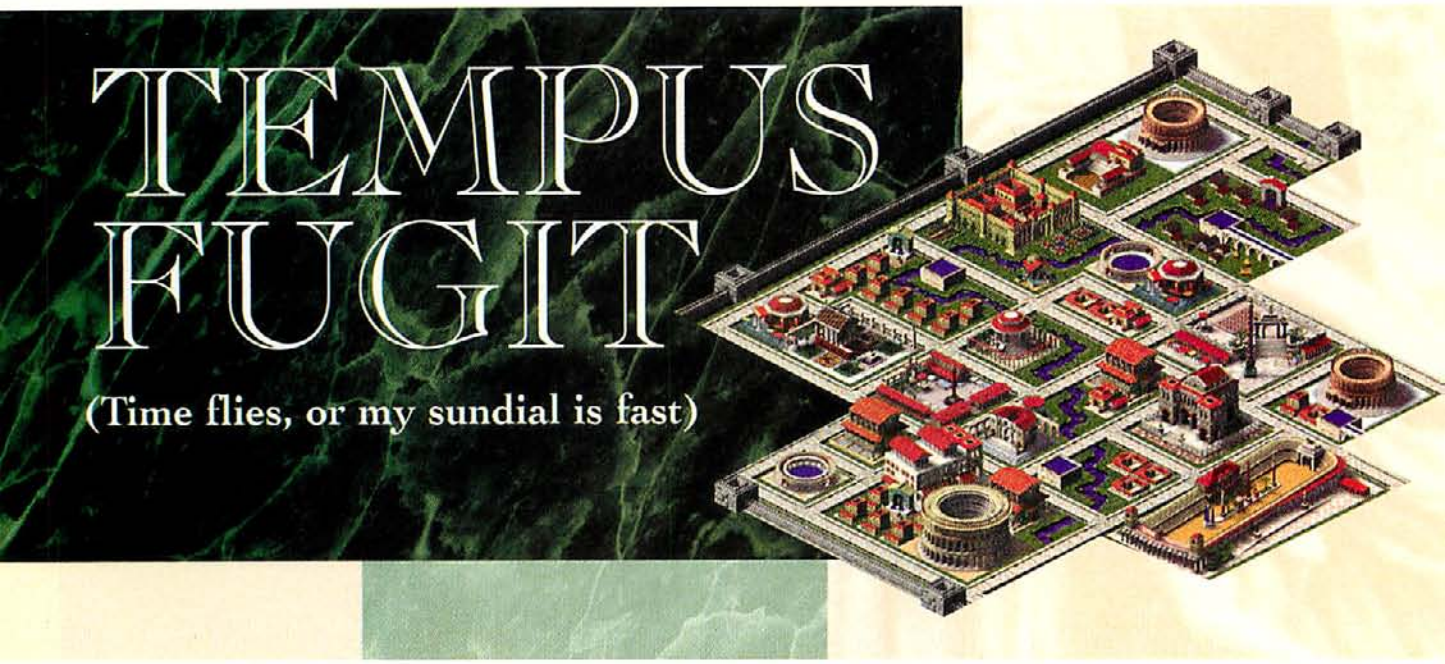
CONS The tactical portion may not appeal to all players, and the story, while good, is somewhat brief.

and gives you various language exercises. For instance, in the Language Lab (one of four sections on the CD), you'll be asked to identify such Klingon delicacies as a bowl of *gakh* (serpent worms). You may click on the image to hear the correct pronunciation or identify it by saying "gakh" to the computer.

But STAR TREK: KLINGON doesn't just teach you the language. It also contains two hours of full-motion video, most of which was shot on *Star Trek* sets using actors from the TV series, along with various training simulations such as the Right of Ascension (a Klingon's passage into adulthood). One simulation even tests your social etiquette. A Klingon approaches you in a bar. You say "nuk nech" ("What do you want?" or "Hello") and the Klingon says that he wants to sit down. You may click on a chair, inviting the other Klingon to sit, click on the Klingon's forehead to indicate an aggressive action, or simply do nothing. The latter is a sign of rudeness in Klingon culture (and of course, all *Trekkers* know how the noble Klingons value their polite, genteel reputation).

STAR TREK: KLINGON is packaged with the *Klingon Cultural Handbook* in paperback. And to round your adenoids into shape for those tough Klingon consonants, two audio tapes are included. *Power Klingon* seems more suited to the galactic businessman, while *Conversational Klingon* is better for travelers who simply need to know how to find the restroom and order fresh *gakh* when vacationing on Kinszha. STAR TREK: KLINGON is scheduled to release next year for $79.95 from Simon & Schuster Interactive, (800) 983-5333.

—Cynthia Bournellis



CARPE DIEM

(Seize this game)

Caesar II gives an award-winning game new life–

A great sim with a real game to it!

- Eye-popping graphics
- Streamlined interface
- Extensive 3-D city-building

Build a City…

Start with a province in the early Roman Empire and build a capital city with exquisite, detailed structures. Then master your unruly province by exploiting its resources, opening trade routes, and raising armies. Rule wisely and promotion will soon follow…

Build an Empire!

Develop other provinces and take on their unique challenges. Move up the ranks and confront invading Carthaginians (with elephants!) and upstart Gauls. Your job is to keep the barbarians out, your cities thriving, and your citizens cheering.

For a future Emperor, it's all in a day's work!

IBM PC screenshots may vary

CAESAR II™

BUILD A CITY…BUILD AN EMPIRE!

SIERRA®

Circle Reader Service #17

© 1995 Sierra On-Line, Inc.
All Rights Reserved.

COMPUTER Express

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

800-228-7449

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS ext. 364

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST

Make 3D action games without programming! Sell them, and pay no fees! Create 3D worlds with castle mazes, space, etc!

IBM #40106

SCD15 is add-on upgrade board that attaches to most sound cards. Access professional CD-quality sounds.

Hardware #35628

As captain of the U-boat Grey Wolf, patrol the Atlantic, stop convoys, avoid destroyers, depth charges, battleships!

IBM CD #38524

Suncom's authentic replica of an F-15E Fighter Jet flight stick. Create configurations for 4 games, use all 48 commands!

Hardware #39876

Take the helm of an IACC racing yacht in official simulator of 1995 America's Cup. Sophisticated AI, sound, fully animated !

IBM Win #39650

Affordable 64-bit graphics accelerator. Improves PC performance, gives higher resolutions, more colors, faster refresh!

Hardware #39894

CD ENTERTAINMENT

32903 11th Hour	50
36593 1830: Railroads & Robber Barons	34
39618 7th Fleet	38
29037 7th Guest	45
40113 AD&D Three Worlds	31
40359 AH 64D Longbow	47
38162 Absolute Mayem	13
36009 Absolute Zero	41
38907 Aces Collection	45
36729 Across the Rhine: 1944	46
38164 Advanced Civilization	41
39812 Adventure Collection	20
36757 Air Havoc Controller	39
39206 Alien Virus	38
39212 Alone in the Dark III	42
34857 Ancient Civilization	54
40122 Anvil of Dawn	33
39144 Apache	45
37596 Arena Elder Scrolls	45
39804 Atari 2600 Action Pack #2	26
39730 Atmosfear	45
39008 Baldies	32
37199 Battle Chess Compilation	26
40228 Berserker	46
40225 Big Red Racing	38
34638 BioForge Interactive Movie	43
38597 Blackbeard	34
38209 Blackthorne	30
35593 Blood Bowl	32
39617 Bloodwings: Pumpkinhead's Revenge	43
36939 Blown Away	31
38614 Braindead 13	38
40378 Breach 3	39
39019 Brett Hull Hockey '95	34
39011 Brutal	37
40127 Burn Cycle	37
40108 CEO	43
39147 Caveworld	40
35442 Celebrity Poker	29
39096 Celtic Tales: Balor Evil Eye	34
40126 Chaos Control	37
39395 Chaos Engine	21
38011 Civilization Network	46
38568 Club Cyberlesque	26
36016 Colonization	40
39808 Comedy Collection	20
38673 Conquest of the New World	35
38483 Create Your Own Games	26
36884 Creature Shock	25
34741 Crusader: No Remorse	43
35768 CyberJudas	32
38874 CyberMage: Darklight Awakening	43
36477 Cyberia	44
39620 D Day: America Invades	40

39167 Daedlus Encounter	48
40129 Daggerfall: Arena Elder Scrolls 2	45
36302 Dark Forces	47
38448 Darkride	49
35738 Dawn Patrol	41
39718 Deadline	35
36044 Deathgate	33
38675 Descent	35
39220 Diggers	30
36746 Discworld	35
39685 Doom II: Collectors Edition	54
36320 Doom II: Hell on Earth	45
39689 Doom II: Nightmare Missions	23
38909 Dr. Brain III	
31493 Dragon's Lair	
35231 Dragon's Lair II	
37702 Dungeon Master 2	
36945 ESPN Baseball Tonight	
40117 ESPN NBA Airborne	
36749 Ecstatica	
35361 Empire Deluxe Masters Edition	26
39146 Exploration	40
39205 Extractors	36
40336 FIFA International Soccer 96	40
38987 FX Fighter	43
40335 Fade to Black	43
34740 Falcon Gold	52
35944 Family Feud	26
39810 Fantasy Collection	20
35769 Fighter Wing	36
40227 Fighting Fantasy	38
36918 Flash Traffic	27
35714 Fleet Defender: F 14	40
36591 Flight Commander II	39

36696 Flight Sim: Europe #1 5.0	26
37980 Flight Sim: Japan Scenery 5.0	28
36692 Flight Sim: Las Vegas 5.0	31
36979 Flight Simulator 5.1	52
36629 Flight Unlimited	48
40301 Flight of the Amazon Queen	20
39726 Frank Thomas' Baseball	42
35312 Front Page Sports: Baseball	26
35315 Front Page Sports: Football 95	45
36392 Full Throttle	46
32784 Gabriel Knight	42
38196 Gadget	45
39938 Gene Wars	47
39837 Girlfriend	35
38540 Girlfriend Tell- Speech	35
37917 Go Digital Volume I CD	14
38602 Great Naval Battles III	45
34009 Guilty	35
35444 Hammer of the Gods	30
38077 HardBall III: The Collection	21
36998 HardBall IV	34
35696 Harpoon Classic	29
21557 Harpoon II	44
33905 Harvester	46
35946 Hell: A Cyberpunk Thriller	45
40374 Heretic	46
37695 Heretic w/ Extra Levels	55
39969 Hi Octane	43
36246 High Seas Trader	41
40121 Hive	39
39166 Hodj N' Podj	25
37003 Ice Hockey	28
35346 Incredible Machine 2	38
40401 IndyCar Racing Compilation	30
39353 Iron Cross	40

31162 Iron Helix	19
36047 Jack Nicklaus: Tour Collection	20
36388 Jagged Alliance	46
34571 Jeopardy	30
37204 Jet Fighter III	46
38600 Jewels of the Oracle	40
40111 Jig Saw II	26
40337 John Madden NFL '96	40
38730 Johnny Mnemonic	41
39568 Journeyman Project 'I Lost in Time	51
34702 King's Quest Anthology	57
35326 King's Quest VII	49
39912 Lost Bounty Hunter	38
36831 Legend of Kryandia III	25
35328 Leisure Suit Larry Anthology	49
36741 Lemmings Chronicles	35
37754 Links 386 Pro	30
40233 Little People	40
40302 Live Action Baseball	33
36459 Live Action Football	32
37291 Loadstar	51
35711 Lords of Midnight	50
37327 Lords of the Realm	39
38858 Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	15
38291 Maabus	33
37713 Machiavelli: The Prince	19
35219 Mad Dog McCree II	34
40120 Mag Ball	39
40338 Magic Carpet II	43
39939 Magic Carpet Plus	43
34277 Magic Carpet: Hidden Worlds	23
37926 Magic: The Gathering	40
40107 Marco Polo	36
39940 Marine Fighters	25
37567 Master of Magic	40
40234 Master of Xenos	40
39607 Maze	26
38677 Mech Commander	40
34155 MechWarrior II	45
39795 MechWarrior II Add On	21
38305 Metal Marines	27
34865 Metaltech: Earth Siege	45
31659 Microsoft Golf	43
39105 Mile High Club 8 Pack	26
40118 Mirage	38
39148 Modern Air Combat	44
38906 Mortal Kombat II	42
38094 Ms. Metaverse	26
33204 Myst MPC	49
39806 Mystery Collection	20
35818 NASCAR Racing	49
39934 NASCAR Track Pack CD	25
39725 NFL Quarterback Club	42
40340 NHL Hockey '96	40

日本の皆様よりのオーダー大歓迎！

日本語でFAX：001-1-508-443-5645、又は、

CompuServe ID：70007,1534で見積をお問い合わせ下さい。

迅速に、如何なる御要望にも誠意をもってお応え致します。

The Master of Dungeon games returns! Command a party of warriors through the most realistic role-playing world ever.

IBM CD #37702

The first fighting game for the PC CD-ROM. More deadly than any other PC fighting game. Features 11 vicious warriors!

IBM CD #40114

Joystick, control pad, and keyboard-all in one! Play any computer game. Two control modes, built-in memory & more.

Hardware # 29441

Join one of 6 warrior clans and maneuver 31st Century weaponry as you confront opposing clans in an alien environment.

IBM CD #34155

The world's finest, self-paced, typing program , now with improved memory, 10-key teaching mode & challenging games.

IBM CD #34580

Evil witches cast a spell of darkness over your people. Defeat the demon-spawns and return your people to the light.

IBM CD #39737

1,000 years of history, geography, science, arts & literature! Digital movies of live actors, animated 3-D worlds! .

IBM CD #40414 (MAC CD)

Tee off at beautiful Bighorn pro golf course. Features flyovers "live" golfers, dynamic control, plus much more.

IBM CD #39396

CD ENTERTAINMENT

36755 National Lampoon Blind Date	25
40339 Need for Speed	47
39098 New Horizons	35
39971 No World Order	15
35722 Noctropolis	47
36364 Operation Body Count	30
38593 Operation Crusader	41
38014 Orion Conspiracy	38
36280 PGA Tour Golf 486	47
40345 PGA Tour Golf Windows	15
40341 PGA Tour Invitational	40
38549 Pac In Time	26
37087 Pacific Air War: 1942	40
40087 Panic in the Park	39
36481 Panzer General	37
39800 Paparazzi	41
40115 Penthouse Interactive IV - Adult	44
39322 Perfect General II	35
34085 Phantasmagoria	53
36941 Phoenix Fighter	45
35005 Pinball Arcade	30
39450 Pinball Fantasies Deluxe	30
36773 Pitfall	CALL
39687 Pocahontas	35
39470 Police Quest Collection	45
36244 Power House	41
39728 Primal Rage	45
38299 Pro League Football 75th Anniv.	41
40342 Psychic Detective	43
39317 Pure Wargame	30
39290 Puzzle Power	30
39847 RBI '95	35
36829 RELENTLESS: Twinsen's Adventure	43
39734 Rapid Assault	48
39298 Re Elect JFK	31
36385 Realms of Arkania: Star Trail	34
32155 Rebel Assault	26
40242 Reflux: The Becoming Vol 1	19
37024 Renegade: Jacob's Star	42
38969 Retribution	39
31705 Return to Zork	44
39569 Riddle of Master Lu	47
36917 Rise of the Robots	45
36937 Rise of the Triad	40
35238 Robinson's Requiem	35
38447 Rocket Boy	49
38420 Rogarian Agenda	39
39970 Rugby World Cup 95	40
38865 SSN 21: Sea Wolf	15
39814 Science Fiction Collection	20
39207 Scroll	36
39881 Seaplane	21
38583 Shanghai Great Moments	39
40329 Shock Wave WINDOWS 95	43

CD ENTERTAINMENT

40167 Silent Hunter	49
39208 Silverload	36
31518 SimAnt Enhanced	37
31479 SimCity Enhanced	45
39031 SimTower	32
36575 SimTown	35
38627 Simon the Sorcerer	30
39396 Skins at Big Horn	35
38732 Skullcracker	39
39699 Slipstream 5000	33
37025 Sorority House	27
35225 Space Ace	38
39941 Space Hulk	15
40343 Space Hulk: Vengeance	40
35220 Space Pirates	25
34693 Space Quest Anthology	45
39449 Space Quest VI	42
34608 Spectre VR	39
38129 Stalingrad	40
38200 Star Control Collection	21
38208 Star Reach	35
29366 Star Trek 25th Enhanced	35
40220 Star Trek: Generations	40
37193 Star Trek: Judgment Rites	40
39732 Star Trek: Omnipedia	45
34278 Star Trek: Star Fleet Academy	44
34568 Star Trek: TNG "A Final Unity"	46
34350 Star Trek: TNG Tech Manual	41
36893 Stonekeep	44
38609 Strip Poker	19
37090 Subwar 2050 Plus	19
40229 Super Pushover	24
39006 Super Street Fighter II Turbo	32
40223 Super Tank Commander	38
39575 SuperKarts	44
35872 System Shock	47
39846 T Mek	35
38456 Tank Commander	46
39735 TekWar	46
40125 Terminal Velocity Shareware	11
34916 Theme Park	40
38595 Third Reich	34
40235 This Means War	40
39783 Thunderscape	42
39736 Time Pockets	46
38876 Tony La Russa Baseball 3	47
40360 Tony LaRussa Classic	54
40361 Tony LaRussa Data Disk	25
38656 Top Gun	40
39937 Top Ten II Pak	29
36292 Total Distortion	51
36697 Tower Controller	44
37565 Transport Tycoon	25
37538 U.S.S. Ticonderoga	40

CD ENTERTAINMENT

36278 US Navy Fighters	
4740347 Ultima VII: Complete Series	15
40083 Ultimate Doom	31
39214 Ultimate Family Games	25
40236 Ultimate Football '95	28
39037 Ultimate Games Collection	28
39775 Ultimate Home Resource	25
39692 Ultimate Pinball	34
32937 Under a Killing Moon	56
40232 Virtual Karts!	38
38672 Virtual Pool	37
40381 Virtual Tarot 2.0	35
35816 Virtual Vegas Volume 1	19
38661 Virtuoso	36
36707 Voyeur	44
39724 W.W.F. Raw	42
37916 WanderLust	27

CD ENTERTAINMENT

39103 WarPatrol	35
36701 Warcraft: Orcs and Humans	40
39880 Warlords II Deluxe	40
39042 Wheel of Fortune	30
40089 Where's Waldo	25
34276 Wing Commander III	43
35405 Wings of Glory 1917 1918	40
39737 Witchaven	46
30408 Wolfpack	29
38914 Woodruff & Schnibble	30
40221 World Circuit 2	40
40222 World Circuit Manager	40
38244 World Cup Golf Dorado Beach	42
39447 World Hockey '95	28
38344 X COM: Terror From the Deep	40
34292 X COM: UFO Defense	25
36366 Zorro	34

800-228-7449

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS ext. 364

Complete on-line catalog with over 5000 software and hardware titles.

- Prodigy - Computer Express
- CompuServe - GO Express
- Internet - info@cexpress.com
- AOL - Computer Express
- www:htt p//cexpress.com:2700
- eWorld - Computer Express

.No surcharge is added to credit card orders..PO's, wire transfers, personal and cashiers checks accepted..Some items are not returnable. Returns require authorization # and are subject to 15% restocking fee..All items offered for sale are subject to availability..We are not responsible for typographical errors..Shipping and handling charges apply..Worldwide shipping! .All prices are subject to change without notice.

COMPUTER Express

31 Union Ave. Sudbury, MA 01776 Info: 508-443-6125 Fax: 508-443-5645

Circle Reader Service #300

COMPUTER Express

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

800-228-7449

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS ext. 364

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST

Flight simulation and auto racing support with dual operating modes for flying. Accelerator and brake control for driving.

Hardware #36876

Over 400 card, casino, and gambling games; Vegas-style Blackjack, Poker, Roulette, 75 solitaire games and more!

IBM CD #39742

The ultimate game-cheating utility! Search for known values, unknown variables and more. 4GW and network compatible.

IBM CD #39740

Features expert flipper control, spectacular sounds and authentic speech. Play multiball, or aim for the 3-D ramps.

IBM Win #36303

Features the original megahit's 27 levels, plus an all new episode: Thy Flesh Consumed. Nine new expert levels!

IBM CD #40083

Your girlfriend moves and responds to anything that you say. Girlfriend Tracy is also now available in adult & PG versions.

IBM CD #38540

3.5" ENTERTAINMENT

37040 1830: Railroads & Robber Barons . . . 34
36454 5th Fleet . . . 38
34302 Advanced Civilization . . . 35
37304 Aide De Camp . . . 45
33341 Arena Elder Scrolls . . . 40
33708 Armored Fist . . . 32
39913 Artapart WINDOWS . . . 26
38608 Atari 2600 Action Pack #1 WINDOWS . . . 26
39007 Baldies . . . 32
33857 Battle Cruiser 3000AD . . . 41
34448 Battledrome . . . 19
21151 Battles of Napoleon . . . 12
36654 Blood Bowl . . . 32
33941 Brett Hull '95 . . . 32
39010 Brutal . . . 37
27743 Carrier Strike . . . 19
34074 Celtic Tales: Balor Evil Eye . . . 35
39394 Chaos Engine . . . 19
26806 Civilization . . . 25
38649 ClockWerx WINDOWS . . . 25
37445 Collegiate Pennsylvania State WIN . . . 19
37439 Collegiate U. of Michigan WINDOWS . . . 19
37434 Collegiate UCLA WINDOWS . . . 19
35717 Colonization . . . 40
32930 Comanche & Mission Disk #1 . . . 43
22035 Corridor 7 . . . 26
36087 Cyclones . . . 42
37076 Descent . . . 35
39219 Diggers . . . 26
36747 Discworld . . . 35
35719 Doom II: Hell on Earth . . . 45
39690 Doom II: Nightmare Missions . . . 23
32978 Dungeon Master 2 . . . 35
39915 Dynasty League Baseball . . . 24
39914 Entertainment Digest WINDOWS . . . 21
36832 Fighter Wing . . . 37
36589 Flight Commander II . . . 41
32632 Flight Light . . . 21
36695 Flight Sim: Europe #1 5.0 . . . 26
32901 Flight Sim: Las Vegas 5.0 . . . 31
37638 Flight Simulator 5.1 . . . 42
36247 Front Lines . . . 39
34894 Front Page Sports: Baseball . . . 22
35314 Front Page Sports: Football 95 . . . 42
34001 Girlfriend Lisa - Adult . . . 26
34436 Girlfriend Teri - Adult . . . 26
36461 Glider 4.0 WINDOWS . . . 25
37764 Goal '94 . . . 20
34826 Golf Courses: Banff Springs WINDOW . . . 23
34827 Golf Courses: Mauna Kea WINDOWS . . . 23
34828 Golf Courses: Pinehurst WINDOWS . . . 23
36790 Good to Firm . . . 31
34006 HardBall IV . . . 34
39453 Harpoon II Battleset #3 . . . 26

3.5" ENTERTAINMENT

36245 High Seas Trader . . . 39
27109 Hollywood Mogul WINDOWS . . . 30
31471 IndyCar Racing . . . 37
39740 Infinity Machine . . . 40
39090 It's a Fair Bet . . . 12
30628 Jack Nicklaus Signature Tour 2 . . . 17
31480 Jagged Alliance . . . 46
27660 Links 386 Pro . . . 29
39648 Links: Devil's Isle Course SVGA . . . 21
32478 Links: Firestone Course SVGA . . . 21
31507 Links: Innisbrook Course SVGA . . . 21
32479 Links: Pebble Beach Course SVGA . . . 26
34698 Metaltech: Earth Siege . . . 42
38905 Mortal Kombat II . . . 42
36997 NASCAR Racing SVGA . . . 40
37092 Navy Strike . . . 25
39097 New Horizons . . . 35
39101 Onslaught . . . 41
36480 Panzer General . . . 38
37083 Pizza Tycoon WINDOWS . . . 25
37305 Point of Attack . . . 27
35935 Quarantine . . . 34
32863 Quest for Glory IV . . . 37
36384 Realms of Arkania: Star Trail . . . 41
36936 Rise of the Triad . . . 35
35236 Robinson's Requiem . . . 35
31457 SimCity 2000 . . . 39
38245 SimCity 2000 Urban Renewal Kit . . . 22
37042 SimClassic Collection . . . 36
24473 SimEarth Classic . . . 21
31454 SimFarm . . . 25
29724 SimLife Classic . . . 21
37593 SimTower WINDOWS . . . 32
22085 Solitaire Antics WINDOWS . . . 18
40123 SpaceWard Hol IV WINDOWS . . . 25
33342 Spectre VR . . . 33
36483 Stalingrad . . . 40
26706 Star Trek 25th Anniversary . . . 26
31772 Star Trek: Judgment Rites . . . 35
31886 Strip Poker Professional . . . 30
39688 SuperKarts . . . 44
40124 Terminal Velocity Shareware . . . 11
33332 Third Reich . . . CALL
38236 Tie Fighter: Defenders . . . 21
29906 Tigers on the Prowl . . . 40
37084 Transport Tycoon WINDOWS . . . 25
36452 U Boat WINDOWS . . . 35
35821 Universal Never Lock for Games . . . 39
36041 Unnecessary Roughness '95 . . . 32
36708 Warcraft: Orcs and Humans . . . 39
31521 Warlords II . . . 39
38343 X COM: Terror From the Deep . . . 40
35215 X COM: UFO Defense . . . 25

KIDS/FAMILY/HOME

35923 After Dark 3.0 WIN . . . 30
35924 After Dark MPC 3.0 CD . . . 40
38270 BOB CD . . . 89
36987 Beavis & Butthead Screen Saver CD . . . 23
37767 Cookworks: On the Menu 1.0 CD . . . 39
33036 Creative Writer WIN . . . 30
33549 Design Your Own Landscape WIN . . . 35
17177 Dr. T's Sing A Long Kids CD . . . 26
36174 EasyKeys CD . . . 29
36760 Emperor's New Clothes CD . . . 26
36855 Encarta MPC Encyclopedia '95 CD . . . 89
40105 Game Runner 2.0 . . . 38
39553 Guinness CD of Records 1995 . . . 32
39065 IQ Test Multimedia . . . 15
37775 Internet Membership Kit 1.0 WINDOWS . . . 25
35615 Lion King Print Studio WIN . . . 17
35281 MS DOS Upgrade 6.22 . . . 51
37662 Managing Your Money 95 2.0 WIN . . . 33
40135 MapLinx CD . . . 87
33528 Mayo Clinic Family Health CD . . . 33
34986 Mayo Clinic Pharmasist CD . . . 33
36519 Mayo Clinic Sports Health CD . . . 28
39614 Medical House Call CD . . . 50
37123 Metamorf 3 D . . . 26
37156 Monty Phython's Complete Waste CD . . . 45
38207 NetCruiser Plus . . . 26
36828 Oregon Trail II CD . . . 54
36968 Page Master CD . . . 45
36538 People vs. O.J. Simpson CD . . . 20
34999 Piano Course 1 w/ Midi Cable . . . 71
40018 Plust for Windows '95 CD . . . 44
36030 Print Shop Deluxe WIN . . . 49
31527 Publisher 2.0 WIN . . . 84
36843 Quicken 4.0 CD . . . 42
36840 Quicken 4.0 WIN . . . 42
36838 Quicken 8.0 DOS . . . 42
36841 Quicken Deluxe 4.0 CD . . . 57
36842 Quicken Deluxe 4.0 WIN . . . 57
40156 Rabbits at Home . . . 38
39744 Ram Doubler WINDOWS 1.0 . . . 55
36017 SAT I Studyware CD . . . 34
32960 SAT NEW Personal Trainer 2.0 . . . 34
36803 Sports Ill. Swimsuit CD . . . 26
38678 Stacker Multimedia 4.0 WINDOWS . . . 92
37887 Star Trek: TNG Screen Saver WINDOWS . . . 30
34170 Star Wars Screen Saver WINDOWS . . . 30
36412 Treasure Pack I CD . . . 32
36594 TriplePlayPlust Spanish CD . . . 56
21493 WinFax Pro 4.0 WINDOWS . . . 80
40169 Windows 95 . . . 185
40139 Windows 95 Upgrade 3.5" . . . 97
40000 Windows 95 Upgrade CD . . . 97
34081 Windows Upgrade 3.11 . . . 53

MACINTOSH

33603 11th Hour CD . . . 53
36011 Absolute Zero CD . . . 41
39145 Apache CD . . . 45
36588 Beyond Squad Leader CD . . . 46
38615 Braindead 13 CD . . . 38
36789 Casino Master w/Kit CD . . . 29
36376 Casino Tournament of Champions CD . . . 35
40237 Civilization Network CD . . . 46
38569 Club Cyberlesque CD . . . 26
40238 Colonization CD . . . 40
33084 Crystal Caliburn . . . 34
39173 Crystal Crazy 1.0 . . . 25
39640 Dark Forces CD . . . 48
39686 Doom II: Hell on Earth . . . 46
38910 Dr. Brain III CD . . . 34
38664 Dungeon Master 2 CD . . . 35
38210 Gadget CD . . . 45
38522 Go Digital Volume I CD . . . 14
39998 Harpoon II CD . . . 41
38731 Johnny Mnemonic CD . . . 41
39999 Journeyman Project II CD . . . 51
35257 Links Pro w/ Harbortown Course . . . 39
40208 Marathon CD . . . 38
39448 Marathon Gamenet . . . 146
39013 Master of Orion CD . . . 38
38570 Ms. Metaverse CD . . . 26
32296 Myst CD . . . 49
40088 Panic in the Park CD . . . 39
35331 Phantasmagoria CD . . . 53
39729 Primal Rage CD . . . 45
34581 Rebel Assault CD . . . 26
40243 Reflux: The Becoming Vol 1 CD . . . 19
35754 SimTower . . . 35
38596 Stalingrad CD . . . 40
39733 Star Trek: Omnipedia CD . . . 45
40219 Star Trek: TNG "A Final Unity" CD . . . 46
34351 Star Trek: TNG Tech Manual CD . . . 40
36080 Top Ten Mac Pack CD . . . 29
40239 Transport Tycoon CD . . . 24
40380 Virtual Tarot 2.0 CD . . . 35
38174 Virtual Vegas Volume 1 CD . . . 19
40371 Wing Commander III CD . . . 51
37192 Wolfenstein 3 D . . . 35

JOYSTICKS/MICE

38163 CyberMaxx 120 VR Headgear . . . 799
40263 CyberMaxx 180 VR Headgear . . . 889
39877 F 15 Eagle Tactical Stick . . . 112
39874 F 15 Hawk Tactical Stick . . . 35
39875 F 15 Raptor Tactical Stick . . . 46
39876 F 15 Talon Tactical Stick . . . 68

On the mean streets of the future, illegal racing is your sport. Fast and furious gameplay, mixed with auto violence.

IBM CD # 39969

Gain quick access to 10 major research volumes loaded with animations, photos, video, music, maps, business listings, etc.

IBM CD #37539

Order Windows 95 today and ask about the new games and applications available for Windows 95.

IBM CD #40000

Rediscover 15 Atari video games on Windows: Barnstorm, Keystone Kapers, Enduro, and many other favorites!

IBM CD #39804

Raised in the town of Harvest, you suffer from amnesia, and everybody's a stranger. You're plunged into a terrifying nightmare!

IBM CD #33905

Arc, throttle with trim controls, 3 programmable switches and a mini trackball. Fully programmable through the FLCS.

Harware #38156

Travel through the animal kingdom with birds, mammals,& reptiles. Full-motion videos, rich photos, & CD-quality sound!

IBM CD #37540

For flying, space combat, & driving games. Features; flight yoke, dual 4-way switches, 6 fire buttons, elevator & more.

Hardware # 38462

JOYSTICKS/MICE

31417 Flight Stick Pro IBM	55
27914 Flight Stick Pro MAC	70
31148 G Force Flight Yoke	37
324018 GameCard III MCA Automatic	39
36886 Joyswitch	38
36562 Natural Keyboard	89
35458 PC Golf System	121
36876 Pro Pedals	75
35104 Thrustmaster F 16 FLCS	112
33344 Thrustmaster Formula T1	112
29522 Thrustmaster Pro FCS	104
40172 Thrustmaster Pro Play Golf	560
38156 Thrustmaster TQS for FLCS	112
38462 Virtual Pilot Pro	66

CD DRIVES & UPGRADES

35857 4PLEX Quad speed EXT w/Controler	552
35855 4PLEX Quad speed INT w/Controler	395
39574 6PLEX Sixspeed INT w/ctrl	552
37759 Diamond 5000 INT 250Ms CD Kit	383
37031 Digital Schoolhouse INT CDROM	214
39271 Discovery CD16 4X INT CDROM	339
21560 Game Blaster CD 16	391
38060 MultiSpin 2V Deluxe INT CDROM	300
38062 MultiSpin 2VI INT CDROM	179
38059 MultiSpin 3XP Plus Portable	402
34923 MultiSpin 4XE EXT CDROM	503
38058 MultiSpin 4XI INT CDROM	402
38065 MultiSpin 4XI INT CDROM Kit	479
39975 MultiSpin 6XI INT CDROM	485
34133 Reelmagic CD ROM Kit	646
39272 Sound Blaster Value CD INT	185
38588 TEAC 4X INT CD ROM Kit	209
38586 TEAC 4X INT Multimedia Kit	256
38737 Toshiba EXT QuadSpeed Kit	675
38710 Toshiba INT QuadSpeed Kit	464

SOUND CARDS

38352 Reelmagic SCSI MPEG w/ Zork	423
32031 Roland RAP 10 Audio Producer	235
28019 Roland SCC 1B GS SoundCard	268
35480 Roland SCD 10 DB Sound Canvas	CALL
35628 Roland SCD 15 DB Sound Canvas	CALL
34807 Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	93
37027 Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Ed	155
34661 Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed	74
34660 Sound Blaster Value Edition	52
36580 Video Blaster RT300 16 Bit	336
30931 WaveBlaster Daughter Board	147

SPEAKERS

35543 ACS 52 Shielded Speakers	86
39264 ACS 250 Subwoofer	100
28122 ACS 300.1 Speakers w/Subwoofer	200
36504 Jazz J 511 Speakers	74
36500 Jazz J 590 Speakers	78
36501 Jazz J 702 Speakers	120
36503 Jazz J 818 Speakers	165
30730 Koss HD 6 MPC Speakers	73
38255 Koss HD 100 Speakers	64
36173 Koss HD 50 Speakers	33
32220 Labtec CS 900 Speakers	56
32228 Labtec CS 1000 Speakers	49
30475 Partner 570 Speakers	246
30474 Partner 622 Speakers w/ Subwoofer	184
33649 Powered Speaker YSTM10H (Pair)	66
37714 Powered Subwoofer YSTMSW10	137
32101 Roland MA 12CP Powerd Speakers	215
38308 Vivid3D	52
37712 Vivid3D Plus	65
38455 Vivid3D Pro	126

VIDEO CARDS

39900 9FX Motion 531 2MB DRAM VLB	222
39902 9FX Motion 771 2MB VRAM VLB	294
39904 9FX Motion 771 4MB VRAM VLB	445
39894 9FX Vision 330 1MB DRAM VLB	133
39896 9FX Vision 330 2MB DRAM VLB	177
28570 Boca Super VGA	59
38130 Diamond Speedstar 64 1MB ISA	147
38353 Diamond Speedstar 64 2MB ISA	206
38132 Diamond Stealth64 DRAM 2MB PCI	206
38133 Diamond Stealth64 DRAM 2MB VLB	206
39427 Diamond Stealth64 Video 2MB PCI	343
39428 Diamond Stealth64 Video 2MB VLB	325
37182 Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA	189
38319 Graphics Xpression 2MB VLB	188
39905 Imagine 128 1280 4MB PCI	829
34615 ReelMagic Lite	236

MODEMS

31921 ACE 14.4 INT S/R Fax W/Voice	166
38276 Cardinal MVP144E 14.4EXT F/M	63
38277 Cardinal MVP144IF 14.4INT F/M	50
38275 Cardinal MVP144WIN 19.2INT F/M	50
38278 Cardinal MVP288I 28.8INT F/M	139
38280 Cardinal MVP288XF 28.8EXT F/M	161
33712 Connection 14.4 Int. Fax/Modem	77
37974 Connection Pro 19.2INT 14.4Fax	90
31908 Practical PM144HC II INT Fax/Modem	75
31896 Practical PM144MT II EXT Fax/Modem	92

MODEMS

28367 Sportster 14.4 INT Fax/Modem	94
37599 Sportster 14.4 PCMCIA F/M	177
37600 Sportster 28.8 PCMCIA F/M	355
37453 Sportster 28.8 V.34 EXT F/M	247
37455 Sportster 28.8 V.34 EXT F/M MAC	260
37454 Sportster 28.8 V.34 INT F/M	229
40036 Sportster VI 28.8 EXT v.34 F/M	260
40035 Sportster VI 28.8 INT v.34 F/M	248
32317 SupraFaxModem 14.4 EXT MACINTOSH	178
26938 SupraFaxModem 14.4 EXT V.32BIS	161
32314 SupraFaxModem 14.4 INT V.32BIS	110
38528 SupraFaxModem 28.8 v.34EXT	206
38527 SupraFaxModem 28.8 v.34EXT MAC	216
38529 SupraFaxModem 28.8 v.34INT	182
39269 TDK DF1414 PCMCIA 14.4 F/M	158
39267 TDK DF2814 PCMCIA 28.8 F/M	325
36147 1X3 Simms 70ns (4 Simms)	CALL

MEMORY/CPU UPGRADE

36136 1X9 Simms 70ns (4 Simms)	CALL
36149 4X9 Simms 70ns (4 Simms)	CALL
36176 72 Pin4MB Module 60ns	CALL
36177 72 PinBMB Module 60ns	CALL
36555 72 Pin 16MB Module 60ns	CALL
31738 Cyrix CX486DRX2 33/66 386DX 33	CALL
34409 Cyrix CX486SRX2 25/50 386SX 25	CALL
35134 Overdrive 486DX 50 CPU	CALL
30884 Overdrive 486DX 50 CPU WO/OD	CALL
31505 Overdrive 486DX 66 CPU WO/OD	CALL
35502 Overdrive 486DX 66 FOR SX/DX33	CALL
36727 Overdrive 486DX4 100 CPU	CALL
36728 Overdrive 486DX4 100 CPU WO/OD	CALL
36725 Overdrive 486DX4 75 CPU	CALL
36726 Overdrive 486DX4 75 CPU WO/OD	CALL
38604 Overdrive PENT 63	CALL

800-228-7449

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS ext. 364

Complete on-line catalog with over 5000 software and hardware titles.

- Prodigy - Computer Express
- Internet - info@cexpress.com
- www :http//cexpress.com:2700
- CompuServe - GO Express
- AOL - Computer Express
- eWorld - Computer Express

.No surcharge is added to credit card orders. .PO's, wire transfers, personal and cashiers checks accepted. .Some items are not returnable. Returns require authorization # and are subject to 15% restocking fee. .All items offered for sale are subject to availability. .We are not responsible for typographical errors. .Shipping and handling charges apply. .Worldwide shipping! .All prices are subject to change without notice.

COMPUTER Express

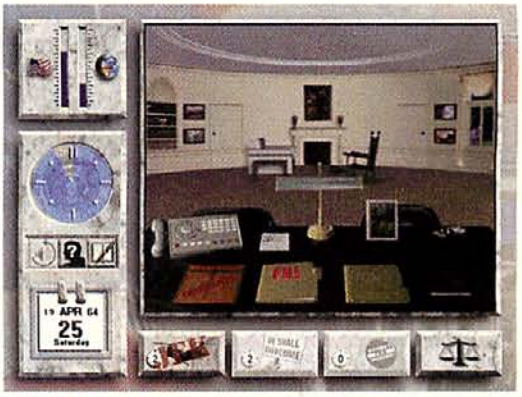
31 Union Ave. Sudbury, MA 01776 Info: 508-443-6125 Fax: 508-443-5645

Circle Reader Service #301

Citizen JFK

REELECT JFK Lets You Live An Alternate History

by Johnny L. Wilson



STAMP ACT **Upon completion of an agenda item, JFK's stamp appears over the button.**

I WILL NEVER FORGET SITTING IN A U.S. HISTORY CLASS AND WATCHING A FILM ABOUT THE LINCOLN ASSASSINATION. My emotional teacher answered the phone and turned off the projector with tears in her eyes. "The President," she said, "has just been shot." We thought this was taking a 100-year-old assassination a little too seriously. "He was in a motorcade in Dallas," she continued and reality hit home. *Our* president, JFK, Jackie's husband, the young King Arthur of a New Frontier Camelot, had been shot.

REELECT JFK

Price: $49.95
System Requirements: Windows: 486-33 MHz, Windows 3.1, 4 MB RAM, 2 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics, 640 x 480 color monitor, and mouse; supports Sound Blaster-compatible sound cards. Mac: 68030 or better, System 7.0.1, 640 x 480 8-bit color monitor, 5 MB RAM, 2x CD-ROM drive, and mouse.
Recommended: 8 MB RAM for both platforms.
Developer: Viking Entertainment
Publisher: Quadra Interactive
Distributor: Compton's NewMedia
Carlsbad, CA
(800) 862-2206

REELECT JFK takes that moment and reshapes it into a chance to recover the idealism of Camelot, the 1,000 days of the Kennedy presidency. Quicktime video clips are viewed from Kennedy's perspective, and you determine what would have happened if Kennedy had only been wounded in Dallas. Your primary goal? To be reelected. Your secondary goal? To find and accuse your attempted assassin and any co-conspirators (an alternate history allows for alternate villains).

The interface uses two thermometers to indicate the presidential approval rating and global perception of U.S. strength. Four buttons indicate agenda items which you can activate. Three of the buttons (Vietnam, Civil Rights, and Campaign) are numbered, indicating the amount of time needed to accomplish that agenda item. Clicking on the item precipitates an encounter (phone call, visit to the Oval Office, meeting in the cabinet room, or briefing in the situation room). A few menu-driven options are offered during the course of these video scenes and, as you select them, a Kennedy impersonator speaks for you. It feels *very* presidential. At the end of each turn, you can click on a virtual television to see film clips from 1963-64 or on a newspaper to get hints for future decisions and indications of public reaction to recent decisions.

To me, the most interesting portion of the game consists of watching the polls; interacting with the cabinet via the agenda items; making decisions on campaign visits, speech subjects and spending; and trying to get reelected. The rest of the game requires you to move about a virtual White House and Washington, D.C., in search of clues about the assassination (a strange, time-consuming conceit offering slow disk access and very little pay-off).

I also found the three administrative agendas virtually hardwired. When I pushed toward civil rights, my approval rating went down. I also found that the American people were not about to allow me to stay in an "advisory" (non-combat) capacity in Vietnam, much less withdraw. When I escalated U.S. involvement in Vietnam, my approval rating went up. After losing by imposing Johnny's values on John (a major anticlimax because they didn't show the state-by-state election results to which we are accustomed), I was winning big by going against my actual beliefs. Then, a General Protection Fault ended my campaign. Restoring the game didn't work because the screen would freeze and the only way to "defrost" it was to hit the Escape key. Doing this invoked the "JFK solved the murder" video clip and I found out all about the assassination without actively seeking to solve the case—a disappointing result.

REELECT JFK works as a living history exhibit. At times, it is charming, invoking an authentic spirit of the era, but at other times, it falls flat in the "multimediocre" sense of not offering enough authentic interactivity. Those looking for a challenging political game will want to let this one pass by more swiftly than the thousand days of Camelot.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

REELECT JFK

RATING 2

PROS Offers charming sense of "being there" via film clips and historical situations.
CONS Little actual gameplay, not enough randomality to keep things interesting, and terrible Restore Game bug.

The Dig game © 1995 LucasArts Entertainment Company. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization. The Dig and iMUSE are trademarks of LucasArts Entertainment Company. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. iMUSE U.S. Patent No. 5,315,057.

http:/ /www.lucasarts.com

Circle Reader Service #4

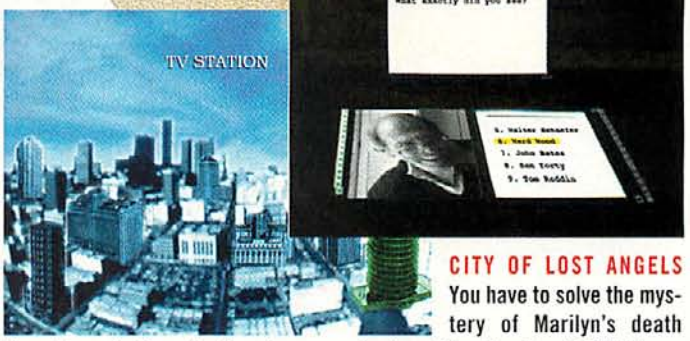
Sex Bomb

No Justice In Novell's HARD EVIDENCE: THE MARILYN MONROE FILES

by Johnny L. Wilson

I LOVE CONSPIRACIES. NO MATTER HOW ABSURD OR HOW MANY POINTS OF REASONABLE DOUBT CAN BE INJECTED INTO the discussion, I love trying to connect the disparate points of evidence into a conceivable, dramatic whole. And, just in case you haven't read the review on the previous page, I've always been pretty fascinated by the Kennedy clan. Add to this my early memories of nude photos of Marilyn Monroe seen in a friend's *Avant-Garde* magazine (briefly published in the '60s by the liberal *Ramparts* magazine) and the lustful drooling conjured by such memories, and you would consider me the ideal reviewer for HARD EVIDENCE: THE MARILYN MONROE FILES (HE).

After all, the program assigns you the task of getting to the bottom of the Monroe case and allows you to assume the role of a reporter, an investigator within the D.A.'s office, a medical examiner in the Coroner's office or a police detective in order to do so. The product has many of the right elements: video clips from the era (including a Lucky Lager beer commercial that must have come as a surprise to teetotaling **Novell**), video clips of famous witnesses (the first police officer on the scene, an eye-witness who claims to have seen Bobby Kennedy in L.A. on the fateful day, a wiretapper who allegedly acquired tapes of Bobby and Marilyn *in flagrante dilecto* (caught in the act, as it were), Marilyn's housekeeper, and more), FBI reports to click through along with a coroner's report to examine, and several locales to explore.



CITY OF LOST ANGELS
You have to solve the mystery of Marilyn's death through careful investigation. A panoramic view of Los Angeles *(left)* lights up on "hot" locations to facilitate navigation. Using Indeo video clips *(above)*, you can question but not cross-examine some key witnesses.

Unfortunately, the suspended disbelief falls apart in the product's initial design. An investigator from the D.A.'s office would definitely be able to get toxicological evidence from the Coroner's office. In HE, you must change characters to get that info. A D.A.'s investigator would certainly have no trouble interrogating police officers. Not so in HE. Couldn't a D.A.'s investigator flash his/her badge and question reporters at a television station? Of course. Yet, this is not possible in HE. To further reduce the fun factor, the program "reads" or "summarizes" every document for you, slowing down gameplay and limiting the joy of discovering vital clues for yourself.

Worse, even when you *can* interrogate folks, you often only get one or two questions. This hard-wired feeling is constrictive and does not allow you to really get into any of the four roles. Plus, these interviews leave you hungering to be able to explore some of the clues and red herrings further.

The only real good news about HE is that the data it presents is as accurate as possible. Comparing Noguchi's quotes from the autopsy in the book "Coroner" with those excerpted for HE, I was extremely pleased. I was also impressed with the witnesses which the designers were able to put on Indeo video clips and the number of declassified documents available for examination.

Yet, all in all, I had the sense that this is another case of a designer not understanding the power of the medium. It is another multimediocre product, not because it lacks production values, but because its idea of interactivity is simply clicking on a minimum of hot spots per screen and playing back information for the viewer/player. In authentic interaction, the player/interactor changes things. Alas, in HARD EVIDENCE: THE MARILYN MONROE FILES, the interactor is only a supporting character—as is Ms. Monroe herself.

HARD EVIDENCE: THE MARILYN MONROE FILES

Price: $39.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-33 MHz or better, Windows 3.1, 4 MB RAM (8 MB recommended), 2x CD-ROM, mouse and 16-bit sound card
Designer: T1 New Media
Publisher: Novell, Inc.
Orem, UT
(800) 451-5151

THE EDITORS SPEAK

HARD EVIDENCE

RATING 1 star

PROS Use of actual witnesses and documents lend authenticity to this exploratory experience.
CONS Too little to do and too little accomplished make HE a dull toy.

COREL CD OFFICE Companion™

The best CD to complete your office suite

Internet Web Browser and Fax

Corel Web Mosaic™

- Built-in playback support for AIFF and AU audio files
- Direct display of GIF and JPEG images
- Full printing applications

CorelFAX™

- Send faxes from within any Windows application
- Built-in OCR and TWAIN-compliant scanning
- Send and receive faxes in the background

Personal Information Manager

Corel PLANNER™

- Cross-reference information easily by linking related items together
- Daily, weekly, monthly and yearly calendar views for planning appointments and activities

Fonts

Corel FONT MASTER™

- 500 high-quality Bitstream® and URW™ fonts
- Preview fonts, assemble font groups, install and de-install TrueType® fonts on the fly

Business Graphics

CorelFLOW™ 2*

- 2,000 "drag and drop" symbols
- 90 Smart Symbol Libraries
- Built-in spell checker
- Automatic shape connectors

Clipart and Photos

Corel GALLERY™ 2*

- 15,000 clipart images
- 200 photos and 75 sound clips
- Full-color reference guide of each clipart image

Complete Electronic Reference

Corel BOOKCASE™

- Electronic encyclopedia, dictionary, contemporary quotations, plus 3 almanacs including a business and sports almanac
- ***Correspondence Library***—700 standard business letters

Multimedia Utilities

- ***Corel CD Audio***™—Listen to your favorite audio CD from your CD-ROM drive
- ***WinTune***™ ***2.0***—System diagnostic indicator to optimize the performance of your PC
- ***WinDat***™ ***.WAV editor***—Record and edit sound clips
- ***Corel Screen Saver*** and ***Wallpaper Flipper***

You've got your office suite... but to maximize your productivity you need Corel CD Office Companion. It's value-packed with World Wide Web and fax communications, business graphics, PIM, clipart, fonts, reference libraries and multimedia utilities —all on one convenient CD-ROM!

Corel CD Office Companion—the ideal complement to:

- *Microsoft® Office*
- *Novell® PerfectOffice™*
- *Lotus SmartSuite®*

Incredible power and value all on one convenient CD-ROM

*Clipart, font and photo libraries vary from the standalone versions of CorelFLOW 2 and Corel GALLERY 2.

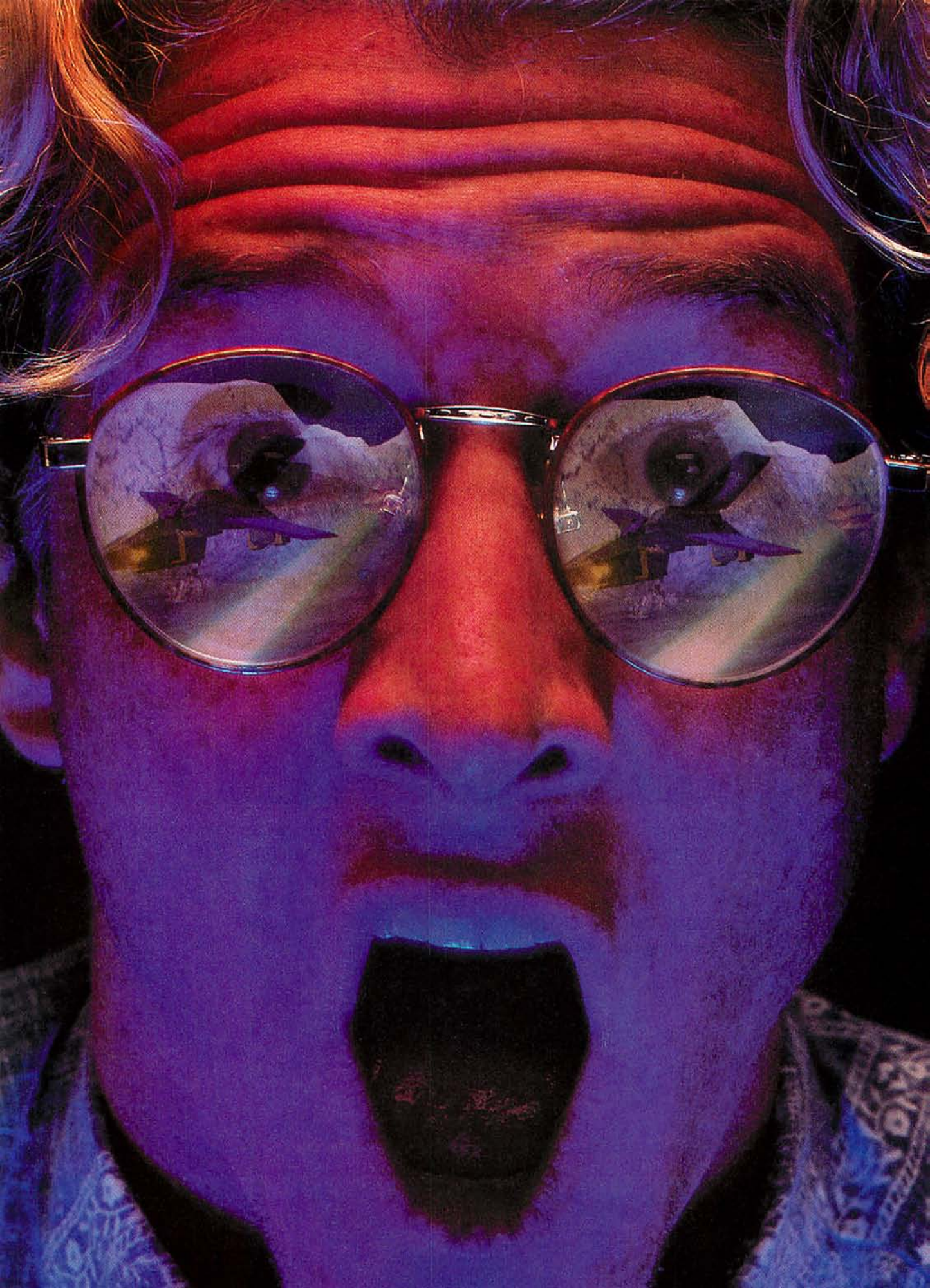
KJR-1058

Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, PerfectOffice is a trademark of Novell, Inc., and SmartSuite is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft Corporation, Novell, Inc. and Lotus Development Corporation make no endorsement of Corel or Corel CD Office Companion.

DELLWare
1-800-449-3355

$99
Source code WCR10
$US plus applicable taxes.

COREL®
custserv@corel.ca
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1012



FORGET WINNING. THINK SURVIVAL.

Features full-motion rendered animation, full digitized speech and an original CD soundtrack.

As the defender of a weaponless colony, you must convert your mining equipment into machines of war.

Over 200,000 of your comrades have just been viciously slaughtered. A superior alien life form is pounding you with simultaneous air, surface and subterranean attacks. And, by the way, you have no weapons...yet.

Welcome to Absolute Zero, a game in which your raw ingenuity, fighting skills and quick thinking just might not be enough to keep you alive.

When a mining colony on a small moon orbiting Jupiter accidentally uncovers a hibernating alien species, all hell breaks loose and you're at the helm. Your mission: Assemble a resistance force, convert your mining equipment into deadly machines of war, then attack the extraterrestrials with everything you've got. But don't panic... you haven't got time.

You'll move from character to character, control seven different vehicles, use thirteen different weapons, hear news reports about the battle, read your character's diary and even receive intelligence reports on alien craft.

Furious, heart-stopping combat and a fully realized, interactive storyline combine to make Absolute Zero as unpredictable as it is addictive. It's a unique theater of war in space that makes other science fiction combat games look tame. Watch a whole world come alive before your eyes, then see if you can save it from destruction. Can you survive?

Fly and drive 7 different vehicles with 13 different weapon systems.

You may successfully fend off the first attack, but can you survive simultaneous land, space and subterranean assaults?

AVAILABLE FOR PC & POWERMAC

Ask for Absolute Zero at your local software retailer or call us direct at **1-800-695-GAME.**

DOMARK

Circle Reader Service #215

A Time Machine Past Its Time

THE CHAOS ENGINE Runs The Gauntlet Of Arcade Games Past

by Jason Kapalka

SOMETIME LATE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY ONE BARON FORTESQUE, YOUR BASIC MAD scientist, built a machine to tamper with, as they say, "the very fabric of space and time." It's not clear exactly what the device was supposed to do, but what it actually did—and here's a bit of history I bet you didn't know—was transform all of England into a bizarre, savage landscape teeming with armored green mutants sporting really awful teeth. Since today's Brits are, for the most part, largely non-green and unarmored (though some might argue that the teeth are still a problem), it's obvious someone stepped in to restore the UK we all know and love. Stranger things have happened.

Such is the "plot" of **WarnerActive's** new arcade blast-em-up THE CHAOS ENGINE, and it's not the only thing about the game that harkens back to a bygone era. Gamers wishing they could turn their Pentium into a Super Nintendo so they can play a home-video rip-off of some 1980 arcade hit need look no further—your ship has come in. On the other hand, if you think your umpty-zillion dollar computer, with its local bus, quad-speed CD-ROM, whopping surplus of RAM and multi-gigabyte hard drive entitles you to newfangled features like full motion video, 3-D texture maps, or heck, even save game positions, buying this program will be a sure route to tears of frustration, not joy.

THE CHAOS ENGINE

Price: $29.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-25 MHz or higher, 2 MB RAM, 256 Color VGA, MS-DOS 5.0 and above. Supports Roland, Ad Lib, and Sound Blaster compatibles. Joystick highly recommended.
# of Players: 1 or 2
Protection: None
Designer: The Bitmap Brothers
Publisher: WarnerActive
Burbank, CA
(800) MY DEALER

BEEN THERE, DONE THAT

You could be suckered, like me, by a quote prominently displayed in the game's ads (and on the box itself) proclaiming THE CHAOS ENGINE to be "The best two-player game on the PC, and a strong contender for best PC action game of all time." I'm charitably assuming this was written in reference to some beta-test version back in 1992, because this is a contender for Best Action Game in the same way I'm a contender for Heavyweight Champion of the World. Yeah, right—if Evander Holyfield, Mike Tyson, George Foreman and every other pugilist simultaneously dropped dead while I gained 50 pounds, I might have a shot. Likewise, if DOOM, DESCENT, DARK FORCES, WING COMMANDER 3 and TIE FIGHTER could be expunged from history, THE CHAOS ENGINE just might have a chance, though I suspect the bookies would still favor aging, brain-damaged champs like WOLFENSTEIN 3D and flash-in-the-pan punks like REBEL ASSAULT.

RUNNING THE GAUNTLET

So what's CHAOS ENGINE packing under its belt that's supposed to convince us it's got a shot at the title? Not much; what we have here is essentially a clone of GAUNTLET and related golden-age arcade games like IKARI WARRIORS, COMMANDO, MERCENARIES and HEAVY BARREL. Viewed from an overhead perspective, you guide your little brute around a scrolling map. You shoot the monsters. You grab the power-ups. If there are two players, you either cooperate or try to grab all the good stuff before your pal does. After zapping a number of "nodes," you go to the exit and enter the next level. And that's about it.

To be fair, a few efforts were made to spice things up. You can select from six different characters, ranging from the usual Thug, Brigand and Mercenary, to the somewhat unexpected Preacher. Each has different characteristics for speed, health and wit, along with a unique weapon and special ability. You collect coins during each level, with

from the inventors of tetris® the next generation in 3D gaming

coming this fall

Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp.

ZOMBIE™

©1995 Zombie, LLC. All rights reserved. Developed by AnimaTek® International, Inc. Produced by Zombie Software Corp. Ice & Fire™ is a proprietary trademark of Zombie, LLC. AnimaTek® International, Inc. Zombie™ and the Zombie logo™ are proprietary trademarks of Zombie, LLC. GT Interactive Software Corp. Tetris® is a registered trademark of Elorg. All other

http://www.zombie.com

Circle Reader Service #31

IKARI GAUNTLET The Chaos Engine's graphics, top-down perspective and gameplay will instantly transport you back to the 1980's.

CHAIN OF FOOLS Who's afraid of green armored Brits when you've got the likes of a thug, gentleman and priest?

practically every monster takes multiple hits to kill. Needless to say, this leads to a short life expectancy for your mercs, as well as a lot of running around, running back and forth, running in circles, and just plain running away.

Another serious flaw lies in the save game system—there is none. After every four levels (out of a grand total of 16), you are given a password of alphanumeric gibberish, which you must write down and type back in when you wish to resume play. Maybe those used to the eccentricities of Euro-games and Nintendo carts won't be as insulted as I was, but sorry, if I can spare two and a half megs on my hard drive for this game, I think an extra kilobyte or two for a basic disk save isn't asking too much. And since you must complete four levels at a time in order to "save" your game, much, much time will be spent redoing the same old levels.

By this point, you won't expect high-tech multiplayer support, and sure enough, two players are supported through the time-honored system of plunking two people down at the same computer. If you have two joysticks, things will work okay, otherwise some unhappy camper's going to have to use the keyboard. Admittedly you don't need play-by-e-mail or twelve-person networking for a game like this, but modem support at least would have been nice.

DYNAMIC DUO Whether you play alone or with a friend, it's nice to know someone's always got your back.

which you can buy extra attribute points or equipment in preparation for the next stage. Assorted keys and other gimmicks, which can be used to access secret areas and shortcuts, are scattered about, but I wouldn't exactly call it "resource management" or "puzzle-solving." Not to say the game's easy—it isn't—but you won't be losing because of bad investments or an inability to figure out how to get the Golden Idol of Foozle from the Temple of Drug-Maddened Spearmen...

No, you'll be dying because your characters are fragile, the controls awkward, extra lives rare, and the monsters quick and accurate. To aim, you simply move towards an Englishman-cum-mutant and fire. Unfortunately, the screen area is so small, and your characters and their beasties so fast that it's very easy to run into a critter before you get a chance to blast it apart. On top of this,

CREAKY ENGINE

It's not that I think there's anything inherently wrong with an updated PC version of GAUNTLET and its ilk. During high school I spent many an hour plugging arrows into ghosts at the local bowling alley, and later, spraying lead into hordes of generic fatigued dudes in games like HEAVY BARREL. But sadly, CHAOS ENGINE doesn't recreate these halcyon days—it just reminds me of how much better than this those old games were. Even the crude, visceral visual impact of those testosterone-fests is muted, with monsters dying in polite little explosions and damage to your character registered only with a near-inaudible grunt. Instead of worrying about being overwhelmed by a tidal wave of opponents, you worry about slipping up on the joystick and crashing into one of the sporadically-released beasts while aiming. Nonstop carnage this ain't.

It's too bad the ball got fumbled, because there really is room in the PC game market, currently gorged on a glut of first-person blast-ups, for a good scrolling overhead-view game. Twelve-person Super VGA network GAUNTLET might not push the envelope of design philosophy or computer technology, but I suspect it'd be a whole lot of fun. And isn't that the point?

In the end, crisp, professional graphics, some moderately clever level maps, and the Warner publicity machine are all that separate CHAOS ENGINE from the murky realm of shareware. Frankly, I've played shareware games of this genre that were more enjoyable overall, notably a little gem called CYBERDOGS. Old Baron Fortesque ought to power up his time-space contraption and send THE CHAOS ENGINE back to 1985. It might have been a contender back then.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

THE CHAOS ENGINE

RATING 2

PROS Three years ago this would have been a good Nintendo cartridge; ten years ago it might have made a decent arcade game.

CONS Today, it's not much of anything.

HI-OCTANE™

On the bleak streets of the 21st century, trigger-happy racers drive to the death. Hi-Octane™ puts you at the wheel of an armor-plated Hov-Car capable of 400+mph. Race through cities, deserts & mountain ranges at ferocious speeds with accessories you could really use in rush hour – like a missile launcher and chain gun. Choose between six(6) super-charged vehicles, then take on seven(7) of your friends simultaneously courtesy of Hi-Octane's multiplayer option. For ultra-fast arcade action and senseless violence, there's only one(1) winner.

KIDS TO ADULTS
AGES 6+

BULLFROG PRODUCTIONS LTD

From **Bullfrog,**
winner of multiple awards

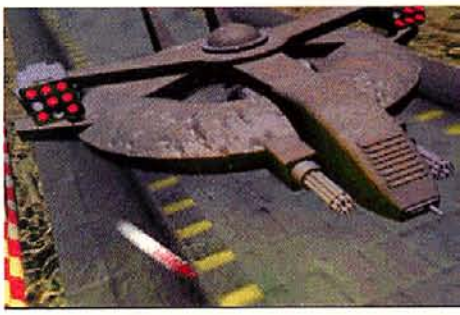
Developer of the Year (U.S. and Europe) • **Game** of the Year (U.S. and Europe) • **Most Original New** Title (Europe) • **Innovation** Award (Europe)

Visit Electronic Arts on the Web at http://www.ea.com/bullfrog.html

Hi-Octane is a trademark of Bullfrog Productions, Ltd. Bullfrog and the Bullfrog logo are registered trademarks of Bullfrog Productions, Ltd.

High Octane Fuel For Speed Freaks

HI-OCTANE Takes Hovercraft Racing's Checkered Flag, But It Needs A Little More Tiger In Its Tank



by Paul Schuytema

IF YOU DIDN'T CATCH MY REVIEW LAST MONTH ON SLIPSTREAM 5000, YOU SHOULD KNOW THAT I PUT THE "FAN" in fanatic when it comes to hovercraft racing simulators. The idea of defying gravity and vaulting down a race course at utterly horrendous speeds turns me into a giggling madman. I love the whole idea. And now, another hovercraft racing sim has hit the market just when I needed another fix. Those clever Brits at Bullfrog, along with Electronic Arts, have formulated HI-OCTANE, a high-speed, down-and-dirty racing sim using MAGIC CARPET's magnificent game engine. If your tanks are running a bit dry, a good dose of HI-OCTANE ought to be able to refill them for a little while, at least.

PRETTY PICTURES

HI-OCTANE'S graphics are among the best I've ever seen. The dark, moody color palette goes a long way towards setting the brooding, intense, cyber-punkish tone for the game. And the six courses each possess a very unique flavor.

You can play in either normal or SVGA resolutions, but the SVGA mode, with all the detail turned on, is much too sluggish, even on a 90 MHz Pentium. Sure, you can reduce the detail levels, but there is nothing wrong with the regular resolution at max detail—it's far prettier than a sparse hi-res image.

Hi-Octane

Price: $59.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486 or better (486-50 MHz recommended), 4 MB of RAM, 1 MB HD space, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, Novell network and 8 MB of RAM (for multiple players)
# of players: 1-8 (Netbios network)
Protection: none (CD-ROM)
Designer: Bullfrog
Publisher: Electronic Arts
San Mateo, CA
(800) 245-4525

THE ULTIMATE DRIVING EXPERIENCE

You have the option of choosing one of six racing hovercraft, from the nimble and weakly-armored Outrider to the boxy, slow, near-invulnerable Jugga truck. Each racer possesses a different mixture of speed, armor, weight and firepower, all of which actually play into the race. The vehicles require different strategies and tactics, because they each perform differently on the road. Unfortunately, the cockpit for each racer looks exactly the same. The designers really missed an opportunity here to spice the game up a bit by providing some visual feedback illustrating the differences of the various racers.

Six unique race courses await the eager, from the fast Amazon Delta Turnpike to Thrak City, an urban wasteland riddled with 90 degree corners and hairpin turns.

You begin every race (even the championship races) in the pole position, and once the green light blinks on, you'll be skimming the ground at lightning fast speeds. Now I've never been in a gravity-defying hovercraft, but the physics modeling in this game feels right on, with inertia creeping into your cornering decisions as you find yourself fighting the stick, trying to maintain your line into a curve (turn early to get the thrust in line with your desired directional vector). You can zoom up rock walls, bank off of concrete abutments and generally drive like a New York cabbie on crank. This is one racing game where fun seems to have come first.

The six creatively designed race courses give drivers a host of decisions: there are pit stops, shortcuts and goodies all over the track. Each course requires a different driving strategy, and there are always different routes to take during each race.

The race length is always fixed, ranging from 11 laps on the Amazon course to a mere four laps in Thrak City. Once the green is given, HI-OCTANE quickly becomes an all-out adrenaline rush until the finish. During the championship season, I found my hand cramping up after a couple of races in a row due to the maniacal grip I had on my joystick.

DRIVE TO STAY ALIVE

During the race you have a ton of tactical decisions to make, which keeps things interesting. You have two weapons, a

THERE ARE BILLIONS OF PLANETS IN THE GALAXY.

MANY OF THEM SUPPORT INTELLIGENT LIFE.

SOME OF THEM MAY WISH TO VISIT EARTH.

SOME MAY WISH TO STAY.

THEY MAY EVEN GET PUSHY ABOUT IT.

SCREW THEM.

THE RAVEN PROJECT.

KILL THEM BEFORE THEY KILL YOU.

MINDSCAPE®

© 1995 Mindscape, Inc. Mindscape is a registered trademark, its logo and The Raven Project are trademarks of Mindscape, Inc. Cryo Interactive Entertainment. All rights reserved by their respective holders.

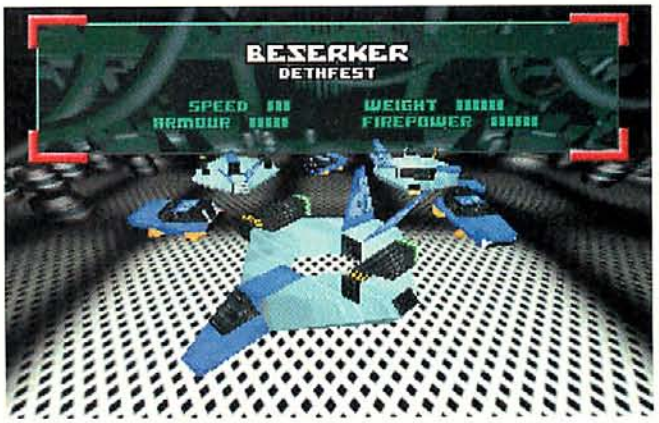
gatling gun (which rattles dryly when you're out of bullets) and a missile launcher, each of which can be upgraded by running over the appropriate power-up icon. Other power-ups provide additional fuel and shield power. These bonuses litter the course and also rain down like a smashed piñata when another racer bursts into flames.

CAR WARS Bullet holes in the window aren't good—they indicate the amount of damage you've taken.

With your weaponry, you can be every bit the obnoxiously offensive driver. The machine gun is terrifically annoying, but lacks the power to do serious damage; for that purpose you'll want to use your missiles. They fire straight ahead unless you've been tailing another racer long enough for your computer to achieve "lock." Three or four blasts should take out most racers.

Of course, the computer drivers are also gunning for you. It's quite possible that you'll end up fried as you try to blast someone else ahead of you. When you get torched (and you will), your powerups burst forth for all the other drivers to greedily snatch up. In a few seconds a repair flier swoops down, grabs you with its claws, repairs you in mid-air and drops you back on the race track (losing precious ground in the process as other racers streak by).

As a driver, you have three things to monitor: fuel, munitions and shields. It's a safe bet that you won't have enough of any of them to make it through an entire race. That's where the tactics come in. There are recharging stations on every course, sometimes right on the main track and other times in an alternate pit lane. Occasionally, two stations will be grouped together (like shields and ammo), but most of the time a course will have different pit areas for everything. The amount of recharging you do is based on how much time you spend in the pits. Blast through at full speed and you'll get a splash of fuel; park there and you can completely fill your tank. This type of timed, on-the-fly pitting makes HI-OCTANE a ton of fun and adds a strategic dimension to the game. Plus, other drivers idling in the pits make juicy targets for a well-timed missile volley. After the race, you're presented with a pseudo-spreadsheet reporting on everyone's racing performance.



SUPER FAMILY TRUCKSTER You can choose from several different car types, including the heavyweight Jugga truck.

HOVERING OVER A NETWORK

You can also play HI-OCTANE on a Netbios network with up to eight human players or a combination of biological and digital opponents. (No modem play is supported.) Playing on a network is great and it works fine, but you need at least four players to make it enjoyable. With only two racers, the competition isn't much better than playing by yourself, since if one player gets ahead, they're likely to stay there. The only problem is that a four-player network game is one hell of an investment—you'll need four fast computers networked together (which probably means you'll be playing at the office), and all four players have to plunk down the cash to buy a copy of the game. This means that we're talking over $400 for an eight-player game. I don't care how much you like hovercraft sims; that's way too rich a fuel mixture for any PC racer to swallow.

GOING FOR THE GLORY

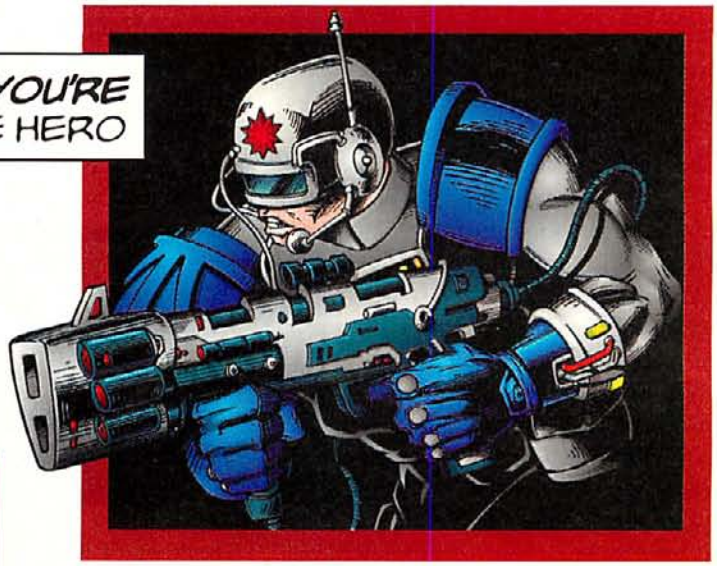
In addition to single races, you can sign up for a six-race championship season, where the driver with the most points at the end of six races drives away with the title. Unfortunately, this is one of the weakest parts of the game. The problem is, apart from points totals and a summarizing spreadsheet, you receive no recognition for winning a race. Even worse, you'll get absolutely no acknowledgment for winning the championship. I know that, to paraphrase the Bard, "the play's the thing," but giving a player zero victory reinforcement is a design *faux pas* of the worst kind. This is one of HI-OCTANE's greatest failings.

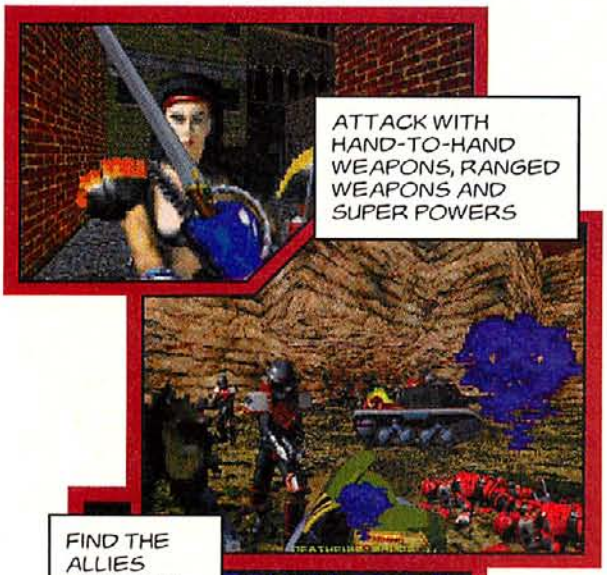
That brings me to another of the game's weaknesses. There just isn't enough depth. No driver personalities, no animated cut scenes, no cash to earn, no "tweaking" your vehicle. Nothing but racing, and while the action is great, it really doesn't make for a lengthy play cycle. I installed HI-OCTANE at 2 o'clock in the afternoon, and by 2 a.m. I had won the championship at its hardest level. So that's at least twelve hours of gameplay, right? Well, not really. We had company for dinner and I took my daughter to the library and...well, as near as I can figure, we're talking about six hours. Six hours to go from never having seen or played the game to "winning it all" does not a great game make.

D.W. BRADLEY'S

CYBERMAGE

DARKLIGHT AWAKENING™





CAN YOU SURVIVE WHEN THE BAD GUYS DON'T STAY ON THE PAGE?

STEP INTO THE ADVENTURE AND LIVE THE COMIC BOOK.

EDEN MATRIX PRESS

READ THE CYBERMAGE COMIC BOOK FROM THE EDEN MATRIX PRESS. FIRST ISSUE INCLUDED WITH THE GAME!

CHECK OUT THE DEMO AT OUR WORLD WIDE WEB SITE.

HTTP://WWW.EA.COM/ORIGIN.HTML

ORIGIN SYSTEMS IS AN ELECTRONIC ARTS® COMPANY • 12940 RESEARCH BLVD. • AUSTIN, TX 78750-3235

© 1995, ORIGIN SYSTEMS, INC. CYBERMAGE AND DARKLIGHT AWAKENING ARE TRADEMARKS OF ORIGIN SYSTEMS, INC. ORIGIN IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF ORIGIN SYSTEMS, INC. ELECTRONIC ARTS IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF ELECTRONIC ARTS.

ORIGIN®

Circle Reader Service #99

A Driver's Tale

Tips And Tricks From A Hi-Octane Pro

My name is Ralston, Ralston Mino. I've been dogging this circuit for, cripes, just about 12 years now, and I've got to tell you this straight up: there ain't no easy way to snatch a win on this circuit. Hell, there ain't no easy way to stay alive either.

All right, hold on to your boosters. I know you came here to learn some of my tricks, not to hear some old guy ranting about the days before methylpropylene and self-boosting shields. They tell me that you're all rookies with potential. That you all have The Spark, and that's just what the crowd and the sponsors and those billions watching on HTV want to see. You're the next breed. Yeah, right. We'll see about that.

One of the great paradoxes of this circuit is that you're only going to win races by being out front; unfortunately, when you're in the lead you're most vulnerable. You've got no mines and no smoke—none of those goodies the Formula Three glamour boys have. So the trick is to get out front and build your lead. To do that, you need to know the course and how to use your booster. Boost right out from the starting line, and anytime you've got a straight shot, boost again.

When the missiles start blasting your tail end, remember that the corner is your best friend. Make it to a corner, and you've got another few seconds before that hotshot behind you will be able to draw a bead.

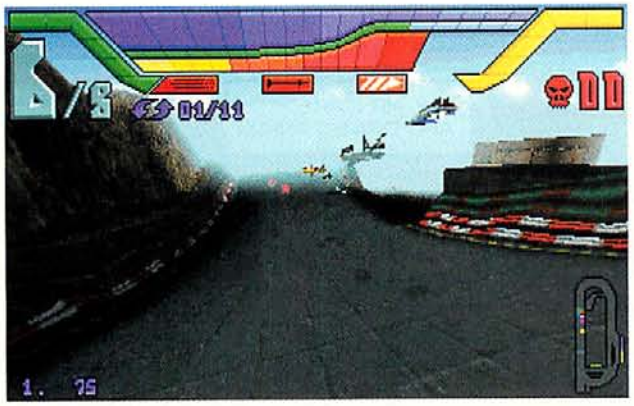
Of course to do this, you'll need a ride with some balance. Sure, the burley boys prefer the trucks, but wearing armored underwear tends to slow you down. Some flyboys, on the other hand—the pretty ones mostly—like their rides sleek and fast. A couple well-placed missiles can put an end to their day real fast.

That's why I like a good balance of speed and armor. You need enough speed so that you can use your boosters to blast past the competition, but enough armor so that you can take a few missile hits before you have to pit for your shields.

Remember that if you get yourself taken out, they'll fix you up and put you back in again. Problem is, you never know just how long that will take. Because of that—unless you want to go back to selling rat sticks in the bleachers—it's a good idea to make a run for the shield recharge station each and every lap. You don't have to park there like a pansy; if you pit every lap, you can usually just blast right through. That little bit of recharge just might save your butt.

One last piece of advice. If you should manage to put all of this together and fly a damn quick race, which I doubt, don't allow your ego to take over. What I'm saying is: don't lap the slower traffic. All you'll be doing is hanging a sign on your ass that says "Shoot Me" right in front of some no-life loser with a full load of missiles.

That does it for me. As you know, this Chernobyl run is my last race, and these words...well, let's just say that they're my legacy to you. We've got 40 minutes 'til the tree turns Christmas green, so you snappers better take yourselves a little nap. You'll need it. This old dog still has a few tricks, and there ain't a chance in hell I'm gonna let any of you snot-noses take my last checkered...



MAGIC "CAR"-PET The folks at Bullfrog have once again worked their magic with the MAGIC CARPET engine.

The bottom line on HI-OCTANE is this: I have never driven a more exciting, beautiful or challenging hovercraft racing sim. But I have to question the depth of this game. For a single player, there just aren't enough units of fun per dollar in the package. Of course, that value goes up for network players, but then so does the cost of playing the game.

If you love sci-fi racing sims, as I do, then you'll want to check this one out. You'll probably spend a lot more than just six hours driving (I sure did), even after you've thoroughly conquered the game—it is a blast after all—but don't expect to be brought to your knees by any towering gameplay challenge. As good as the racing engine is, I sure wish that Bullfrog and Electronic Arts had thought about adding some more gas to HI-OCTANE'S tank.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

HI OCTANE

RATING 4 out of 5

PROS Addictive, exciting racing, with gorgeous graphics. Good sense of speed and inertia modeling. Creatively-designed courses give drivers a variety of routes to take.

CONS No positive reinforcement for winning, disappointing championship season. Lack of depth means players can conquer the game in only a few hours.

WIN A FREE TRIP TO CANCUN!

Enter the IQ Contest

You're smart if you enter our contest and subscribe to Interactive Quarterly™, the hot new magazine that gives you the inside track on Adult CD-ROM software.

IQ features stories on the incredible lifestyles and creative breakthroughs of the stars and star-makers of Adult CD-ROMs plus product reviews to guide you in your search for interactive pleasure and perfection.

A one-year subscription includes your choice of a FREE Adult CD-ROM sampler, all for only $9.95!

And all new subscribers are automatically entered in our contest...

YOU MAY WIN ONE OF THESE FANTASTIC PRIZES:

1 First Prize: *A Vacation For Two at a Luxury Resort in Cancun**

50 Second Prizes: *IQ T-shirts*

100 Third Prizes: *IQ Mouse Pads*

** Airfare not included.*

SUBSCRIBE!

☐ **YES!** Start my subscription to Interactive Quarterly™ for $9.95 & send my FREE Adult CD sampler: (check one)

☐ New Machine ☐ Pixis Interactive ☐ Arcus ☐ Digital Playground

Name _____ Phone (area code) _____

Mailing address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Payment enclosed: ☐ check or money order (allow 14 days to clear)

☐ MC ☐ Visa ☐ Discover ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ Exp. Date ☐☐/☐☐

Signature _____

(I certify I am 21 years of age or older) (Date of Birth)

Mail to: IQ, CGW0995, 551 Valley Road, Suite 373, Montclair, NJ 07043, fax: 201-783-3686 or E Mail at: IQMAG@aol.com.

OFFICIAL CONTEST RULES: Every subscription purchased by December 15, 1995 is automatically entered into the contest. You may also enter by sending in a postcard the words "Interactive Quarterly" along with your name, age, date of birth, and address, and mail to: IQ Contest CGW0995, 551 Valley Road, Montclair, NJ 07043, postmarked by December 15, 1995. • Only one entry per household. No mechanical reproductions. • You must be 21 years of age or older to enter this contest. • Winners will be selected in random drawings and notified by mail. A list of the prize winners may be obtained by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope to the above address. • Odds of winning depend on the number of entries received. • Void where prohibited by law.

Circle Reader Service #213

INTERACTIVE QUARTERLY

AMERICA'S PREMIERE ADULT CD-ROM MAGAZINE

A Technical Knock-Out

FX FIGHTER Looks And Moves Like The New Champion Of PC Fighters

by Jason Kapalka

BRITISH NOVELIST MARTIN AMIS ONCE WROTE THAT THE APPEAL OF VIDEO GAMES IS THAT THEY TELL A story. The more skilled you are as a player, the longer and better the story gets. This goes a long way towards explaining why most games have simple slay-the-dragon plots with happy endings. How many gamers, after all, would be willing to toil long hours over their keyboard only to have their digital surrogate meet an Orwellian fate?

But what are we to make of the slew of "mano-a-mano" fighting games currently besieging the arcades and console systems and slowly seeping into PC-dom? What kind of stories do they tell? The cheapest kung-fu flicks have more in the way of plot and characterization. Forget Kafka—even Mickey Spillane might feel a little wimpy in the primal, testosterone-driven universe of these games.

FX Fighter is no exception, though there is a (flimsy) rationale for the carnage. Apparently a large green baddie named Rygil has dropped in on intergalactic society with a challenge. Beat him in a hand-to-hand combat tournament and his personal war-world Anarchis is yours; fail, and your home system is vaporized. Talk about a finishing move. The designers got a little carried away with the exploding planet stuff, however—defeating Rygil results in Anarchis blowing up like everything else. Whoops.

FX FIGHTER

Price: $59.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-33Mhz or better, 20 MB free hard drive space, 4 MB RAM, CD-ROM drive (486-66Mhz or Pentium with 8MB RAM recommended)
# of Players: 1 or 2
Protection: None
Designer: Argonaut Software
Publisher: GTE Interactive
Carlsbad, CA
(800) GTE-TODAY

PRETTY, PRETTY PAIN CAVE

Nihilism aside, FX FIGHTER is a very good game—probably the best fighting game available for the PC. It is essentially a clone of VIRTUA FIGHTER, but originality is not the point here; the community of STREET FIGHTER, MORTAL KOMBAT, TEKKEN, PRIMAL RAGE and the like is already more than a little inbred. What matters is—if you'll pardon the pun—execution, and designers **Argonaut Software** (creators of STARFOX for the SNES) pull it off with class.

As in VIRTUA FIGHTER, FX FIGHTER's nine combatants are three-dimensional figures instead of the flat images of STREET FIGHTER or MORTAL KOMBAT. A computer-controlled camera swoops around the arena during each match, (usually) selecting the best vantage point. PC owners unfamiliar with VIRTUA FIGHTER will find the closest similarity is to Carnby, the angular detective from ALONE IN THE DARK, if he'd spent five years in a gym beefing up his biceps and bitmaps.

Visually it's all quite pretty, though you'll need a Pentium to get the game running smoothly with the detail maxed out. Magnon the lava man is a dead ringer for the volcanic beast from that old episode of Star Trek (you know the one, with Genghis Khan and Abraham Lincoln), while Venam the mantis is appropriately chitinous. Each fighter's arena, ranging from Kiko's sunny jungle planet to Siren's dark water world, is attractively designed and lit. Compared to VIRTUA FIGHTER, FX FIGHTER's characters are more detailed but a little slower and less crisp, with a tendency to overlap and break apart once in a while.

Though the fighters and the arena are three-dimensional, the actual gameplay is not. You're still essentially fighting on a two-dimensional line; although you can roll to the left and right, your effective range of motion is still directly towards or away from a foe. The controls are a little simpler than the average fighting game's deluge of buttons: you have your punch button and you have your kick button, and between the two of them and your joystick a whole world of face-pummeling pain.

Despite the simplicity of the controls, the characters have a wealth of unique special moves—over half a dozen for each fighter, ranging from Cyben 30's electric face grab to Sheba's leopard pounce to Ashraf's devastating telekinetic push. Throw in assorted "specials" common to most characters like rolls, blocks, footsweeps, and unsportsmanlike hit-em-while-they're-down attacks, and you have a very broad range of hurtful options.

Even though polygons don't bleed, there's still plenty of the "Ow, that's gotta hurt" factor. Jake, the beefy male human,

Battle the TEK Lords of the Future...On Your PC Today.

WILLIAM SHATNER'S TEKWAR

"TEKWAR goes beyond William Shatner's best-selling books to fully involve you in a 3D game where you explore an intricate futuristic world in the pursuit of dangerous criminals."
Russ Ceccola, Associate Editor, Electronic Games

CHECK OUT CAPSTONE AT INTRACORP'S WEB SITE

"3D gaming like you've always wanted...the next step in technology."
Gregory Off, Sr. Editor, Dimension 3

Explore an intricate, futuristic world as you embark on strategic missions to battle sinister TEK Lords. Use original weapons and high-tek props to bring down these criminals and defend ordinary citizens.

Powerful "Build" Engine exclusively licensed from 3D Realms offers players greater freedom in movement, speed and perspective in a massive virtual playing field like no other first-person game.

SVGA Graphics, 3D rendered cinematic introduction and original full-motion video starring William Shatner.

Network Play for 2 to 16 and Head-to-Head Modem Play

IBM CD-ROM

Look for the Official TEKWAR Strategy Guide from BradyGAMES

Capstone™
THE PINNACLE OF ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

Visit Capstone Online:
Web Site: http://www.gate.net/~intracor/
America Online (Keyword: Capstone)
Software Creations BBS (508)365-9352
To Order Call: (800)INTRACO

Software © 1995 IntraCorp, Inc. All rights reserved. Artwork © 1994 USA Networks. 3D engine licensed from 3D REALMS ENTERTAINMENT. Capstone and The Pinnacle of Entertainment Software are trademarks of IntraCorp, Inc. Software based on TekWar novel authored by William Shatner.

INTRACORP INC

Circle Reader Service #324

has a penchant for seizing his opponent's hair and driving three or four punches into their face; Venam is probably the first fighter to use an attack best described as the "shoulder chew"; and the supposedly spiritual monk Ashraf has an unhealthy fondness for smashing fallen foes in the groin. There are no finishing moves or fatalities, but when a combatant is KO'd the camera goes into extreme slow motion to capture the loser's limp body twisting to the mat. And then, of course, their planet blows up.

LEOPARD SKIN WARRIOR Painted polygons though they are, FX FIGHTER's sharp-looking graphics help make it the pick of the litter.

POWER TO THE PUGILISTS

Fighting fans are among the most fanatical of gamers, as anyone who's hung out in an arcade lately can attest. Fortunately FX FIGHTER offers enough, er, subtleties to satisfy all but the total diehard.

For example, there are combos aplenty. Combos, for the uninitiated, are a series of specific attacks that when properly executed cannot be blocked or dodged by an opponent. This can get excessive: I personally wasn't too thrilled when a ten-year-old dealt me something like seventeen consecutive hits in PRIMAL RAGE while I tugged ineffectively at my joystick. Thankfully, the balance of power in FX FIGHTER is a little more reasonable. Two, three, and four hit combos are relatively common, but getting more than five hits in is very difficult, though not impossible.

BONE-CRUSHING AFFECTION Each character has over 10 special attacks, like Magnon's super bear hug.

The computer AI is okay, but not great, relying perhaps excessively on "cheap" moves at the higher difficulty levels, but never outright cheating or using moves impossible for human players to perform. Though the hardest difficulty setting is fairly challenging, FX FIGHTER is notable for having one of the easiest "Easy" settings I've ever seen. At difficulty zero, I'm pretty sure I could win the game blindfolded with one hand, while eating a pizza. Inexperienced or uncoordinated combatants can rest assured they will be able to learn the ropes without continual merciless thrashings at the hands of the computer.

But as with all fighting games, the most fun is playing against another human. Here, unfortunately, is where the game becomes a bit unbalanced. Versus the computer, most of the fighters can be effective, in the right hands. But against a human who takes advantage of every little design idiosyncrasy, certain warriors emerge as obviously superior choices. Ashraf's telekinetic push in particular is, in the parlance, real "cheap"; it's easy to execute, very powerful, and nearly impossible to block or dodge. If you're willing to use some "house rules" or give certain characters a handicap, you can easily circumvent these problems. But problems they remain.

Another problem is the manual, which is a little skimpy on the info. Presented as a comic book, there are in fact only three pages actually dedicated to playing the game. And none of the special moves are described. Not one. Even the technique for blocking, a pretty essential maneuver, is left to your imagination. (*For a list of moves and special attacks, see this month's Gamer's Edge on pg. 236*). With only two buttons to fool about with, it's not ridiculously hard to discover the unique moves, but in the heat of combat it can be a trifle annoying to perform a spiffy backbreaker and then forget exactly what joystick flagellations produced it.

NO MERCY AND NO QUARTERS

The PC is still not really the ideal platform for fighting games, which probably work best in arcades and on consoles. But if you're not willing to fork out four hundred bucks for a Saturn with VIRTUA FIGHTER, or if you prefer a sackful of science-fiction stereotypes duking it out instead of the usual kung-fu cliches, FX FIGHTER is your game.

And as for the story it tells, well, it's easy to excuse a little unoriginality. Chess, the oldest, most abstract and elegant game of all, has essentially the same narrative—an all-out battle to the bitter end. Of course you don't get to rip out anyone's spine from their back in chess (unless you're Bobby Fischer), but grand master Nigel Short's blunt description of the game applies equally well to FX FIGHTER. "You must win," he said. "It's not an art. It's a fight. It's a fight."

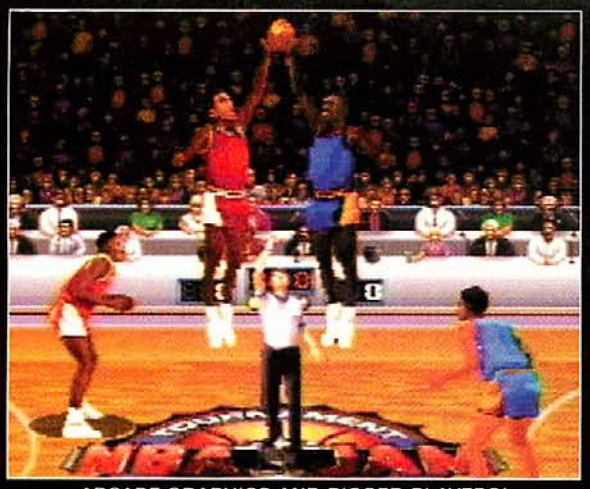
THE EDITORS SPEAK

FX FIGHTER

RATING

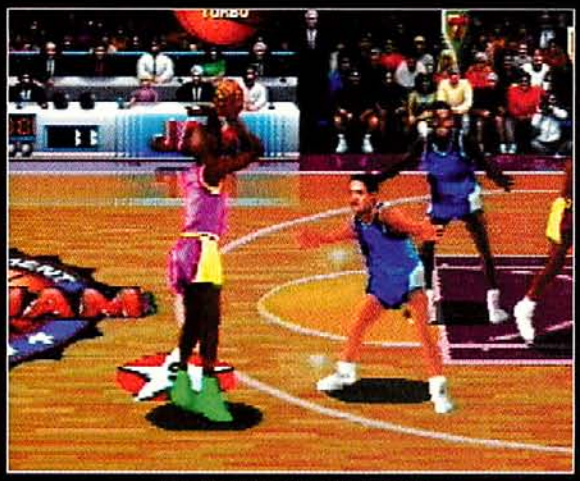
PROS The best fighting game currently available for the PC, with great graphics, colorful characters, and engaging gameplay.

CONS Skimpy manual, a few game balance problems, a hefty hunger for hardware. Not quite on par with the best of the arcade fighters.



ARCADE GRAPHICS AND BIGGER PLAYERS!

INCREDIBLE MONSTER JAMS!



ALL-NEW MODES OF PLAY!

WE PUMPED UP THE JAM

NBA JAM T.E.™

TOURNAMENT EDITION

It's the greatest NBA® JAM TE™ yet! This Jam takes it to a higher court with stunning graphics, player scaling, full motion video and the actual big heads and baby mode arcade feature! Plus, you get updated player rosters, all-new secret characters, and mind-blowing stereo music and sound F/X! NBA Jam TE...Get Pumped!

RATING PENDING RP ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE RATING BOARD

OFFICIAL LICENSED NBA PRODUCT®

i love this stuff!™ © 1995 NBAP

SEGA SATURN™

PlayStation™

PC CD-ROM

Acclaim® entertainment inc.

MIDWAY®

The NBA and individual NBA Team identifications used on or in this product are trademarks, copyrighted designs and other forms of intellectual property of NBA Properties, Inc. and the respective Teams and may not be used, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of NBA Properties, Inc. © 1995 NBA Properties, Inc. All rights reserved. Sub-Licensed from Midway® Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. PlayStation, PlayStation logo and the PS logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All rights reserved. Acclaim is a division of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. ® & © 1995 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Screen shots shown are taken from the Sony PlayStation version of the videogame.

PUMPS 1 GALLON A MINUTE.

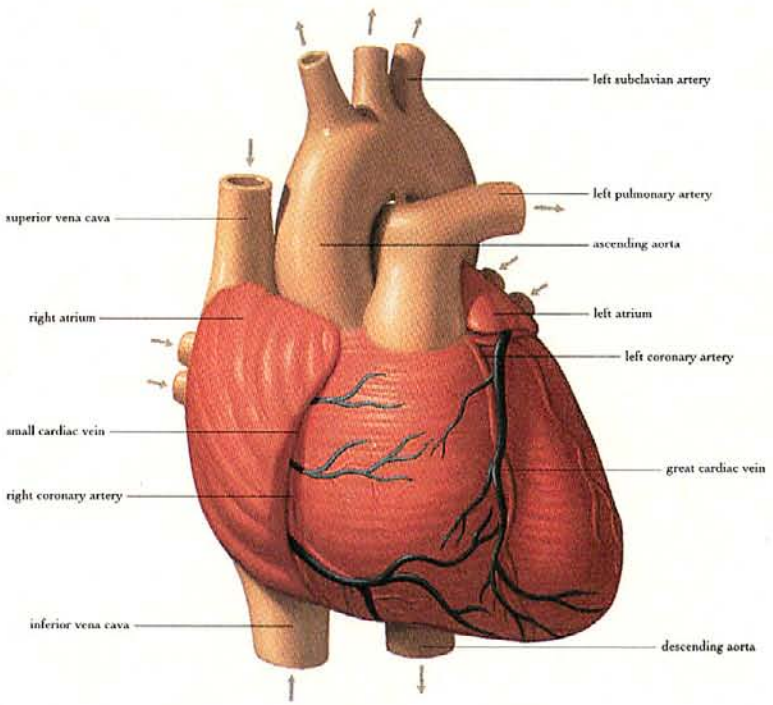


FIG. 34.–The Human Heart.

PUMPS 25 GALLONS A MINUTE.

Put your pulse in overdrive. Fade To Black is the adrenaline-pumping sequel to Flashback from Delphine. It's a mind-bending combination of fluid, life-like animation and complete control over seemingly unlimited character movements. Along the way, multiple camera angles mirror every heart-stopping turn. Even the sound and music score won't give you a moment's peace. Until you rest in eternal peace.

ELECTRONIC ARTS® STUDIOS

RP

Delphine Software INTERNATIONAL

http://www.ea.com/eastudio.html

FOR PC-CD

Delphine Software International, its logo, Fade To Black and Flashback are trademarks of Delphine Software International. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. Call 1-800-771-3772 for information on game ratings.

Circle Reader Service #64

Ice Follies

In A Crowded Digital Hockey Division, WORLD HOCKEY Places Last

by Gordon Goble

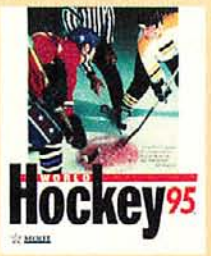
CHECK AGAINST THE BORED **Although the notion of a professional world league is an interesting one, WORLD HOCKEY '95 is mired in subpar graphics and gameplay.**

BELL-BOTTOMS, BUTTERFLY COLLARS AND DISCO-FUNK. IT SEEMS THAT EVERYWHERE I LOOK, ICONS of a bygone era are bombarding me. This cultural phenomenon even extends to the computer game industry—can anyone out there honestly say they ever thought they'd play an Atari 2600 game again? And how about Donkey Kong's rebirth from the ashes of the 1980s?

Perhaps this explains **Merit Studios'** release of WORLD HOCKEY '95, which instantly time-warped me back 10 years or so to an era that, in retrospect, was much less fashionable in terms of computer games than fashion and music. Computer games, and sports simulations in particular, sported crummy graphics, incomplete manuals, archaic interfaces and atrocious gameplay.

In this sense, WORLD HOCKEY '95 captivated me. I wondered how something so new could look so old and be so bad. This game poses a serious threat to the notion that today's sports games are consistently better than they were a decade ago.

WORLD HOCKEY '95



Price: $59.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486/25 MHz or better (486/66 recommended), CD-ROM, 4 MB RAM (8 MB recommended), 1 MB disk space; Sound Blaster compatible sound card
Protection: None
Publisher: Merit Studios
Dallas, TX
(800) 238-4277

BEST OF TIMES, WORST OF TIMES

To be sure, WORLD HOCKEY is entering a market that has experienced a sudden, exciting boom, a market rightfully dominated by one game (**EA's** NHL HOCKEY 95), and witness to a pair of interesting newcomers (BRETT HULL '95 and the much anticipated ESPN NATIONAL HOCKEY NIGHT). But even if WORLD HOCKEY was the only kid on the block, I still couldn't recommend it, even as some sort of gruesome oddity. It resembles the above products in one (and only one) area: its box bears a striking similarity to that of NHL HOCKEY.

Based on an interesting if fictitious concept—the idea of a global professional hockey league—WORLD HOCKEY groups teams representing different countries into divisions and conferences. The end result is an Olympic Games (where most of the players are pros already) without the four year wait. Although WORLD HOCKEY has no licensing arrangement with any sporting organization and, consequently, no real-life players, the concept of a professional global league is an innovative one. Too bad Merit Studios couldn't pull it off properly.

Following an animated introduction, merry pucksters are taken to the first of several confusing low-resolution interfaces. You'll long for NHL HOCKEY's elegant interface as you stumble and bumble your way through this game; instead of pull-down menus, you get an awkward, cryptic collection of adjoining option boxes. WORLD HOCKEY allows the usual adjustable play options like period length, opponent skill level, player fatigue, and exhibition or league play mode. Individual player attributes may be modified, head-to-head play is permitted, and fighting (however poorly done) is also part of the package. One of the few bright spots is the practice mode, which allows gamers to rehearse their offensive or defensive schemes.

Unfortunately, the interface gets even worse as you delve into the meanings of some of the options. You'll be stymied by options like "Switch" and "Twist." And the penalties, which can be toggled on and off, are confined to four categories: "roughing," "charging," "icing" and "netting" (an odd term for "purposely dislodging the net from its moorings"). Not that these four penalties don't make sense, but what about elbowing, tripping, boarding, hooking, et al.?

Next it's on to WORLD HOCKEY moderator "Bob Connor," a man whose limited, generic commentary is delivered in a style that only Ed Wood could be happy with. The static-filled audio here is muffled, the video befitting any local Cable Access channel. Ugh. The scary thing is, these are all problems *before* you actually get into the game itself.

Some people spend years in the minors before playing alongside Major League™ All-Stars.

"Welcome to The Show.™"

With 36 MLBPA stars on the field with you, this is your chance to experience The Show live, the way they do. You just got your shot to use your skills and your CD-ROM to the fullest.

You get actual live video footage. 600MB of video. And virtually unlimited play combinations for real game feel. So when your runner gets gunned down, you do too.

Numerous pitching and hitting options. Which means numerous states of sanity. And as the game's artificial intelligence learns your tendencies, it adjusts to get even tougher. Now, how's that make you feel?

Windows CD-ROM
MAC CD-ROM

ALL-STAR BASEBALL®

Sport Accolade and the Sport Accolade logo are trademarks of Accolade, Inc. Al Michaels is used under license by Accolade, Inc. Accolade is an official licensee of the Major League Baseball Players Association. ©MLBPA MSA. Major League Baseball trademarks and copyrights are used with permission of and under license from Major League Baseball Properties, Inc. All-Star Baseball® is a registered trademark used under license from the Rapid Mounting and Finishing Company. ©1995 Accolade, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #22

ICE COLD INTERFACE WORLD HOCKEY's interface is far from user-friendly.

WHAT THE PUCK?

When you finally get on the ice, WORLD HOCKEY truly shows its stuff. The game gives you a peculiar corner-of-the-rink viewing perspective that puts everything on the diagonal (much like EA's NBA LIVE '95, but not implemented as well). The scoreboard looks just fine if you don't need vital information like how much penalty time is left. Before the puck is even dropped, you'll get the sensation that something truly terrible is about to happen.

And once the ref throws down the rubber, your suspicions will be proven right. Without rhyme or reason, players move faster in certain directions than others, overskate the puck with regularity and never seem to go where you want them. In general they behave with a complete lack of skill or knowledge. The puck sits frozen on the ice as players mill about. Why doesn't somebody pick it up? Why is every player on the ice behind the net?

Wantonly walloping the unfortunate joystick, you attempt to regain control, but to no avail. You begin to babble. "Is that guy shooting or checking? Why can't I complete a pass? Why can't I change lines during play, and would player movement be different if I did? Was that a goal? What's that pinging sound? What's that hissing sound? Is it a cheering crowd? Is this merely someone's cruel joke?"

As delirium subsides and acceptance sets in, you realize this is no joke—it's WORLD HOCKEY, and you've just been indoctrinated. Calmly consulting the manual, you find the following pearls of wisdom: "You only need one goaltender," it says. "When the puck is iced no goal is scored," and "The player throwing the first punch usually spends some time in the penalty box."

"Oh," you'll exclaim with newfound insight. Then, if you're like me, you'll pack WORLD HOCKEY back into its box and return it whence it came.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

WORLD HOCKEY '95

RATING

PROS The professional international league concept is innovative, as is the practice mode.

CONS A confusing interface, poor graphics, and atrocious gameplay. Better hockey games have been made for the Apple II and Commodore 64.

They're exactly the same, but somebody just paid $100,000 for the one on the right.

Use illegally copied software and you're committing a federal crime with fines of up to $100,000. Help your organization comply with the law by ordering our Software Management Guide. For just $80, you'll receive SPAudit for DOS and Macintosh,™ comprehensive auditing software, a video and procedures to help keep your software legal. And your record clean.

Don't copy that floppy SPA

Keep your software legal. To order, call the Software Publishers Association at 1-800-388-7478, or include credit card information or a check and send or FAX this coupon to: SPA Management Guide, P.O. Box 79237, Baltimore, MD 21279-0237, FAX (202) 223-8756.

Name
Company Title
Address
City State Zip
Phone ( ) Ext
Please send me ____ copies at $80 each. Total $_____ (DC residents add 6% sales tax)
☐Check enclosed ☐American Express ☐VISA® ☐MasterCard®
Card Number Exp. Date
Signature of Cardholder Name of Cardholder

Symantec and The Norton Utilities are trademarks of Symantec Corporation.

All rights reserved. ESPN and SportsCenter are trademarks of ESPN, Inc. All rights reserved. Licensed in conjunction with Namles International, Inc. and International Computer Group, Inc.

SONY IMAGESOFT

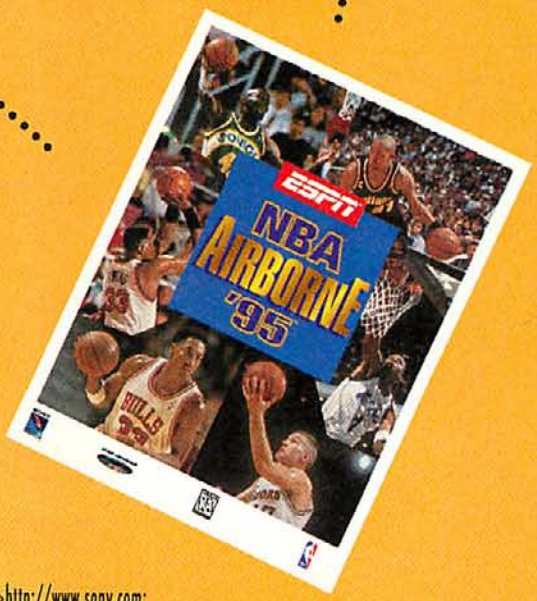
IT'S NOT HOW HIGH YOU CAN GET, IT'S WHAT YOU DO ONCE YOU'RE UP THERE.

You'll fly so high when you tomahawk jam you'll come back down with a bag of honey roasted peanuts.

Hi-res, wide angle perspective. You'll see more court so you can watch your opponent get left in your dust.

Repeated reverse slams will make your opponent tired of seeing your face.

Nail three pointers from so far downtown, you could send a postcard.



ANYONE CAN JUMP, BUT THESE GUYS CAN JAM. NBA AIRBORNE '95 FOR YOUR PC GIVES YOU 81 OF THE HOTTEST PLAYERS IN THE LEAGUE TAKING IT TO THE HOOP, ON THE GROUND AND OH YEAH, IN THE AIR. YOU'LL ALSO GET EXCLUSIVE ESPN SCOUTING REPORTS AND IN-DEPTH RATINGS AND STATISTICS. ALL THIS WITH THE SMOOTHEST, MOST FLUID PLAYER ANIMATION OUT THERE. NBA AIRBORNE 95... FURTHER PROOF THAT EVERYTHING ELSE IS JUST PRACTICE.™

OFFICIALLY LICENSED NBA PRODUCT

KIDS TO ADULTS AGES 6+

FOR PREVIEW AND MORE: >>http://www.sony.com:

ESPN NBA Arizona 95™ is distributed by Sony Imagesoft, 2906 Broadway, Suite 550, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Sony is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation Imagesoft, The Ball Design Logo and Airborne 95™ are trademarks of Sony Electronic Publishing Company © 1995 Sony Electronic Publishing Company.

The NBA and individual NBA team identifications used on or in this product are trademarks, copyrighted designs and other forms of intellectual property of NBA Properties, Inc. and the respective teams and may not be used, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of NBA Properties, Inc. © 1995 NBA Properties, Inc. All rights reserved.

IT'S ALWAYS TEE TIME ON YOUR HOME COURSE

Swing Analyzer

Golf Game Software

The Pro Play Golf system from ThrustMaster is the first PC golf simulation that allows you to use your own clubs. Our exclusive sensor pad allows you to compete with your friends or play as a single on a world class course.

Pro Play Golf's unique dual software package provides hours of realistic golf action that will enhance the quality and enjoyment of your game.

Swing Analyzer - Calculates tempo as well as face angle, speed, height, heel/toe and follow-through path of the club head. After processing the data, the analyzer displays the information in a graph. For more information on your swing, consult the computer Golf Pro Advisor for tips on improvement.

Golf Game Software - For less than the cost of two rounds, the included software offers a lifetime of play on some of the world's most exclusive courses.

PRO PLAY GOLF™
THE HOME COURSE

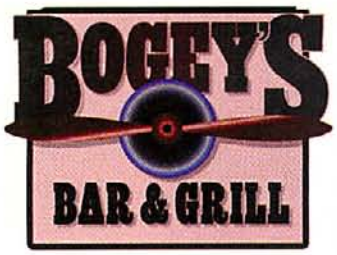
THRUSTMASTER®

10150 S.W. Nimbus Avenue Portland, OR. 97223-4337 PHONE (503)639-3200 FAX (503)620-8094
http://www.thrustmaster.com

Circle Reader Service #36

Submarine Driver's Ed.

SNEAK ATTACK AND EVASION TACTICS FOR WWII SUB CAPTAINS



SIMULATIONS, LIKE THEIR REAL-WORLD counterparts, seem to attack in waves. A flock of jet simulators hits the shelves. A few months later, they're followed by a gaggle of World War II fighter games. The next wave looks to be a pack of sub sims, with **SSI**'s SILENT HUNTER, **Interactive Magic**'s WAR PATROL, **Time-Warner**'s FAST ATTACK, and **Sierra/Dynamix**'s sequel to ACES OF THE DEEP all on the way. With all these nautical games in the works, it seems a good time to take a look at some basic submarine warfare strategies.

Submarines were participating in stealth warfare more than a half-century before the term was coined. The key to being a good sub pilot is to stay undetected until the last possible moment, and then take advantage of your ship's strengths once your cover is blown. This month we'll take a look at tactics for World War II sub sims. We'll dive into modern submarine combat in a future installment.

ATTACKS BY DAY OR NIGHT

In the Second World War, submarine tactics varied by time of day. During daylight hours, subs would remain submerged and rely on surprise and stealth to launch attacks. At night the slim, low profile of the typical submarine would usually allow it to retain an element of surprise even on the surface, so they would often attack surfaced in order to take advantage of their superior speed and maneuverability above water. (Late in the war, though, the development of shipboard radar made even nighttime surface attacks risky.)

Too often novice sub gamers will try to speed right into the center of a convoy and start firing. This not only opens you to easy detection, but also risks collision. The best approach for a surface attack is the end-run ambush: Speed ahead of the convoy and take position less than 500 yards to the port or starboard of where you think the convoy will pass. This way, the enemy practically comes to you! Since you'll be lying in wait, there will be no telltale noises to give away your position. Done right, you'll be set up for easy broadside shots as the ships move past you. As they pass, line up for a shot on the most distant target first. Then try to time succeeding launches so the fish will all hit their targets at about the same time. Once one torpedo explodes, the rest of the ships in the convoy will likely take immediate evasive action, and you don't want to give them that chance. Try to keep your bow pointed directly at the target; this not only gives you the best shot, but also presents the smallest profile to the target ship and decreases your chance of being hit.

Once you've fired, don't sit there and wait for a reload, as the convoy escorts will likely come steaming your way. Move off at high speed (or dive, if an escort moves too

by Denny Atkin

ON THE RADAR

The one thing we seem to hear over and over is how fun Looking Glass Technologies' FLIGHT UNLIMITED would be if it only had air combat. Designer Seamus Blackley says his next Flight product, tentatively entitled FLIGHT COMBAT, will "make you into a fighter pilot." The product will allow you to follow the same curriculum the Air Force teaches, he says, with an emphasis on learning a new concept and then going out in a mission and putting it to the test. "You're gonna learn how to kill with an airplane, and then we'll make you prove it on the Net," says Blackley.

Meanwhile, back on the ground, Papyrus is building a souped-up Indy Car with the NASCAR RACING engine. According to a source at Papyrus, the new INDY CAR RACING II will feature NASCAR RACING-quality graphics and more detailed crashes. The AI has been enhanced over the original, and the game will be multiplayer, both head-to-head via modem and over a planned Papyrus multiplayer network. Papyrus is trying to put the new Indy Car on the track by Christmas, in Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Macintosh versions.

close), re-arm, and then check out the situation. If the convoy is moving slow enough, you may be able to move back into position for another attack. (Be alert, though, because in a realistic simulation any destroyer or corvette escorts will be on the lookout for you this time.) If the convoy has gotten away, check its path for stragglers. Damaged ships may be limping behind, unable to keep up, and these unescorted vessels are easy pickings.

A similar tactic works for submerged attacks. Move in front of the convoy and remain submerged. Listen to your sonar and wait for the escort screen to pass overhead. When it's clear, move to periscope depth and check to see if the convoy has zigged (or zagged, for that matter). If you need to move into a better firing position, move as slowly as possible (preferably under seven knots), or the wake from your periscope may give you away.

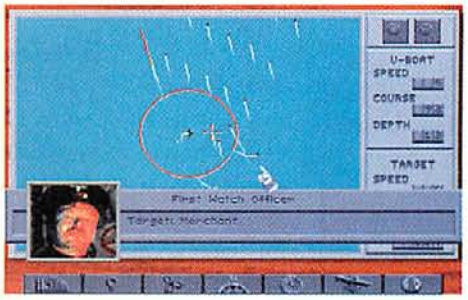
Lying in wait may not be an option if your target is moving quickly. If you need to line up for a direct moving attack, plot an intercept course to the target track that's 90 degrees off the line of sight to the target. You should arrive just ahead of the target. Once he's within about 1000 yards, turn towards him and fire away. Generally you should avoid down-the-throat (head-on) and up-the-kilt (direct stern approach) shots, as the chance of hitting is pretty slim. One exception is when an escort is bearing down on you and you don't have time to dive to evade. In that case, even a slim chance of a hit gives you some hope. More likely, though, the escort will change course to avoid the fish you've launched, buying you a few more seconds to try to escape.

IN MY SIGHTS Try to fire at your target as it passes since a broadsides launch is more likely to hit home. The fish are already away by this shot, taken from ACES OF THE DEEP.

The best way to escape if you have time is to dive. While subs usually were able to outspeed and outmaneuver escort ships on the surface, a surface escape leaves you vulnerable to shelling. And one well-placed shell can puncture your sub's pressure hull, negating your ability to dive. Try to keep your bow or stern pointed directly at your attacker when diving—this will reduce your sonar echo.

If you find yourself ahead of the enemy, you may want to try a parallel approach instead of lying in wait. Turn directly towards your target. As you reach a good firing range, turn hard in one direction and fire your stern tubes. This approach has a couple of advantages. First, it lets you use your stern tubes, a resource you often don't get a chance to exploit. Also, since you're heading away from the enemy at a good pace the moment you're in a position to fire, you have a better chance of escaping any destroyers or corvettes that may come to the ship's defense when the torpedo is noticed.

When you're on the hunt, don't just cruise around at high speed, as you'll probably never hear the enemy approaching. Instead, use the sprint-and-drift tactic. Move at full speed for a period of time to cover distance, then drop back to a drift to listen for the enemy.



TARGET ACQUIRED In this overhead view from ACES OF THE DEEP, you can quickly get the position of your sub relative to a convoy.

EVASIVE ACTION!

If you come under attack, don't make the mistake of jumping on the deck gun or torpedoes and playing Rambo. You might be able to take out one escort, but his friends will soon be along and the worst situation a submarine captain can be in is to be boxed in by multiple destroyers.

Only take the offensive if you don't have time to dive. Otherwise, crash-dive and head below 150 meters as quickly as possible, where you'll have much less chance of being hit and damaged by a depth charge. When you've passed below 150 meters, try to turn directly towards or away from your attacker, and reduce your speed to one-third power or less so you'll give off less of an acoustic signature. You don't want to stop and drift, as you'll need speed to maneuver if your attacker gets too close. If possible, try to head under the convoy so the noise from large ships will mask your own.

If you're on the surface and you spot an enemy plane, dive if you have time. Otherwise, man the AA guns and hope for a hit. Some simulations, such as ACES OF THE DEEP, will model a particularly annoying tactic where the plane will hover out of AA gun range, waiting for you to give up and dive. At that point they'll move in and attack as you dive, when you're most vulnerable. Don't wait around hoping they'll get tired of the cat-and-mouse game and go away, though, because they may have reported your position to nearby destroyers. Your best bet is to risk the crash-dive.

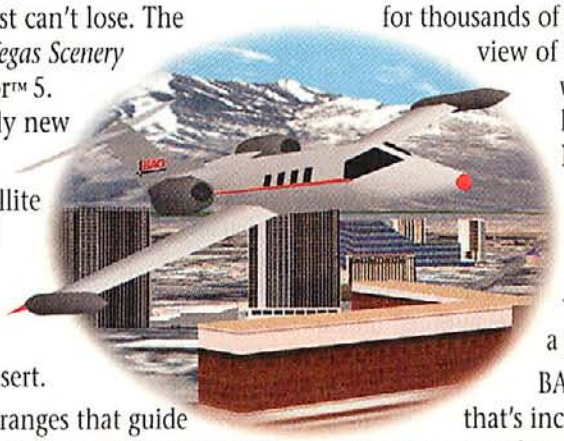
If you've played modern sub sims, remember that the tactics you're used to aren't always effective with 1940s technology. Back in World War II, thermal layers and the permeability of water to sonar didn't play the big part in submarine hide-and-seek that they do now, so most submarine sims set in that period don't model them.

WEB WAVES

These basic tactics should get you started in your career as a submarine captain. If you're looking for more in-depth information on submarine combat, there are a couple of sites on the World Wide Web that are packed full of information. Ron Martini's Navy Submarine Page (http://wave.sheridan.wy.us/~rontini/ron-page.html) is loaded with links to Navy sites online, submarine news, pictures of submarines, and historical documents. Similarly, Sturgeon's Submarine Home Port (http://www.cftnet.com/members/ sturgeon/) is a good resource for information on modern submarines, especially nuclear attack subs.

Explore Las Vegas from the Cockpit of Your Own Aircraft.

Go on a trip where you just can't lose. The startlingly realistic *Las Vegas Scenery* for Microsoft® Flight Simulator™ 5. from BAO gives you an entirely new dimension of 3D-level detail.



Our scenery uses actual satellite photos enhanced with special aerial and ground-based photography to faithfully recreate more than 4,000 square miles of the Nevada desert.

Follow the many mountain ranges that guide your flight toward Mount Charleston and Lee Canyon. Tour the scenic splendor of Lake Mead, the vacation spot for thousands of desert dwellers. Discover a stunning view of Hoover Dam, one of the man-made wonders of the world. Plus, you can land at nine airports including McCarran International.

Your tour also includes many famous Las Vegas Casinos and landmarks with a spotlight on the world famous Las Vegas Strip where a fly-by is absolutely encouraged.

BAO has created a Las Vegas scenery that's incredibly lifelike. But as accurate as the scenery is, one thing has not been recreated. When you leave our Vegas, your money stays with you.

So real, you'll almost hear the coins falling from the slot machines!

- *Las Vegas is fully compatible with Microsoft Flight Simulator version 5.0 or later.*
- *Realistic 3D elevations as you fly over mountains and valleys.*
- *Photo-realistic imagery increases in detail as you fly nearer.*
- *Explore Las Vegas and surrounding area in high performance aircraft.*

Challenge your skills with a fly-by of many famous Las Vegas casinos and landmarks!

Discover a stunning view of Hoover Dam, one of the man-made wonders of the world.

Follow the many mountain ranges that guide your flight toward Mt. Charleston and Lee Canyon.

Look for other BAO simulation products

"A sure bet for computer pilots who demand realistic scenery"
—Greg Harris, Editor of *Full Throttle*

BAO
Developers of Microsoft Flight Simulator

See your local retailer or call:
(217) 356-0188
for more information

©1994 Bruce Artwick Organization, Ltd. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Flight Simulator is a trademark of Bruce Artwick. The Las Vegas Scenery is a trademark of the Bruce Artwick Organization, Ltd.

Trapeze Flying

Soar Through The Skies With The Greatest Of Ease In The Aerobatic FLIGHT UNLIMITED

by Denny Atkin

UNLIMITED. NO RESTRICTIONS. THAT'S THE PHILOSOPHY BEHIND FLIGHT UNLIMITED. IT'S JUST YOU, the sky, and a plane that does just about anything you ask it to.

Anything aerobatic, that is. FLIGHT UNLIMITED is missing most of the staple elements of flight simulations. There are no missiles, guns, or enemy aircraft. You can't learn IFR navigation or practice for your cross-country solo. You can't even land at a different airport than the one you took off from. But unless you're just never happy without something to shoot at, you won't care. You'll be too busy choreographing aerial ballets, pulling off death-defying aerobatic stunts, or just enjoying a quiet soar down the ridge line to miss that stuff.

TOP FLIGHT

The "Unlimited" comes not from the feature list, but rather from unlimited-class aerobatic competitions flown by the planes simulated therein: the Bellanca Decathlon, Pitts Special, Sukhoi SU-31, and Extra 300S piston-engined sport planes; and the Grob G-103A sailplane. These planes don't fly like anything you've ever encountered on the PC. Part of that is due to the design of the real aircraft—they're light, overpowered, and stressed for high-G maneuvers. But some of that also comes from the innovative flight modeling.

Designer Seamus Blackley realized that conventional lookup table-based flight modeling techniques wouldn't work well with an aerobatic simulation, so his team decided to use "Real-Time Computational Fluid Dynamics." In simple terms, this method actually models the flow of air across the plane's surfaces, allowing the sim to recreate nearly any maneuver possible with a real plane. A hammerhead stall probably won't work in your favorite combat simulation not because the real plane couldn't pull off the maneuver, but because the flight model isn't programmed to react properly to that aerodynamic situation—namely, air flowing *backwards* over the control surfaces.

As you earn your wings you'll deal with engine torque, rudder-induced roll, gyroscopic effects on yaw and pitch, and even yaw caused by spiral airflow from the propeller washing against your vertical stabilizer. Learning to fly high-performance aircraft under a flight model this tough can be a challenge, but thankfully a press of the Tab key puts you back into the air after a crash. Beginners can fly a simplified model that does away with gyroscopic effects.

FLIGHT UNLIMITED

Price: $59.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-33 MHz or better, 8MB of RAM, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, SVGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive, 25MB hard drive space, mouse. (486-66 or higher and a joystick recommended, with 12MB of RAM for 1024x768 display.) Supports Sound Blaster, Roland RAP-10, Gravis Ultrasound/Max, Ensoniq SoundScape, and compatible sound cards; VFX-1, CyberMaxx, 7thSense, and i-glasses VR headsets
# of Players: 1
Protection: None
Designer: Seamus Blackley
Publisher: Looking Glass Technologies
Distributor: Virgin Interactive Entertainment
Irvine, CA
(800) 874-4607

A LESSON LEARNED

While there's nothing to shoot at and nowhere to go, that doesn't mean there's little to do in FLIGHT UNLIMITED. There are four primary flight activities: You can work your way through a series of aerobatics lessons, fly through a series of airborne obstacle courses, practice soaring in the Grob sailplane, or just go wild in free flight.

The lesson section should teach novices and aces alike new tricks. The 33 lessons range from simply maintaining level flight through the heart-shaped Avalanche and the thrilling Tailslide. Each lesson starts with a whiteboard showing a step-by-step description of the maneuver, followed by a scratchpad with last-minute hints that's displayed as the game loads. Then the real fun begins. The default cockpit view for lessons is a three-window arrangement showing views ahead and down each wing, instruments, and a 3-D graph of your intended and actual flight paths. The instructor's voice walks you through the maneuver as he demonstrates it and as you attempt to duplicate his actions. An optional heads-up control display gives visual cues for proper stick and pedal movements. The instructor rates your execution of the maneuver on a 10-point scale and gives you hints on how to do it better. While some maneuvers are easy to master, don't be surprised if it takes dozens of tries before you win a completion certificate for some of the advanced stunts. The instructor's helpful advice (and his blood-curdling scream if you pancake the plane) has to be one of the best uses of voice ever in a multimedia title.

FLIGHT UNLIMITED takes a quick break from ultra-realism with its Hoops courses. This is the part of the game where you get to try to break a high score. A series of

HE'S OUT TO PROVE HE'S INNOCENT OF MURDER. AND HE'LL KILL ANYONE THAT GETS IN THE WAY.

Full Throttle™ scorches the screen like an exhaust pipe on an exposed leg. You're Ben – deserted, left for dead and framed for murder. You'll do anything to clear your name. Like running big rigs off the road at 100 mph. And if a few butt-ugly bikers get the crap kicked out of them in the process, hey, that's life. It's big bad bikes, big bad gangs in a big bad world. It's Full Throttle. Where the courtroom is the street, and the judge is a tire iron.

Available now for IBM PC CD-ROM. Coming soon for Mac CD-ROM.

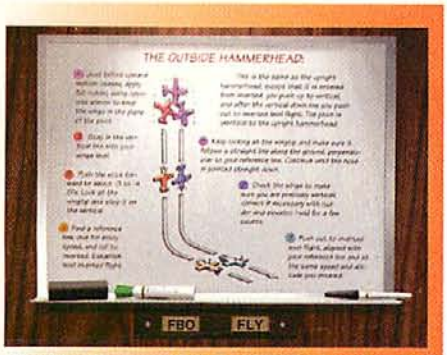
Full Throttle™ and ©1994 LucasArts Entertainment Company. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization.
The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company.

LUCAS Arts

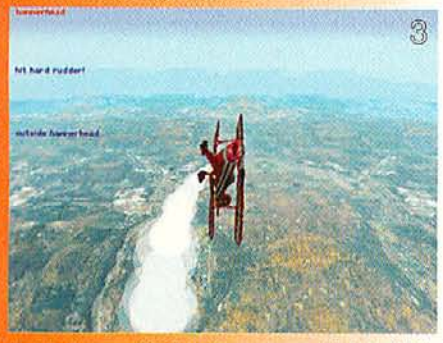
Circle Reader Service #66

HAMMERING IT IN

In at least one respect, aerobatic flying is similar to stand-up comedy: Timing is everything. Pulling off maneuvers in FLIGHT UNLIMITED doesn't require lightning-fast reflexes, just a good feel for your plane and lots of practice.



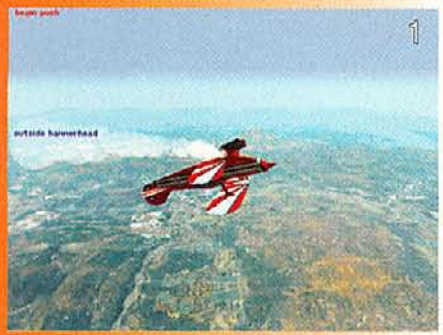
Here's a diagram of the outside hammerhead maneuver. Let's walk through it step by step.



Just before vertical motion ceases, kick in full left rudder to push the plane over on its left wing. Use opposite aileron to keep the plane's wings in the plane of the pivot. Watch your reference line and use aileron to keep your wingtip perpendicular to it.

Push the stick forward until the plane is flying straight up. You'll want to use an outside view, the virtual cockpit, or the three-panel view so you'll be able to stop on the vertical.

Continue the pivot until the plane's nose is pointed straight down. Hold the plane in this attitude for a few counts.



First, find a reference line in the terrain off your wingtip—you'll use this to maintain heading so you can pull out on a heading opposite the one you entered the maneuver on. Dive for speed, roll inverted, and you're ready to start.

As you near the altitude at which you started the maneuver, begin to push out to inverted level flight, watching the reference line off your wing. Your goal is to exit the maneuver at the same speed and altitude you came in on.

rings is suspended in the air over the landscape, which you have to fly through as quickly as possible. Miss a ring and you're hit with a time penalty. Four categories of courses present different challenges. The Trick category is amazingly tough—the only way to hit all the hoops is to pull off some very tough aerobatic maneuvers. Turn on the "Ghost Plane" and a wireframe plane flies the path of the best run recorded on that course, providing an innovative visual cue as to how close you are to beating the best time.

VIEW TO A THRILL The virtual cockpit in the Pitts Special scrolls almost as smoothly as moving your head around in the real thing.

For a more mellow challenge, try soaring in the Grob sailplane. Start in the air or try a towed takeoff with the help of the ubiquitous Ghost Plane. Once you've reached altitude, try to maintain or even increase it with the help of thermals and orographic lift (air blown upward along ridge lines).

EYE CANDY

Every few years a sim comes along that lets reviewers use the "sets new standards for graphics" cliché, and FLIGHT UNLIMITED is the 1995 entry in this club. This is the first sim to deliver terrain graphics that truly look like what you see out the windscreen of a real plane, instead of the Bizarro World polygons or pixel-explosion texture maps used by its predecessors. The six terrain areas in Vermont, Maine, Virginia, Arizona, Alaska, and France are only 12 square miles in area, but they're cleverly tiled to provide an endless canvas for your aerobatic displays.

Supported resolutions range from 320x200 through 1024x768, and terrain and aircraft detail is adjustable. A Pentium 90 is pretty smooth at 640x480, and ab-

DON'T BLINK

Jr.'s coming

You've got the need for speed and we won't hold you back. *Al Unser, Jr. Arcade Racing* is fast to learn and fast to play. Forget the frustration of picky little power train and suspension adjustments, just jump in, buckle up and punch it –just like the arcade racing games.

Available for Macintosh and new Windows '95, where you'll experience lightning-fast gameplay. *Al Unser, Jr. Arcade Racing* will leave all other racing games in your rearview mirror. So strap yourself in and get ready for the ride of your life!

AL UNSER JR. ARCADE RACING™

Sponsored by Delco Electronics.

It's racing and it's real.

To Order *Al Unser, Jr. Arcade Racing*, call 1-800-778-2299, or visit your local retailer

© 1995 Mindscape, Inc. Al Unser, Jr. Arcade Racing is a trademark of Mindscape, Inc. Al Unser, Jr. is a trademark of AUJ Motorsports Inc. Mindscape is a registered trademark and its logo is a trademark of Mindscape, Inc. All other products are properties of their respective holders. All rights reserved.

MINDSCAPE®
Mindscape, Inc.
60 Leveroni Court
Novato, CA 94949

Circle Reader Service #85

SCARF AND VR GOGGLES: FLYING IN VIRTUAL REALITY

FLIGHT UNLIMITED on a 17-inch monitor with a pair of good speakers and a subwoofer is about as close to the real thing as you can get without a pilot's license. At least, that's what I thought before I tried the simulator while wearing a pair of VIRTUAL i-GLASSES from **Virtual i-O**. Immersion in that environment was so realistic that I had to stop playing after about 35 minutes because I was in danger of becoming airsick.

Along with the i-GLASSES, FLIGHT UNLIMITED also supports the VFX1, CYBERMAXX, and the **7thSense** VIRTUAL REALITY ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM. The i-GLASSES display isn't stereoscopic, but it still greatly enhances realism thanks to its head-tracking feature. With the game set to the virtual-cockpit display, the view smoothly follows your head as you turn it from side-to-side. The effect is extremely convincing: Tilt your head and the horizon angles realistically, and a rear-view check requires you to twist around in your chair.

The i-GLASSES support only a low-res display, but because the virtual cockpit mode has the slowest frame rate, you'll want to turn down the resolution and detail anyway. Even with the game set at 320x200 and low detail, the movement can stutter on a Pentium 90 system when you combine constant head-movements with jerky maneuvering. Even so, this is still the best environment for flying the sim, as it's extremely easy and natural to turn your head to verify your plane's attitude—the loss of detail is more than made up by the incredible situational awareness afforded by the VR environment.

solutely fluid at 320x400. On a 486 you'll want to stick to one of the 320-across resolutions. The 1024x768 mode seems to have been designed with the P6 in mind. It looks incredible, but even on a fast Pentium you can only pull a couple of frames per second.

You'll find a wealth of view options in and out of the cockpit. The virtual cockpit mode looks superb, but reduces the frame rate. The full-screen mode is impressive, but with no way to switch your view to the side or back it's tough to pull off many stunts.

HAPPY LANDINGS

FLIGHT UNLIMITED packs lots of nice touches. You access various flight modes and program features by wandering around a 3-D flight office, clicking on a globe, for instance, to change your location, or on a model plane to take flight. Each player can set up a logbook which keeps track of accumulated flying hours and provides access to recorded flights. The well-written 108-page manual works well as supplement to the in-game lessons.

There are a couple of very minor bugs (a

THE GAUGE OF A GREAT GAME Enjoying the outside camera view doesn't mean sacrificing accurate flight instrumentation.

directional guide arrow that turns itself back on after you've disabled it comes to mind, along with some problems with the VCR feature losing your smoke trail), but there's really very little to complain about here.

Best of all, much of what you learn can be applied to your favorite combat sims, if their flight models allow it. So next time you take to the air, imagine the look on the face of your favorite head-to-head opponent when he tries to follow you through a Reverse Cuban Eight followed by an Outside Immelman. That's almost as much fun as flying this superb sim.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

FLIGHT UNLIMITED

RATING

PROS Incredible flight model enables nearly any maneuver real planes can perform. High resolution graphics make the game's terrain and virtual cockpit look almost real.

CONS Massive horsepower requirements will restrict many gamers to lower resolutions and detail levels. Lacks multiplayer capability. Where are the guns?

the cutting edge just got a *whole lot sharper...*

catch the future of gaming at
PSYGNOSIS ON LINE

http://www.sony.com go to video games then PSYGNOSIS

Circle Reader Service #60

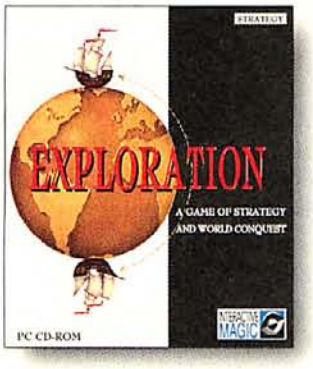
Have you ever wondered what it would feel like to be on top of the world? How about beneath it? There are those who have already experienced such exhilaration. Their names? Columbus, De Gama, Le Maire, Cook and Bougainville – the world's most famous explorers. Now you can create your own adventures in Exploration – a remarkably in-depth game of strategy and world conquest, new from Interactive Magic.

Today, you could be on top of the world.

Before you set sail from Spain, Portugal, England, France or the Netherlands, you tour your home port. Oversee the construction of your shipyard. Enlist your crew. Equip your ship. Buy and sell commodities. In fact, you may even want to make a trip to the local banker for information about funding your expedition. After surviving possible mutiny and vicious battles with rival ships, you may be lucky enough to reach the New World. However, your journey is far from over. You must now embark on your quest to found a colonial empire. Conquering villages, winning over the natives and tilling the land are but a few of the challenges facing you and your weary crew.

The graphics are nothing short of brilliant. Complemented by unlimited, realistic animation scenes, every new game brings new territories to conquer. New adversities to overcome. The adventures and newfound fortunes are virtually limitless.

Tomorrow, beneath it.



For more information on Exploration, simply give us a call at 919-461-0948. The New World awaits your arrival. Do you have what it takes to make it there?

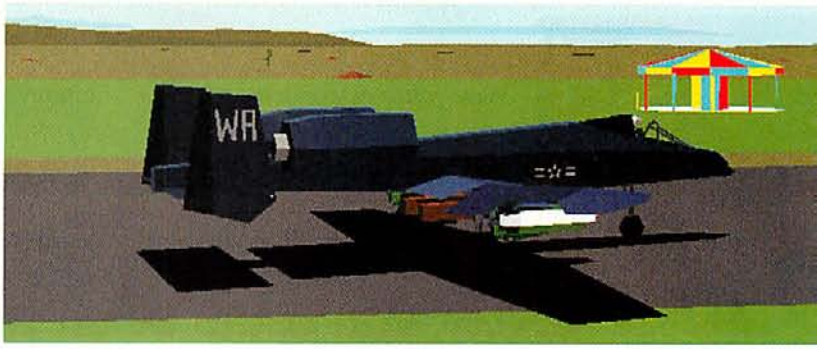
INTERACTIVE MAGIC

Circle Reader Service #37

A game of strategy and world conquest for PC CD-ROM.

© 1995 Interactive Magic

Warthog Attack



A-10 ATTACK! Invades Apple Airspace With Campaigns, Multiple Aircraft Control

by Christopher Breen

As a Mac user writing for a magazine devoted largely to PC games, it's hard not to feel a little put upon. After all, you guys have jillions of games to choose from and usually get the really cool stuff first. Over here on the Mac side, we're still waiting for games that have been ported to the *Amiga*, for crying out loud.

But every once in a while, someone is bold enough to create exclusively for the Mac a game so good it momentarily quells our PC envy. **Graphic Simulations'** F/A-18 HORNET and **Bungie Software's** MARATHON are two such games. And who remembers that, by the time MYST did Windows, it was already old news on the Mac? Well, my PC-loving friends, add one more to the Mac column: a flight/battlefield simulation called A-10 ATTACK! that won't find a spot on PC shelves for at least a year. Is it your turn to be envious? In two words, Darned tootin'!

A-10 ATTACK!

Price: $58
System Requirements: 68030 Macintosh, 4 MB RAM, System 7.0 or higher, 11.4 MB hard drive space, 13-inch color monitor.
Protection: None
Designer: Eric Parker
Publisher: Parsoft
Richardson, TX
(214) 479-1340

A PIG IN BITS

As the name implies, this sim is modeled on the A-10A Thunderbolt II—known to the aviation-savvy as the Warthog. A late '70s, ground-attack aircraft used extensively in the Gulf War, the A-10 carries the biggest durned gun this side of Arnold Schwarzenegger and enough ordnance to put a serious crimp in anyone's weekend plans.

"Whoa, Nelly!" those of you already inducted into the winged world may mutter, "*That* slow, ugly beast? Why would anyone want to fly a Hog?"

Admittedly, the A-10 is neither a sexy, high-performance jet fighter nor a classic WWII dogfighter. The charm of the A-10 lies not in sleek lines and turn-on-a-dime performance. We must harken instead to our boyish roots: flying a Hog is exhilarating because it's a blast to blow things to smithereens when you're up-close-and-personal.

HOG ROLLING

Compared with such high-tech flying machines as the Mac's other popular modern-day flight sim, F/A-18 HORNET, the A-10 is fairly stripped down. The plane possesses no active radar—just a simple flashing light and alarm to indicate when someone in the vicinity is painting the skies with radar. The HUD (Heads-Up Display) is straightforward, offering three operational modes: Navigation, Pave Penny (for missile guidance), and CCIP (for bomb targeting). The plane comes complete with chaff, flares, and ECM (Electronic Countermeasures). And of course you have the usual views: peek-out-the-window, weapons, tower, and external. A-10 ATTACK! also offers a terrific zoom mode that can't be found anywhere else in the Mac universe. But where A-10 ATTACK! gets complicated is in the weaponry.

This sucker carries a wide variety of armaments ranging from simple iron bombs to laser-guided missiles to electro-optical weapons loaded onto 11 separate stations. Aside from trying to remember exactly what each weapon does and how best to deploy it, you have to recall where you put it, because you cannot cycle through the different weapons as you can with F/A-18 HORNET. Beginning pilots will spend much of their time flipping on the Autopilot, switching into Look Down view, locating a particular weapon, and then activating it with an Option-click (yes, this is the first Mac flight sim that allows you to operate switches and knobs with the mouse) or with one of the Function or Keypad keys.

Deploying weapons may may not be what you'd expect, either. To begin with, accurately dropping bombs, even while employing CCIP, isn't easy. When targeted from a distance, bombs invariably fall short or long. A-10 ATTACK!'s maker, **Parsoft**, claims that this is a true representation of bomb targeting on an A-10—you must get close to ensure a direct hit. Players doubting this claim (or simply lacking the patience to practice) are welcome to turn on the Easy Weapons Hits option. The sim also includes environmental modeling that affects the performance of your aircraft (read: wind). Lining up on the runway, dropping the gear and flaps,

and cutting the throttle just won't cut it in this sim. Rather, you have to contend with the possibility of being blown all over tarnation just prior to touchdown.

Because A-10 ATTACK! was created by Eric Parker, the man responsible for the smooth-as-silk rendering algorithms used in HELLCATS OVER THE PACIFIC, motion is extremely fluid. Since HELLCATS, Eric and crew have dramatically improved the scenery: landscapes are studded with more realistic mountains and pitted with canyons. They even went to the trouble to include sun-blinding and an accurate representation of the constellations you'd see on a nocturnal mission.

A-10 ATTACK! comes with four training missions for practicing takeoffs, landings, air-to-ground and air-to-air attacks. For additional training, you're also welcome to take on one of the two open-ended, quick-start missions. The real meat and potatoes of the action takes place during eight missions set in a Germany soon to be overrun by a reformed Communist threat.

VIRTUAL BATTLEFIELD ENVIRONMENT

These eight missions give you your first hint that A-10 ATTACK! is more than merely a great flight sim. The game is only the first piece in a much larger enterprise called the Virtual Battlefield Environment (VBE), which has similarities to **Spectrum Holobyte's** FALCON 3.0 Electronic Battlefield Series on the PC side. However, in addition to adding aircraft to the simulation as with FALCON 3.0, you'll be able to switch to different vehicles on the fly.

SEARCH AND DESTROY This is what it looks like to sit behind the business-end of one heavy-duty flying weapons platform.

Here's the idea: In real battles you have a number of participants—some air-based, some floating about on a body of water, others riding around in tanks and jeeps. Traditionally, Mac-based sims limited your participation to operating a single vehicle while the battle raged around you. Using VBE, it will be possible to jump from one vehicle to another. For example, in A-10 ATTACK!, you'll be able to take out a SAM site with your high-tech fighter, jump to the A-10 to blow up the fuel dump, then jump to a submarine to sink a battle cruiser, and finally jump to a jeep back at the base in order to nip over to the Officer's Club for a well-deserved drink.

In VBE's current A-10 implementation, you can command several aircraft at the same time. Simply create a series of waypoints on the Tactical Map for the planes to follow, indicate how fast and at what altitude they should fly, and the missions you'd like them to perform once airborne. You could, for example, command an A-10 to take off, level out at 150 feet, travel southeast for 22.6 miles, make a sharp left turn, climb to 630 feet, take out a pesky AA site perched on a hill, fly west for 15.2 miles, bomb a destroyer, and return to base. During this mission, an automated F-16 could be taking care of the bogies above while you personally fly a second A-10 against a complement of tanks. As the battle progresses, it's possible to monitor the other planes by "visiting" them, watching their progress from a wingman's perspective. If visiting seems too passive, you can take over the controls of any of the A-10s.

Because the VBE engine is already contained in A-10, adding new vehicles, missions, and code is as simple as dropping additional VBE modules—much like Photoshop "plug-ins"—into the A-10 folder. In addition, Parsoft has big plans for future updates, including: enhanced graphics, a native mode Power PC version, and multiplayer capability, including networking (both head-to-head and cooperative missions).

IN YOUR FACE The mission planning interface is well laid-out and easy to use. This example shows you the options available while planning mission waypoints.

SQUEELS AND KINKS

Considering the complexity of the planning components of this sim, it's a pity that more care wasn't taken in preparing the manual. The online tutorial suffices for walking you through the training missions, but vital information concerning waypoints—the heart of many of the German missions—is woefully lacking. Although you can piece this puzzle together by studying other aircraft with preset waypoints, an additional tutorial would help immensely. Additionally, some bugs in the current version of A-10 cause the program to quit unceremoniously from time to time. Parsoft is aware of the problem and is working on a fix.

These complaints aside, without the Virtual Battlefield Environment (VBE), Parsoft's A-10 ATTACK! would be just a terrific flight sim. With VBE, A-10 ATTACK! represents a remarkable first step in a revolutionary Mac-gaming technology. As far as we're concerned, this lowly Hog is a blue-ribbon winner.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

A-10 ATTACK!

RATING 4½ stars

PROS A-10 is armed with a rich campaign feature, realistic flight model, and good frame rate. Ambitious Virtual Battlefield Environment lets pilots jump to different aircraft on the fly—a first for Mac gamers.

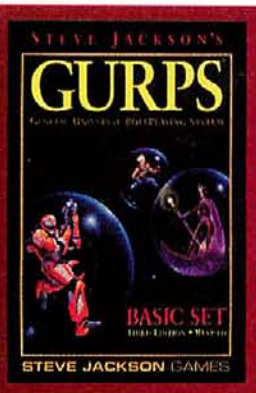
CONS A-10 isn't as rugged as its real-world counterpart due to occasional crash bugs. The manual is sadly lacking in important information.

CHIPS & BITS INC. BOARDGAMES & RPGS

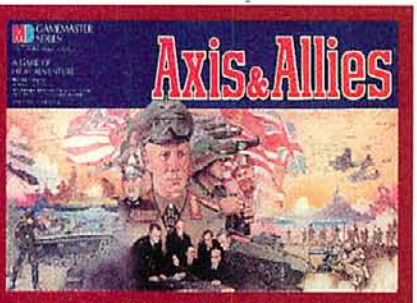
'WARHAMMER FANTASY' Encounter fascinating and dangerous people, mysterious events, sinister plots and terrifying monsters. Over one hundred careers, one hundred and thirty skills, a combat system and seven types of magic with over one hundred and fifty spells! **$19**

'TALISMAN; DUNGEON OF DOOM' Beneath the ancient ruins lies the haunted realm of the dread Lord of Darkness. The corridors and rooms of his dungeon realm are home to powerful monsters that guard his fabled hoards of treasure. Meanwhile, beyond crags lies the mountain realm of the fierce Eagle King. This fierce and noble ruler will help any adventurer that can defeat him, but to reach him the adventurer must first brave the natural dangers below the Eagle King's palace. **$25**

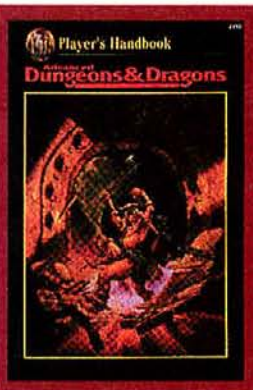
'THE STORY-TELLERS HAND-BOOK' From the depths of imagination, there are no constants in this world, nothing remains the same while Vampires, Werewolves, Magi and other creatures of the night stalk this land. Only one mortal keeps a firm grasp on the chaos circling us. **$15**



'GURPS BASIC SET' the Generic Universal Roleplaying System, is the most flexible roleplaying system ever created. With just this Basic Set, you can adventure in any world you can imagine. Rules are included for all types of weapons from clubs to lasers... for wizards and magic, with more than 100 spells... for psionic powers. **$16**



'AXIS & ALLIES' Decide the fate of a nation and the destiny of the world. The Balkans have fallen. Pearl Harbor has been attacked. Wake Island is in Japanese hands and Rommel has the British on the run! **$33**



'ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS PLAYER'S HANDBOOK' Everything the player needs is here to create a mighty hero or crafty wizard, unique aspects of the elves, dwarves, halflings, and other fantasy races, all the weapons, armor, magical spells, and rules for thrilling battles against supernatural monsters! **$18**

BOARDGAMES

ANCIENT

4 Bats of Ancient Wrld	$21
Alexander at Tyre	$18
Alexander's Generals	$33
Ancient Empires	$29
Ancients	$25
Battles of Alexander	$33
Caesar: The Civil Wars	$38
Imperator	$21
Peloponnesian War	$29
Siege of Jerusalem	$27
VI Against Rome	$27

AMERICAN REVOLUTION

1776	$22
Rebels & Redcoats 2	$25
War of 1812	$22

CIVIL WAR

1863:American Civil Wr	$28
Across Five Aprils	$23
Bobby Lee: ACW	$37
Civil War	$19
Dixie: 1861 1st Bull Run	$9
Gettysburg	$15
Lee Takes Command	$22
Roads to Gettysburg	$24
Stonewall in the Valley	$29

FANTASY

Advanced Heroquest	$42
Battle Masters	$42
Dragon Dice	$10
Dragon Lords	$29
Dragon Strike	$33
Dungeon	$16
Hero Quest	$29
Iron Dragon	$25
Magic Realm	$23
Man O' War	$42
Talisman (3rd Ed)	$44
The Hobbit Adventure	$29
Titan	$23
Warhammer Fantasy	$48
Warhammer Quest	$47
Xanth	$21

BOARDGAMES

ECONOMICS

Global Survival	$34
Stocks & Bonds	$19
The Stock Market Gme	$19

LEISURE / FAMILY

Acquire	$19
Alibi	$12
Blind Justice	$19
Circus Maximus	$11
Restaurant	$25
T.V. Wars	$12
The Brickyard	$20
Tycoon	$15
Wild Space	$34
Word Power	$15

MEDIEVAL

Age of Chivalry 2	$27
Black Prince	$25
Henry V	$28
Ironsides	$28
The Crusades II	$28

MODERN

7th Fleet	$27
Across the Suez	$13
Attack Sub	$19
Back to Iraq	$18
Battlefield Europe	$22
Crisis: Korea 1995	$29
Firepower	$23
Flashpoint: Golan	$29
Flight Leader	$21
Gulf Strike	$29
Harpoon	$25
IDF (Israeli Dfnce Frce)	$29
Light Division	$24
Main Battle Tank	$24
Modern Naval Bttles 3	$19
Nato	$15
Phantom Leader	$25
Phase Line Smash	$25
Stand & Die	$50
Tac Air	$19
Team Yankee	$20

BOARDGAMES

NAPOLEONIC

Austerlitz	$30
Battles for Empires	$32
Battles of Waterloo	$33
Borodino	$29
Eagles of the Empire	$29
Empires at War	$24
Empires in Arms	$27
From Valmy to Waterloo	$30
L'Armee du Nord	$33
La Bat d'aurstaedt	$30
La Bat de Ligny	$39
La Bat de Mont St.Jean	$33
La Bat de Quatre Bras	$31
La Bat de Wavre	$25
Napoleon at Austerlitz	$20
Napoleon at Leipzig	$30
Napoleon on t' Danube	$19
Napoleon Battles	$23
Napoleons Battles 2	$14
Napoleon Bttl Exp Mod	$13
Napln's Leipzig Cmpgn	$25
Napln's Peninsula Cmp	$22
Napln's Russian Cmp	$22
Napleon/Waterloo Cmp	$30
Napoleons Later Bttles	$25
The Napoleonic Wars	$31
War & Peace	$23
War to the Death	$21
Wellington's Victory	$16
Wooden Ships/Iron Men	$19

SPORTS

Baseball Strategy	$17
Bowl Bound	$15
Decathlon	$13
Dynasty League Bsball	$36
Football Strategy	$12
Pay Dirt	$19
Regatta	$19
Speed Circuit	$19
Statis Pro Basketball	$24
Superstar Baseball	$18
Title Bout	$19
World Cup FB (Soccer)	$38
Wrasslin'	$15

BOARDGAMES

RAILROAD

1830: RR & Rbbr Brn	$20
1835	$49
1856	$37
1870	$38
Australian Rails	$21
British Rails	$21
Empire Builder	$25
Eurorails	$25
Express	$11
Nippon Rails	$21
North American Rails	$21
Rail Baron	$19

SCIENCE FICTION

Alpha Omega	$19
BATTSC Objctve Raids	$13
BattleTech Cmpnd CD	$33
Battletech 3rd Ed.	$19
Blood Berets	$29
Blood Bowl	$45
Cosmic Encounter	$29
Federation & Empre Dx	$38
Fury of the Clansmen	$29
Gateway to the Stars	$22
Hacker 1 or 2	$16
Imperium, 2nd Ed.	$20
Merchant of Venus	$25
Rage:Werewolf Starter	$9
Roadkill	$19
Silent Death: TNM Dlx	$42
Space Marine	$49
Star Fleet Battles	$25
Star Wars Starter Deck	$9
Starforce Terra	$19
Stellar Conquest	$19
Warhammer 40K	$47

VIETNAM / KOREA

Battles of Korean War	$33
Frozen Chosin	$25
Platoon	$16
Silver Bayonette	$17
Tet Offensive	$33
The Korean War	$18
Vietnam	$18

BOARDGAMES

STRATEGY

Advanced Civilization	$25
Blackbeard	$27
Britannia	$19
Civilization	$29
Colonial Diplomacy	$42
Deluxe Diplomacy	$42
Diplomacy	$19
Enemy in Sight	$12
Feudal	$18
Florida	$25
Guerilla (Card Based)	$19
History of the World	$27
Kingmaker	$19
Kremlin	$16
Lords of t' Sierra Madre	$34
Maharaja	$23
New World	$19
Pax Britannica	$18
Republic of Rome	$29
Supremacy, 3rd Ed.	$42
The New Acquire	$25
Tournament Terrace	$29
Viceroys	$25
We the People	$29

WAR: GENERAL

Alamo	$15
Battle of Alma	$28
Blood & Iron	$25
Cmpgns of Fred t'Great	$24
Kolin:Fredrick's 1st Def	$34
Lion of the North	$29
The '45	$25
The Kings War	$30
Thirty Years War Quad	$27
Zorndorf:Wrrs o'Russia	$36

WORLD WAR 1

Aces High	$24
Aces of Aces Pwrhouse	$19
Knights of the Air	$19
Landships	$27
Lawrence of Arabia.	$20
Richtofen's War	$19
SMS Goeben	$32

BOARDGAMES

WORLD WAR 2

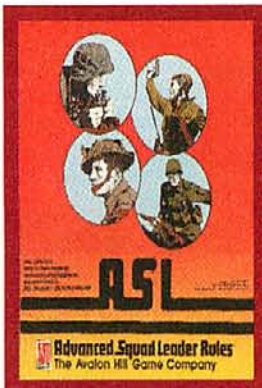
A Winter War	$29
Advnced Squad Leader	$38
Advanced Third Reich	$38
Afrika	$21
Afrika Korps	$12
Air Force	$23
Ambush	$27
Anzio	$19
Ardennes	$27
Axis & Allies	$29
B-17	$18
Battle of the Bulge	$16
Breakout: Normandy	$23
Britain Stands Alone	$25
Campaign to Stalingrad	$29
D-Day	$16
Days of Decision II	$42
Flat Top	$29
G.D.'40:Bttle for Stonne	$30
Hitler's War	$15
Last Blitzkrieg	$25
Luftwaffe	$23
Midway	$19
Naval War	$12
Operation Crusader	$29
Over the Reich	$30
Pacific War	$37
Panzer Leader	$23
Panzerblitz 2	$25
Run Silent, Run Deep	$28
Russian Front	$21
Salvo 1 or 2	$23
Second Front	$83
Sink the Bismarck	$23
Squad Leader	$23
Third Reich	$19
Thunder at Cassino	$19
Turnng Point Stalingrad	$19
Up Front (Card Game)	$19
Victory in the Pacific	$17
War at Sea	$12
War in the Desert	$65
West Front	$44
World War 2	$33
World in Flames	$49

© 1995 CHIPS & BITS, INC.

CALL 800-699-4263 **FAX 802-767-3382**
Int'l 802-767-3033 **Source 10378**
PO Box 234 Dept 10378 Rochester, VT 05767

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. Call for details.
Visa, MC and Discover accepted. **CHECKS HELD 4 WEEKS. MONEY ORDERS UNDER $200 SAME AS CASH.** COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price / availability may change. All sales final.

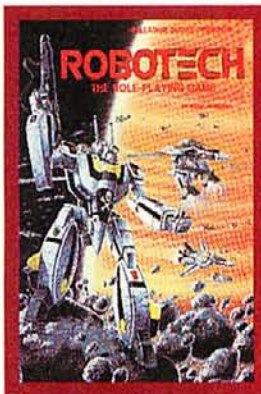
'LEE TAKES COMMAND' Covers the full range of features of the campaign. Special rules cover the Federal Supply trains, Stuart's cavalry, the poor command structures on both sides, Union gunboats and rebel shore batteries, and much more. All this material combines to make this game one of the best studies of the Civil War. **$22**



'ADVANCED SQUAD LEADER' is a completely redesigned version of wargaming's most popular game system bulging with new material to maintain its state of the art reputation on the cutting edge of wargame design. This comes in a three ring binder so it can constantly be updated by removing obsolete pages. **$38**

'ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS DUNGEON MASTER GUIDE' All the information you need to create and run thrilling, swords and sorcery adventures is clearly laid out in the Dungeon Master Guide. Learn all there is to know about magical spells, hundreds of magical devices and treasures. **$15**

'WARHAMMER QUEST' is the game of battle, magic and adventure. You take the part of heroic warriors as they explore the caves and tunnels vanquishing terrifying monsters and avoiding deadly traps in their quest for treasure and glory. **$47**



'ROBOTECH' The Robotech RPG series will go beyond simply emulating the T.V. show. You will have the unique opportunity to build onto the existing series. You will be able to create the intervening 9 years between the destruction of the SDF-1 and 2 and the launching of the SDF-3. **$11**

'MAGIC THE GATHERING STARTER DECK' is the first in the DECKMASTER series of collectable trading card games from Wizards of the Coast. Featuring more than 300 different cards, 60 in each deck, this is a fantasy game of epic proportions. Some cards are fairly common, some uncommon, and some rare. **$8**

RPG: FANTASY

AD&D 2ND EDITION
Dungeon Masters Gde $15
Monstrous Manual $19
Players Hndbk Revised $18
Audio Adventures
First Quest $22
Hail the Heroes $12
Karameikos $22
Night of the Vampire $12
Red Steel Cmp Theme $13
Red Steel Cmpgn Exp $22
Track of the Vampire $13
Track of the Werewolf $13
Dark Sun Accessories
Complet Gladiator $13
Dark Sun Boxed Set $17
Dune Trader $10
Fall of the Dragon King $25
Slave Tribes $10
Terrors of the Desert $12
Valley of Dust & Fire $10
Veiled Alliance $10
Dark Sun Sourcebooks
City by the Silt Sea $19
Citystate of Tyr $10
Dragon Kings Hardbnd $16
Elves of Athas $10
Will & the Way $12
FR Boxed Sets
City of Splendors $19
Elminster's Ecologies $19
Great Khan Game $11
Horde $15
Maztica FR Setting $16
Menzoberranzan $22
Ruins of Myth Drannor $16
Ruins of Undermntn $16
FR Sourcebooks
Aurora's Whle Rlms Cat $8
Code of the Harpers $13
Dalelands $9
Draconomicon $13
Drow of the Underdark $13
Elves of Evermeet $13
Guide to the FR $13
Pirates of t Fallen Stars $13

RPG: FANTASY

MONSTROUS COMPENDIUM
Al-Qadim Creatures $10
Brightright:Bk O' Mnstrs $15
Compndium Annual '94 $15
Dark Sun:Trrrs of Desrt $11
Fiend Folio Creatures $10
Greyhawk Creatures $9
Kara-Tur Creatures $15
Monstrous Compndium $15
Mystara Mnstrous Cmp $15
Outer Planes Creatures $11
Planescape Mnstr Cmp $15
Planescape M Comp 2 $15
Ravenloft Appendix 3 $15
Ravenloft Creatures $10
Spljjammer Creatures 1 $9
Planescape
Campaign Setting $25
Pines of Chaos Bxd Set $22
Planes of Conflict $25
Planescape Accessories
In the Cage:Gde to Sigil $12
Planescape Adventures
Deva Spark $9
Eternal Boundary $9
Fires of Dis $10
Harbinger House $11
In the Abyss $9
Well of Worlds $13
Ravenloft
Hour of the Knife Advntr $9
Nightmare Lands $16
Ravenloft Cmpgn Sttng $25
Ravenloft Setting: F L $16
The Gothic Earth Gazet $16

CASTLE FALKENSTEIN
Castle Falkenstein HB $25
Castle Falkenstein SC $19
Comme Il Faut $12

INDIANA JONES
I J & Golden Vampires $16
I Jones & t' Rising Sun $15
Indiana Jones $25
Raiders of the Lost Ark $19

RPG: FANTASY

DICE POLY MEGATUBES
Opaque Set Assorted $3
Pearlescent Set Assort $6
Transparent Set Assort $5
Twinkle Set Assorted $6

GURPS
Bestiary $14
Bunnies & Burrows $14
China $14
Cliffhangers $11
Deathwish $7
Espionage $14
Fantasy, 2nd Edition $15
GURPS Rulebook $16
Hig-Tech, 2nd Edition $14
Magic Items 2 $14
Martial Arts $13
Operation Endgame $14
Psionics $14
Supporting Cast $14
Timeline $14
Ultra-Tech 2nd Edition $14
Update (2nd-3rd Ed.) $5
Vehicles $16
GURPS Fantasy
Camelot $14
Conan $14
Fantasy Adventures $14
Fantasy GM Pack $8
Grimoire (Reprint) $14
Magic 2nd Ed. $14
GURPS Times
Aztecs $14
Imperial Rome $14
Robin Hood $14
Scarlet Pimpernel $11
Vikings $14

SKYREALNS OF JORUNE
Skyrealms Jorune 3rd $16

WARHAMMER FANTASY
Apocrypha Now! $11
The Enemy Within V. 1 $11
Warhammer Fantasy $19

RPG: HORROR

CALL OF CTHULHU
1990's Handbook $11
Advnts in Arkham Cntry $14
Blood Brothers 1 or 2 $15
Cairo Guidebook $10
Call of Cthulhu (5th Ed) $16
Creature of Dreamlands $13
Encyclopedia Cthulhiana $9
Investigator Sheets (45) $7
Investigator's Cmpnion 2 $10
Keeper's Compendium $11
Keeper's Screen,5th Ed $12
London Guidebook $10
Miskatonic University $10
New Tales frm Lovecraft $9
Sacraments of Evil $14
Secret Societies $14
Strange Aeons $11
Taint of Madness $16
Ye Book of Monstres $10
Call of Cthulhu Adventure
At Your Door $13
Cthulhu Casebook $15
Cthulhu Now, 2nd Ed $13
Curse of Cthulhu $15
Dark Designs $14
Dreamlands, 2nd Ed $13
Escape from Innsmouth $16
Fatal Experiments $14
Fearful Passages $14
Great Old Ones $13
Horror on Orient Exprss $29
King of Chicago $10
Mansions of Madness $14
Mystery:Serpent Mounds $14
Return to Dunwich $14
Tles of Miskatonic Valley $14
The Stars are Right $15
Thing at the threshold $13
C of Cthulhu Licensed Items
Devil's Children $6
Dwellers in the Shdows $14
End of the World $13
In the Time of Lovecraft $7
Lurking Fears $13
Walker in the Wastes $15

RPG: HORROR

GURPS HORROR
Creatures of the Night $14
CthulhuPunk $16
Horror $14
Mage:The Ascension $16
Vampire Companion $16
Vampire:Masquerade $16
Werewolf: Apocalypse $16

MAGE
Ascention's Right Hand $13
Book of Madness $13
Book of Shadows $15
Chantry Book $15
Chaos Factor $13
Doom of Fate $10
Mage $19
Virtual Adepts Tradition $10

VAMPIRE
Anarch Cookbook SB $13
Chicago By Night SB $15
Kindred's Most Wanted $13
Storyteller's Handbook $15
Storyteller's Screen $10
Vampire, 2nd Edition $19
Vampire Players Guide $18
Vampire Adventure
Blood Nativity $5
Dirty Secrets of Blk Hnd $13
Elysium:The Elder War $13
Hunters Hunted $10

WEREWOLF
GM Screen $10
Werewolf, 2nd Edition $19
Werewolf Adventure
Rite of Passage $10
Undr a Blood Rd Moon $10
Valkenburg Foundation $10
Ways of the Wolf $10

WRAITH
Character's Kit $10
Storyteller's Screen $10
Wraith $19

RPG: SCI-FI

GURPS SCI-FI
Aliens $14
Atomic Horror $14
Callahan's Xtme Saloon $14
Cyberpunk $14
Cyberworld (Reprint) $14
For love of Mother-Not $8
Lensmen $14
Robots $14
Time Travel (Reprint) $14
Time Travel Adventures $14
War Against the Chtorr $14

STAR WARS
Star Wars Hardcover $19
Star Wars Sourcebook $18
Star Wars Adventures
Bttle for the Golden Sun $10
Black Ice $10
Classic Adventures $15
Crisis on Cloud City $10
Death in the Undercity $10
Domain of Evil $10
Isis Coordinates $10
Jedi's Honor $12
Mission to Lianna $10
Planet in the Mist $10
Strike Force: Shinlpole $10
Supernova $13
Star Wars Sourcebooks
Classic Campaigns $13
Cracken's Rebel Ops $13
Dark Empires $19
Dark Force Rising $15
Gamemaster Hndbook $15
Heir to the Empires $15
Imperial $18
Last Command $18
Miniatures Rules, 2nd $15
Rebel Alliance $18
The Jedi $19
Star Wars Supplements
Creatures of the Galaxy $13
Galladinium's Tchnlogy $13
Gamemaster's Screen $10
Planets of the Galaxy 3 $13

Circle Reader Service #200

© 1995 CHIPS & BITS, INC.

Deploy. Destroy. Enjoy!

Command a single squad or an entire battalion as any Allied or Axis nation – *and get ready to rumble!* Game play is fun, easy and gorgeous! Explosive SVGA graphics and intense animation help you feel the destruction as buildings burn and tanks explode! All this plus digitized photos of over 200 tanks make STEEL PANTHERS as exciting to watch as it is to play. Add digitized sound effects and this WW II blockbuster will have you running for cover!

To Order: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-601-PLAY with Visa/MasterCard (North America only, please).

On PC DOS CD-ROM for IBM and Compatibles

STEEL PANTHERS™

Screens shown: 256-color SVGA.

SSI®

A MINDSCAPE® COMPANY

STEEL PANTHERS is a trademark of Strategic Simulations, Inc.
©1995 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

The Pioneering Spirit Of A Wargame Guru

GARY GRIGSBY FINDS NEW LIFE AFTER GRAPHICS CHANGES

by Alan Emrich

IN THE PAPER GAME COMMUNITY, WARGAMING HAS SEVERAL REVERED "OLD MEN." NAMES LIKE JIM Dunnigan, Don Greenwood and Frank Chadwick highlight the list of pioneers who grappled with hex and counters for our hobby, blazing a trail out of the wilderness we still follow. In those bygone days, a CRT was a Combat Results Table, and "real" gamers weren't afraid to do multiplication and division in their heads to calculate combat.

When this great hobby went to bits (computer bits, that is) in the early 1980s, though, an entirely new world emerged. Early computer games seemed to step out of a parallel universe, electronic copies of the safe, sure, tried-and-true paper gaming products of those days. Upon virtual, hex-based game maps, players maneuvered virtual, square-shaped counters, and rolled virtual dice to resolve battles quantified by an odds column found on the back of the rules book (they weren't even "manuals" or "docs" in those days, but rather "rules books," another term ported over from paper games).

As the molten mass of this new computer wargaming world cooled, companies such as SSI and EA rose from the primordial soup of the budding industry. They brought with them many designers filled with ideas of how to best use the new computer medium. Of these, none has worked harder, lasted longer, or produced more fine wargames than Gary Grigsby.

What really sets a Gary Grigsby wargame apart is the depth of its research. This is usually passed along to the players via intricate combat and logistics formulae using numbers found on vast, spreadsheet-like tables. Wargamers who like to feel that they're weighing in all possible factors love a Gary Grigsby game for its exacting historical "numerology," if you will, quantifying everything from soup to nuts.

Of the 23 wargames Gary has designed, three have made the *CGW* Hall-of-Fame (placing Gary second only to Sid Meier in that category), and the rest all still worthy of any wargamer's time. Despite the accolades he's won, Gary readily admits that none of his titles are likely to be half-million sellers (a tenth of that, more likely, is closer to the sales figure for most, even successful, historical wargames). Even so, he doesn't hesitate to extend his thanks to the hard core, history-oriented players who, in their quest for games with greater depth and realism, have kept food on his table for thirteen years.

BROADSIDES & GRIPESHOT

G-2

*** Norm Koger is slaving away at THE AGE OF RIFLES for SSI, and remarks, "The very first scenario I did was Omdurman. Aside from the historical interest, the battle has a number of interesting elements that make for an ideal test scenario: wide variation in unit quality and equipment, gunboats, several nationalities, and an interesting tactical situation." Norm, you have our attention, we're (patiently?) waiting...**

*** Despite rumors to the contrary, it seems that MASTER OF ORION DELUXE and MOO GOLD are not going to be published. Instead, it seems that MASTER OF XENON (MOX) will carry on the MOO tradition with more of everything, including high-res graphics and finally, network play.**

*** New company TalonSoft certainly plans on getting its claws into the wargame industry. Their first release, BATTLEGROUND: ARDENNES (previewed in last issue's Beta Bits) should be available shortly after you**

(continued on page 202)

G-2 *(continued from page 201)*

READ THIS, AND WILL BE FOLLOWED BY BATTLEGROUND: GETTYSBURG before the end of the year. This latter title is rumored to have something in it for the Napoleonic enthusiast as well. The Battleground engine is designed to easily change historical settings, graphics (always in 256-color SVGA), scale, scenarios, etc., without having to totally rewrite the program code from scratch. All of the upcoming games in the series are planned for both Windows 3.1 and Win 95, and feature a new you-are-there zoom view (dubbed Battleview) that provides a hilltop perspective of the 3-D terrain. The designs will also feature a plethora of unit types, realistic fog-of-war elements and multimedia enhancements. For more information, contact TalonSoft at: (410) 821-7282.

* Interestingly, MicroProse has announced that the first major online network to host their upcoming MS-DOS version of MAGIC: THE GATHERING game will be...GEnie! Evidently, the close relationship GEnie has with the Simutronics Corporation (GEnie hosts GEMSTONE III and CYBERSTRIKE) allowed the flagging network to cut the deal. No mention of exclusivity was made, so M:TG might be appearing on other, more populated computer networks in the forseeable future.

* PANZER GENERAL ONLINE (yes, online!) is a project headed by Scott Cuthbertson at SSI, working with an out-of-house programming team at Jungle Vision. It seems they've decided to create a multi-player, online version of the hit wargame in an effort to "get it out there quick" (presumably, by the end of 1995).

The turn-based sequence of play has been a stumbling block, and many suggestions to make head-to-head play speedier have been floated. Among them: moving alternating clumps of about five units at a time until all units have acted that turn; having all the human players play concurrently versus a single computer opponent; or just setting a timer at the start of each turn and having the 255 players on both sides (!) go for it in a massive free-for-all. Here's hoping that they pull it off.

WHAT HAVE YOU DONE FOR ME LATELY?

Gary's tenure with SSI has taken him, as well as his fans, from the "square pack" engine code for such grid-based games as KAMPFGRUPPE to the recent graphic and interface metamorphosis of STEEL PANTHERS. For those whose fear that Grigsby is quick to join the "wargaming lite" crowd, Gary insists that STEEL PANTHERS might be prettier and easier to play than all of his previous efforts, but that the game is no less realistic for it! The research and databases in STEEL PANTHERS are unmistakably Grigsby—as informative and exhaustive as ever—with the data requiring some *two years* to compile and integrate into the design.

If anything, the STEEL PANTHERS game engine will remind Grigsby fans of PANZER STRIKE. The formulas for combat, suppression, and morale are similar in both games, with the major difference being in the turn structure. In PANZER STRIKE, the players plotted their moves during an Orders phase, with movement and combat results resolved during an Execution phase. In STEEL PANTHERS, all movement and combat for human controlled units is resolved during the Orders phase, and only computer controlled units perform their moves during the Execution phase.

The basic movement and combat systems are very easy to learn. Click, and a friendly unit is selected. Click again on an empty hex, and that unit moves toward it, or click on an enemy unit, and it is fired upon by the friendly unit (providing the enemy unit is in range with a proper line of sight). This simplicity should allow new players to jump in and play many of the scenarios without touching the rules manual (a common occurrence among novice and veteran wargamers alike). Once the basic system is mastered, players can learn how to request indirect fire and air strikes in about two minutes.

TACTICAL AIR SUPPORT

Interestingly, air strikes are resolved with the same eye for extreme detail that the land units enjoy. Individual airplanes traverse the map, frequently passing through an animated gauntlet of flak. As an aircraft approaches its target, it opens fire with its machine guns, cannon, or rockets. While over the target itself, it releases its load of one to six bombs. That plane then returns to base, flying off the map, again suffering possible flak damage en route.

The aircraft of STEEL PANTHERS are hardly generic. In 1944, the US Army player can choose from the P-47c, P-47d, P-38j, B-26, A-26, or B-25 for ground support. Each has separate ratings for speed, durability, and weapons loads. Every important nationality in the game can select from four to eight different strike aircraft types. Players can choose from many different nationalities, too: British, US, Polish, Greek, Russian, German, Japanese, Chinese, Italian, and many more, including "minor" forces such as Finnish, Hungarian, Maoist Chinese, Tito's partisans, etc.

Gary Grigsby's Design History

1982:	Bomb Alley, Guadalcanal Campaign
1983:	Carrier Force, North Atlantic
1984:	War in Russia*, Objective: Kursk, Reforger '88
1985:	Kampfgruppe*, Mech Brigade*, USAAF
1986:	Battle Group, Warship
1987:	War in the South Pacific, Battle Cruiser
1988:	Panzer Strike!, Typhoon of Steel
1989:	Overrun
1990:	Second Front
1991:	Western Front
1992:	Carrier Strike, Pacific War
1993:	War in Russia 2
1995:	Steel Panthers

* = CGW Hall of Fame Inductee

DEADLINE

One Wrong Move And He's Dead Wrong.

He's beyond fear. After weeks of brutal captivity, the only thing he can feel is the numbness in his body. Reality has become just a blur. This is where you come in. You are in command of a crack group of anti-terrorist personnel, armed with the best weapons and technology that the government can buy. Your adversaries, however, are as prepared as you are. The only real edge that you have is your guile and guts, little comfort to the hostages whose lives are on the line. But before you get too cocky, remember, terror has no patience.

Circle Reader Service #317

VIC TOKAI INC.

22904 Lockness Ave. Torrance, CA 90501

PC CD-ROM

© 1995 Millennium Interactive Limited

In addition to aircraft units, goodies like snipers and amphibious assaults are also included.

REAL WARGAMERS PLAY THE CAMPAIGN GAME

STEEL PANTHERS has a long campaign game where a player can pick a customized force and use it throughout the entire war. Units gain experience in combat and lose it when they take replacements between battles. Leaders are all given a name and rank and, in addition to experience, they gain (or lose) their reputation by victory or defeat in battle. Of course, some leaders will become casualties along the way, so your leaders may still get promotions just to fill vacant commands.

In addition to the epic campaign game, there are several shorter campaigns. Players may also create random battles with the build-your-own feature. Note that hypothetical battles between the Soviets and the Western Allies are also possible in STEEL PANTHERS (imagine vast numbers of T-34/85s going after hordes of Shermans — wow!).

WAR IN RUSSIA, in its original form, was the first monster wargame for the computer, a triumph of scale, subject matter and head-to-head play via e-mail. KAMPFGRUPPE is the granddaddy of East Front WWII games, and still offers a good game despite its outmoded graphics. MECH BRIGADE was the pre-eminent tank game until the arrival of M-1 TANK PLATOON.

Although STEEL PANTHERS may be played by modem or e-mail, it isn't particularly well-suited for either method. Modem play is a bit staid with the I Go/You Go turn sequence. Each turn represents two minutes of real time, and battles take an average of thirty minutes per game, which means that e-mail play can bog down from the numerous saved game turn exchanges just to complete one game. Despite the difficulties, e-mail play should please the purists.

How does life after STEEL PANTHERS shape up for Gary Grigsby? He predicts his next project will be a modern version of STEEL PANTHERS. Beyond that, he's had trouble selling SSI on the idea of redoing USAAF for the IBM, but a science-fiction space warfare game is not out of the question. But Gary's dream game project is a global WW2 wargame on an almost grand-tactical scale. Certainly in Gary Grigsby's case, one man's dream is another man's "monster" wargame.

THUNDERSEAT

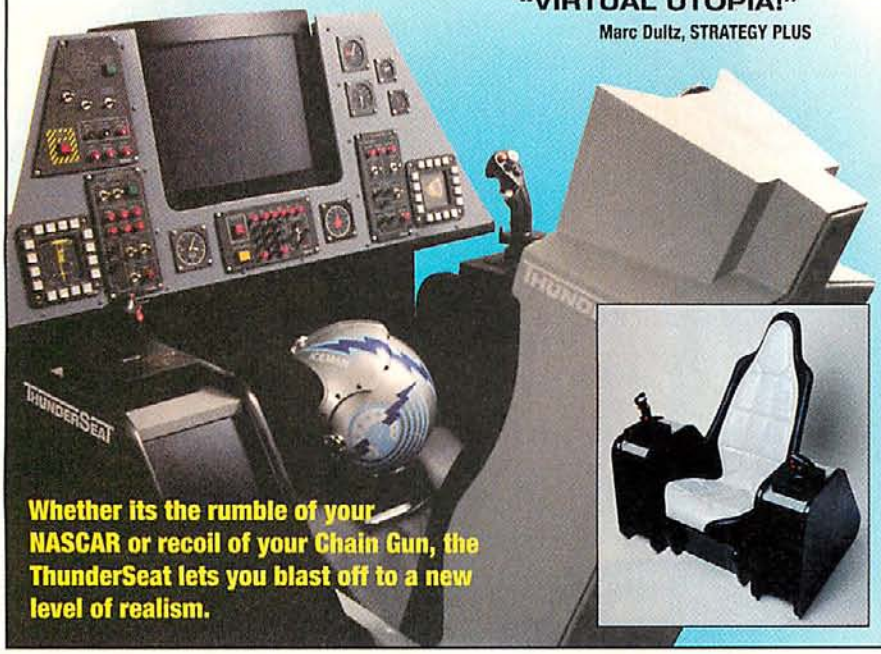
Feedback System Used in Real F-16 Simulators

Now Available to the Public

"A DOUBLE MUST-HAVE. Anyone who plays computer games will want this AMAZING CHAIR!"
Marc Spiwak
POPULAR ELECTRONICS

"I could actually FEEL the punch of the afterburner!"
Ed Dille, ELECTRONIC GAMES

"VIRTUAL UTOPIA!"
Marc Dultz, STRATEGY PLUS



Whether its the rumble of your NASCAR or recoil of your Chain Gun, the ThunderSeat lets you blast off to a new level of realism.

HOW IT WORKS

A 100 watt subwoofer built into the base generates low frequency sound that resonates through the wave chamber hidden inside the chair. Thus you not only hear but FEEL your simulation. Paired with your amplifier, the ThunderSeat makes your favorite flight sim as realistic as it can be without a motion simulator!

OPTIONAL SIDE CONSOLES

put your favorite joystick controls and mouse at a convenient position. Add a keyboard holder and you have the perfect setup for both flight simulation and office work.

Shake Rattle and Roll for as little as $159.95!

For a FREE CATALOGUE CALL
1 • 800 • 8-THUNDER

ThunderSeat Technologies
6330 Arizona Circle • Los Angeles, CA 90045
310 • 410-0022 FAX: 310 • 410-1569

Circle Reader Service #121

THIS FALL YOU'LL REGRET ALL THOSE FROG-IN-A-BLENDER JOKES YOU TOLD IN HIGH SCHOOL.

Bullfrog and the Bullfrog logo are registered trademarks of Bullfrog Productions Ltd.

Introducing Bullfrog. He's big. He's bad. He designs games. Games so deep with unexpected twists you'll be glued to your seat for weeks at a time. Who's laughing now?

Circle Reader Service #85

Panther General

Gary Grigsby's STEEL PANTHERS Tries To Bridge Realism And Playability

by Terry Lee Coleman

PANZER GENERAL MAY HAVE AN ELEGANT INTERFACE, RICH GRAPHICS AND ADDICTIVE PLAY, BUT WHERE are gamers to go when they need more realism? Enter Gary Grigsby, simply the best designer extant for deep, realistic wargames (see Alan Emrich's Broadsides & Gripeshot for more background on Grigsby's games).

Grigsby wanted to create a WWII tactical system which would take the best aspects of such classics as his own KAMPFGRUPPE and PANZER STRIKE and bring them up to current standards. His publisher SSI, however, was unwilling to give up the broader commercial appeal gained from the simplicity of PANZER GENERAL. Grigsby similarly refused to compromise his standards of realism and detail. Needless to say, there was a considerable amount of tension involved in the design and development of STEEL PANTHERS.

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

Of course, art—at least great art—derives from tension, and after all the jockeying from both sides, it is refreshing to see that STEEL PANTHERS is neither a puffed-up KAMPFGRUPPE nor a clone of PANZER GENERAL. So, what is it? Potentially the best tactical WWII game of the past several years—it's that good.

AS THE TREAD TURNS

It's funny that, just as the effectiveness of turn-based play is being questioned as being old-fashioned, unrealistic, and boring, Grigsby's STEEL PANTHERS stalks in and pumps new life into the grand old model. Gary keeps the action brisk through a streamlined sequence of play, where each turn represents only two minutes of time. With an average of 18 turns per scenario, games may generally be concluded in two hours or less.

Movement is very much like PANZER GENERAL: each unit's range is highlighted on the map. Remember the frustration you felt in PANZER GENERAL when you couldn't move a whole tank division at once? Since the scale of STEEL PANTHERS is tactical rather than operational, you may move entire formations together. As they move they may encounter opportunity fire, but the faster they move the more difficult they are to hit. Similarly, units on the move are less accurate than when stationary, which maintains realism.

BAD FOR YOUR HEALTH As smoke gathers over high-combat areas, both sides will find it more difficult to acquire targets.

GRIN AND BREVET With all the officers and NCOs dead, Private Billings accepts his *de facto* command and wisely takes his tank out of danger. Morale is an integral part of STEEL PANTHERS' well-oiled gaming machine.

The heart of the game is in the orders system, where you direct units to move toward objectives, lay down smoke, attempt to rally, and of course, fire on the enemy. The way in which these aspects are handled offers a lot of flexibility. For instance, you may designate targets in advance, or you can select new targets on the fly. Of course, if you select targets on the fly, your chances of scoring a hit won't be nearly as good. Additionally, you may choose to shoot smoke at a given hex, regardless of whether you see an enemy. Indirect fire is handled elegantly, as the computer figures out all the complex line-of-sight situations: existence of nearby spotters, the inevitable scatter of fired rounds, and so forth. Finally, mor-

THERE IS NO KNOWLEDGE THAT IS NOT POWER

EXPERIENCE THE RAW POWER...ON YOUR PC!

COMING THIS FALL

Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp.

Williams

MIDWAY

Mortal Kombat 3 ©1995 Midway Manufacturing Company. All Rights Reserved. Used under license. MORTAL KOMBAT, the DRAGON LOGO, MK3 and all character names are trademarks of Midway Manufacturing Company. Developed by Williams Entertainment Inc. Williams is a registered trademark of WMS Games Inc. Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. GT™ and the GT logo are trademarks of GT Interactive Software Corp.

Circle Reader Service #203

tar fire is modeled marvelously in STEEL PANTHERS. Well-placed mortars send enemy troops scattering for cover in a hurry, but they don't take out tanks that they can't even see (as in some recent tactical games).

THE TIGER HAS THICK SKIN

Grigsby's designs are notable for their attention to detail, something that I felt was lacking in his last design, WAR IN RUSSIA 2. In STEEL PANTHERS, however, everything is so authentic that you can almost smell the diesel fuel burning on the battlefield. In one US-German scenario, I carefully positioned my Sherman tanks to ambush an oncoming column, only to see and hear my direct hits bounce harmlessly off the armor of the approaching Tiger tanks. Meanwhile, my infantry were holding out nicely against a group of German half-tracks, because I had taken advantage of a combination of trees and thick underbrush. While I've always enjoyed Grigsby's designs, I must admit to a particularly visceral thrill at pitting my gorgeous green American tanks against the gray messengers of death coming over the Rhine. The wide range of digitized sounds include the straining propellers of dive-bombers, the staccato rhythms of numerous calibres of machine guns, the dreaded chink of a glancing blow, and the satisfying, often thunderous explosion which signifies a direct hit. All add tremendously to the enjoyment of the game.

CANNON-IZING THE TANKS Zooming down through various levels allows you to see STEEL PANTHERS in all its graphic glory. This shot shows the level of detail on a variety of tanks and tank destroyers.

Eventually, destroyed vehicles line the battlefield, their smoldering husks leaving a veil of smoke which blends nicely with the fog-of-war. Thus, the trigger-happy commander will find his errant shots obscuring the targets he has so earnestly tried to acquire. The AI here is especially impressive, because it doesn't just shoot wildly but will wait for a reasonable chance of success before firing.

Moreover, the AI is integrated into the entire command structure of both armies. Unlike say, the BATTLEFRONT system, where chaos theory is so over-emphasized that it's often hard to tell why units react as they do, it always seems to make sense when troops flee or stand fast in STEEL PANTHERS. Morale is key, as it should be to keep the game from becoming a theoretical exercise, and units have the good sense to take cover or retreat in the face of overwhelming odds. Because the turns represent brief moments, rather than the day-long turns of PANZER GENERAL, units suffer longer and more debilitating effects from suppression. These effects intensify when the unit takes casualties or a leader dies. Consequently, a large part of the game hinges on when you decide to pull troops out of danger, and whether they can rally in difficult situations. As the manual states, "No one likes to be shot at," and it is this aspect that STEEL PANTHERS handles better than any tactical game of recent years, with the possible exception of Scott Hamilton's TIGERS ON THE PROWL (a much more complex game).

What Grigsby is happiest about is that all the detail didn't have to be compromised to make the game playable. In fact, STEEL PANTHERS goes so far as to include battles between the US and Japanese in the Pacific, as well as with those of every major and most minor armies of WWII. The scenario editor allows you to pit armies of any nationality against each other in either Advance, Meeting Engagement, Delay, or Assault scenarios, with brief synopses of tactical doctrine for each country's armed forces in the manual. You may also use the editor to raise and lower hills, dig trenches, build roads, and even change the course of rivers if you so desire.

So what is the average gamer to make of STEEL PANTHERS? The graphics are stunning, the game itself is a breeze to learn, and the interface is so intuitive that you could actually play the game for quite a while without having to read the documentation. But then, regardless of whether STEEL PANTHERS is a hit, don't expect to see a similar interface for PACIFIC WAR: the amount of detail would either overwhelm the user, or would have to be compromised, a no-win situation as far as Grigsby is concerned. Sticking to a strictly tactical scale in STEEL PANTHERS avoids a lot of logistical detail without sacrificing realism. Rather than being disappointed by the emphasis on graphics and playability, Grigsby seems to have become more intensely focused than usual. The end result is a game which will offer both new and veteran wargamers a step up from PANZER GENERAL, a chance to get down-and-dirty with squad-level combat in a way we haven't been able to before—not even from Grigsby himself.

Unit Movement Costs

	Clear	Field	Slope	Tree	Stream	Stone Bldg.	Dirt Road	Bridge	Pavement	Swamp	Rough	Shell Holes
Infantry/Horse	2	3	1	6	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	3
Truck/Jeep	3	4	4	6	12	18	2	1	1	12	15	6
Half-track	2	2	3	4	9	15	1	1	1	9	12	4
Tank	2	2	2	2	6	12	1	1	1	16	9	3

WHAT KIND OF

When people call the SPA to turn in

EVIL-MINDED

someone for illegally copying software,

SLIMEBALL

they do so because they know that when

REPORTS THEIR

dishonest people steal software, the rest of

SMALL BUSINESS

us end up paying for it. Copying software

COLLEAGUES FOR

is a crime. To clean up your software, or

ILLEGALLY

report someone who should, call

COPYING

1-800-388-7478.

SOFTWARE?

SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

DON'T COPY THAT FLOPPY.™

©1994 Software Publishers Association

Confucius Confused

Mah Jongg Meets Multimedia In SHANGHAI: GREAT MOMENTS

by Bob Proctor

WELL, SHANGHAI FANS, OUR OLD FAVORITE HAS GONE MULTIMEDIA. THE QUESTION that needs answering is, "Did SHANGHAI: GREAT MOMENTS succumb to a temptation or take advantage of a wonderful opportunity?" As with most make-overs, some changes are good, some aren't so good. It *is* certainly very appealing visually, provided you have a powerful enough computer.

MAN WHO NEVER PLAY SHANGHAI NOT UNDERSTAND UNIVERSE

If you've never played SHANGHAI, it's a solitaire game played with *Mah Jongg* tiles instead of cards. You remove pairs of matching tiles and if you clear the board, you win. Connoisseurs of solitaire know that the best games are the ones that make you think by giving you choices; SHANGHAI does this by having four of each tile. Often, three of the same tile will be available, and then there are three ways to take off a pair. Planning ahead pays big dividends! Even if only two are available, taking them off may lock the remaining two in an impossible position. Since the tableau is stacked five levels high, some of the tiles are hidden at first. Winning strategies usually involve exposing hidden tiles early on so you can plan effectively.

HISTORICAL ROMANCE For whatever reason, the *Romance* tile set includes Napoleon and Abraham Lincoln, along with erstwhile romantics Prince Charles and Lady Di.

MAN WHO BUY MORE THAN ONE MEDIUM GET WHAT HE DESERVE

One of the major new features in SHANGHAI: GREAT MOMENTS is multimedia tile sets. There are nine in all, beautifully rendered in 256 color SVGA graphics. Every tile also has a video clip or animation, with sound, that plays when you match a pair. This has been used to create tile sets with themes. For example, with "People", if you match two tiles with Martin Luther King's photo, you can hear and see him say "I have a dream!" Similar clips run for Kennedy, Nixon, Reagan, Geraldine Ferraro, Charles Lindburg, Pancho Villa and others. Famous people from the pre-movie era are here, too: Cleopatra, Columbus, Washington, and Lincoln; they may simply have some animation performed on their picture.

Other themes abound: match Robbie the Robot and see a clip from *Forbidden Planet;* Art tiles let you match famous paintings; Space tiles show off celestial objects and spacecraft; and so on. Two tile sets, however, represent something completely new. In Romance, you make a match if you click on a tile of Prince Charles and one of Princess Di, or Tristan and Isolde, or Romeo and Juliet. This will challenge those of you who are very good at spotting duplicates — they no longer look alike! There are two of each person, and to keep from making the puzzles harder with this tile set, you can also match Romeo with the other Romeo — there are still three possibilities on any of them.

The program is so robust that it even allows you to change the tileset—something you could never do with a real *Mah Jongg* set. Loading up the animation and sound for all the various categories takes about 20 seconds on a Pentium with 4x

Shanghai: Great Moments

Price: $49.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-33 MHz or better, 8 MB RAM, 256-color SVGA graphics, 12 MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM or better, Windows 3.1 with Win32s drivers, mouse; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards.
# of Players: 1-2
Developer: Quicksilver Software
Publisher: Activision
Los Angeles, CA
(800) 477-3650

WARGAMES WEST

1-800-SOS-GAME

MAGIC The Gathering™ ICE AGE™

Visit these fine Wargames West-sponsored stores to experience the Ice Age™ today!

Hobbycraft, Inc.	Anchorage	AK
Comic Shop	Fairbanks	AK
Lost Realms	Daleville	AL
K & S Sportscards	Decatur	AL
Hastings Books	Conway	AR
Gallery of Champions	Fayetteville	AR
University Comics	Fayetteville	AR
Bookmark	Rogers	AR
Hastings Books	Flagstaff	AZ
Little Shop of Magic	Flagstaff	AZ
Roaming Panther II	Glendale	AZ
Atomic Comics	Mesa	AZ
Roaming Panther	Mesa	AZ
All Sports Cards & Comics	Phoenix	AZ
Books & More	Phoenix	AZ
Pretty Party Place	Phoenix	AZ
Fan Quest	Yuma	AZ
Tita's House of Games	Alameda	CA
The Gathering	Aliso Viejo	CA
Mithril Shop	Bakersfield	CA
Hankee's	Buena Park	CA
Last Grenadier	Burbank	CA
D & J Hobbies	Campbell	CA
Crush Comics & Cards	Castro Valley	CA
Flying Colors	Concord	CA
Halley's Comics	Costa Mesa	CA
Frozen Caveman Games	Davis	CA
Comic Ink	Dublin	CA
Triple Play	El Cajon	CA
J N J Comics	Fountain Valley	CA
Bruce's Book-O-Rama	Fresno	CA
Sunny Skies	Gualala	CA
Comic E' Z	Hayward	CA
Toyon Books	Healdsburg	CA
Comic Grapevine	Lodi	CA
Printed Matter	Lompoc	CA
Action Games	Long Beach	CA
The Other Side	Manteca	CA
Home Field Advantage	Menlo Park	CA
Dragon's Keep	Mission Viejo	CA
Games For Less	Moorpark	CA
Dragon's Realm	Newark	CA
Fourth N' Goal	Novato	CA
Collector's Corner	Oakland	CA
Gamescape South	Palo Alto	CA
Future Frontier	Panorama City	CA
Neverland	Pleasant Hill	CA
BBE Video	Ridgecrest	CA
Clark's	Rohnert Park	CA
Even Better Games	Sacramento	CA
Key Comics & Cards	Sacramento	CA
Tony's Baseball Cards	Sacramento	CA
Dreams & Imagining	San Anselmo	CA
Kris' Comic Connection	San Bernadino	CA
Cards & Comics Central	San Francisco	CA
Novastar Game	San Jose	CA
Gator Games	San Mateo	CA
Gamescape North	San Rafael	CA
Gameaholics	Santa Clara	CA
Arc C	Santa Rosa	CA
Comic Odyssey 2	Simi Valley	CA
Triple C	Scotts Valley	CA
All American Sportscards	Sylmar	CA
Castle Siege Games	Uklah	CA
Sports Memories	Valencia	CA
Neverland	Vallejo	CA
Comics Etc.	W. Covina	CA
Harlequin Hobbies	Yuba City	CA
DJ's Sportscards	Arvada	CO
Attactix	Aurora	CO
Dragonfire Games	Boulder	CO
J. R. R. Comics	Evergreen	CO
Marshak's House of Fantasy	Fort Collins	CO
Village Vidiot	Fort Collins	CO
Don's Hobbies	Greeley	CO
Hobby Hut	Grand Junction	CO
Infinity Comics & Games	Lafayette	CO
Dreams Unlimited	Longmont	CO
Grand Slam Sportscards	Loveland	CO
Twist In Time	Berlin	CT
Aaron's Sportscards	Bethel	CT
Sarge's Comics	New London	CT
One Byte Computers	Quaker Hill	CT
Between Books	Claymont	DE
Days of Knights	Newark	DE
New Time Machine	Bradenton	FL
Sunshine Sci-Fi & Gaming	Miami	FL
M & J Collectibles	Pembroke Pines	FL
Labyrinth Games	Pensacola	FL
On Deck Cards	Tallahasse	FL
Game World	Tampa	FL
Solar Comics	Tequesta	FL
G & M Cards & Kites	Winter Park	FL
Batter Up	Marietta	GA
Quick Cards	Roswell	GA
Just For Fun	Honolulu	HI
Oakleaf Comics II	Cedar Falls	IA
MGM	Cedar Rapids	IA
Harvey's Hobby Hut	Decorah	IA
Hobby Corner	Iowa City	IA
Patch Craft & Hobby	Sioux City	IA
Big Sky Comics	Boise	ID
Shanandoe Enterprises	Boise	ID
Hastings	Couer D'Lane	ID
Games Games Games	Idaho Falls	ID
Northstar Toy Company	Pocatello	ID
Computer Adventures	Salmon	ID
Storyteller Books	Salmon	ID
Turn 2 Ltd.	Alton	IL
Leisure Time Pet & Hobby	Champaign	IL
Action Comics & Games	Glenview	IL
Godfrey Bookstore	Godfrey	IL
J.A.M. Comics	Joliet	IL
Warhorse Hobbies	Peru	IL
Heroes Unlimited	Roselle	IL
Anderson Comics Plus	Anderson	IN
25th Century	Bloomington	IN
Game Preserve	Bloomington	IN
Celtic Miniatures	Elkhart	IN
Game Preserve	Greenwood	IN
Game Preserve	Indianapolis	IN
Castle Comics	Lafayette	IN
Casey's Sportscards	Marion	IN
Wizard's Keep	Muncie	IN
Mikel Comics & Cards	Great Bend	KS
Master Gamer	Manhattan	KS
Realms of Fantasy	Olathe	KS
Card Shaq	Louisville	KY
Something To Do	Louisville	KY
Dark Star	Baton Rouge	LA
Little Wars	Baton Rouge	LA
Liz's Book Rack	Gonzales	LA
Aur Haven	Hammond	LA
More Fun Comics	New Orleans	LA
Ship & Soldier Shop	Annapolis	MA
Center Ice	Bridgewater	MA
One Stop Hobby	Fall River	MA
Kick & Running	Feeding Hills	MA
J & K	Lynn	MA
Spare Time Shop	Marlboro	MA
Mike's Comics & Cards	N. Chelmsford	MA
Cork & Cards	Newberryport	MA
Wizards Workshop	W. Townsend	MA
New England Sportscards	Woburn	MA
Ship & Soldier Shop	Baltimore	MD
Freehold Game Store	Bowie	MD
Closet of Comics	College Park	MD
Collectors Crypt	College Park	MD
Clubhouse Collectibles	Hyattsville	MD
RMC	Waldorf	MD
Collective Mind	Augusta	ME
Toy Soldier	Bath	ME
Bub's Fantasy & Gaming	Lewiston	ME
Bookland of Maine	S. Portland	ME
Roleplaying Room	Allen Park	MI
Rider's Hobby	Ann Arbor	MI
Just For Fun	Brighton	MI
Rider's Hobby	Canton	MI
Campus Comics	E. Lansing	MI
Rider's Hobby	Flint	MI
Rider's Hobby	Grand Rapids	MI
J & G Collectibles	Highland	MI
Comic Pit	Howell	MI
Rider's Hobby	Lansing	MI
Spellbound	Lincoln	MI
Sports Cards City	Royal Oak	MI
Galaxy Comics	Saginaw	MI
Rogers	Saginaw	MI
Sibley Lumber	St. Clair Shores	MI
Top of the Ninth	Traverse City	MI
Gamer's Inn	Troy	MI
Langes	Walker	MI
Wendy's Books	Walled Lake	MI
Jerry's Comics & Cards	Waterford Tnshp	MI
Stadium Cards & Comics	Ypsilanti	MI

See our other ad in this magazine for more stores!

Retailers: Wargames West should be your store's distributor! We offer America's fast shipping, up-to-the-minute computerized inventory, and free advertising in top magazines! Call us!

Magic: The Gathering and Ice Age are trademarks of Wizards of the Coast, Inc.

SCI-FI PUZZLE-SOLVING Even if you choose the most exotic of tile sets, Rosalind Chao is still in the corner of the screen, her advice a mere mouse click away.

CD-ROM drive and about 140 seconds on a 386 with a 2x drive. If you enjoy a relaxed style of play, with enhanced visual and audio experience, then SHANGHAI: GREAT MOMENTS is enjoyable on just about any of the computers listed above. At the other end of the spectrum, if you like to play fast and want the tiles to pop out of existence as fast as you can click, you may like older versions of Shanghai more. For many, it will come down to a tradeoff between the high-resolution graphics and slightly slower play.

There are more features to applaud: nice background scenes in full color; a very nice tutorial and help system starring actress Rosalind Chao of *The Joy Luck Club;* and some very good new layouts. This would be an excellent introduction to SHANGHAI for someone who has been missing out. For those of us already addicted, however, the flashy graphics pale after a while. I personally miss the layout editor (a big step backward) and yearn for better statistical support. Knowing how my winning percentage with Icebreaker compares with that for the Classical Dragon layout would really extend my enjoyment of the game. Maybe in Shanghai IV?

THE EDITORS SPEAK

SHANGHAI

RATING 3

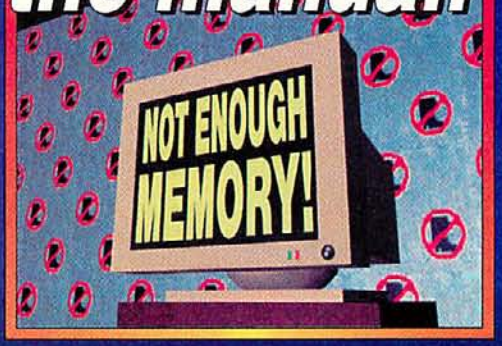
PROS Nice tutorial and hints with Rosalind Chao in full-motion video. Excellent graphics and great tile sets.
CONS Even with a Pentium, there are a lot of delays. Minimal statistics and no layout editor hurt an otherwise good program.

"I don't want to read the manual!"

As seen on PBS's "Computer Chronicles"

the GAME DOCTOR™

NEVER USE A BOOT DISK AGAIN.



Look familiar? You bought your PC. You paid extra for all that important RAM. Now your new games say, "INSUFFICIENT MEMORY!" Wrong! You have plenty of memory -- it just needs to be configured properly. You have three choices; study your DOS manual for two days, try to make a boot disk that works, OR BUY THE GAME DOCTOR AND START PLAYING IN TWO MINUTES!

- **EASY TO INSTALL**
  Type 'install' and you're done. The Game Doctor scans your system for information about your hardware and uses it to build effective startup files.
- **COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC**
  After The Game Doctor is installed, every time you start your computer you will be presented with a menu of configuration choices (e.g. Windows, DOS, Games, or Custom). You just pick the configuration that fits what you want to do and you're set!
- **INCLUDES CUSTOM CONFIGURATION BUILDER**
  The Game Doctor's custom configuration builder has easy switches which allow you to construct your own configurations. These custom configurations can automatically launch programs right from startup -- all you do is pick the item from a menu!

JUST $19.95 ORDER NOW!: 1-800-558-6674

Check out the tall ceilings, crates you can jump on, and the lighting effects! This is not a dumb toy, this is a real system for making REAL GAMES!

Make 3D action games with NO programming! Sell them for $$$ No Royalties or Fees!

Pictured below is the layout editor, complete with pulldown menus and icons. Building your levels is accomplished with simple drag-n-drop operations using your mouse.

Use the above paint program to make your own artwork or import .GIF, .PCX, or .BMP images.

When you're done with your levels, one click makes your game in a seperate directory on your hard drive which has your distributable game.

- 256 color smooth scrolling 3D graphics.
- Can use our graphics, or import from any source.
- Full featured artwork painting program included.
- Use our .WAV sound effects, or record your own.
- Easy to use mouse-driven level editor.
- Your games can have up to 39 levels.
- 100+ Page manual, and demo levels included.
- Your finished games stand alone, no GCS req'd.

"PIE 3D Game Creation System"

Rated 81% 'Excellent' by PC GAMER magazine.
'A very nice 3D engine' - Electronic Entertainment

But don't take OUR word for it. Examine the screen pictures, or download our demo to see for yourself. Our customer satisfaction rate is so high that despite brisk sales we are currently averaging less than one unit returned per month! So for us the no-hassle full refund policy has cost us almost nothing! Order today, we will BOTH be happy!

NOT IN STORES

Put yourself and your friends in your game. Just use your hand scanner, and in a few minutes you can meet yourself in a virtual world!

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: 386 PC compatible 16Mb ram, DOS, 4 megs RAM, VGA, hard disk, 3.5" drive, 50 control.

$69.95

pie in the sky software
Developers of 3D entertainment software
http://www.psky.com (WWW on Prodigy, AOL)

Get a DEMO from the following sources: BBS (716)425-2962, or internet FTP ftp.psky.com Or you can access the Web page above via Prodigy or AOL. We can also be reached via email at pie@transit.nyser.net. Or send $6.00 for demo on 3.5"

COMPUTER Express

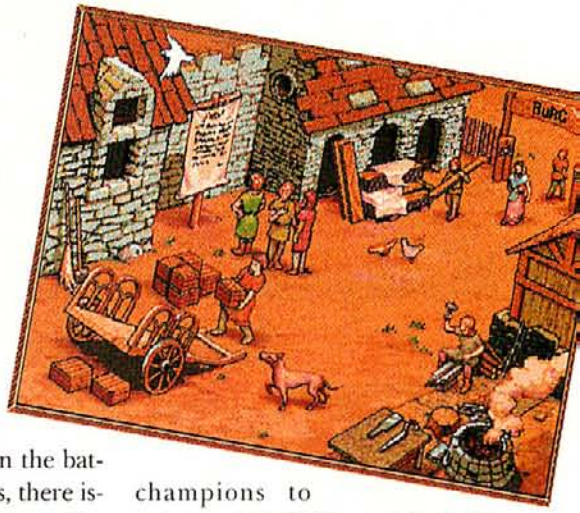
ORDER NOW! 1-800-228-7449

Visit Computer Express Online at http://cexpress.com:2700/

Aye, 'Tis A Bonny Land, Indeed

Koei Explores The Emerald Isle's Myth And Magic In Celtic Tales

by Arinn Dembo



Ah, Ireland—it never changes. Its green hilltops are still crowned by circles of stone; its oak forests are still haunted by the riders of the Wild Hunt; its people are still strong despite centuries of hardships.

Koei's latest offering, Celtic Tales: Balor of the Evil Eye, deals with an early period of Ireland's travail. Two thousand years ago, according to legend, the island was conquered by a savage race called the Fomors. They were big, ugly, and had very bad table manners. They had superior weapons and powerful magic, and they dominated the Celtic tribes, laying waste to the land, exacting heavy tribute and disporting themselves with rape and slaughter. No one could stand against their leader, Balor; when he lifted the lid of his evil eye, anyone facing him was struck down.

The folks at Koei have picked up the story from there. The strategy game they've created is hung loosely over the Fomor legend; although the ultimate object of the game is to hunt down Balor and put out his light, it takes a while to earn the privilege. You see, only the High King of Eire can meet Balor on the battlefield and, as the game begins, there isn't one. Before you can put an end to the Fomor occupation, you must unite all the tribes of Ireland under your rule.

Celtic Tales is a complex package, combining many elements of the best strategy games with some new twists. It has diplomacy, trade, empire-building and combat, random events, magic and magical items, as well as a cast of characters—both heroes and gods—from Celtic mythology. Regrettably, some aspects of the game are weighted much more heavily than others, but I should quickly add that the flaws in gameplay aren't fatal, just unfortunate.

Celtic Tales

Price: $59.95 CD-ROM
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, 8 MB RAM, VGA graphics, 30 MB hard drive space, CD-ROM drive, mouse; supports Ad Lib and Sound Blaster sound cards and compatibles.
# of Players: 1-4
Protection: CD must be in drive
Designer: Julie Carlson-Sladcik
Publisher: Koei Corporation
Burlingame, CA
(415) 348-0500

THE GODDESS WANTS YOU!

Your orders come straight from the top. You begin the game chatting with the Goddess Danu, from whom the early Celts took their name (*Tuatha De Danann*, the Tribes of Danu). She'll give you: one of nine characters to choose from, a plot of uncultivated land, a herd of cattle, a ruined town, a shattered citadel, and the service of a few champions to get you started. The rest is up to you.

The turns of the game are based on the Celtic calendar. Every year has four seasons, these being *Samhain* (winter), *Imbolc* (spring), *Beltane* (summer) and *Lughnassad* (autumn). Each season is divided into three months, except for *Samhain*, which has four, and every month is a turn, yielding thirteen turns of play in every year. The maximum length of the game is 70 years. On the first day of every new year the Fomors will show up, demanding a hefty sum of cattle and grain as your tribute to Balor. You have the option of paying, refusing, or challenging the Fomor champion to single combat.

The process of developing your land is nothing new for a Koei game. There are nine province commands, which can be assigned to any of your champions: Explore, Farm, Build, Chop Wood, Mine, Tend Cattle, Perform Magic, Train (Play Hurling) and when your overworked champions are finally exhausted, Rest.

Your province also contains a Burg, a Citadel and the Champion's Tent. The Burg and the Citadel are the measure of your people's Culture and Power, respectively. As you build up these structures, you improve your standing with

After hearing his favorite games on a Sound Blaster, Vincent regretted the ear thing.

Sound Blaster 32 Now Available

Inferior sound cards can drive you to some crazy ends. All of the awesome sound effects that are built into this year's hottest new games sound muffled and flat. So it feels like you're only getting half the experience.

But a Sound Blaster AWE32 sound card can spare you that insanity. You get only the best 16-bit, CD-quality audio. And suddenly, games come to life. That's because it uses Advanced WaveEffects™, SoundFont™ technology, and a digital signal processor to do some really cool stuff. Like deliver 3-D wrap-around sound, plug into musical instruments, and create samples of your own recorded sounds.

And of course, the AWE32 belongs to the Sound Blaster™ family—the PC sound standard. It's the audio card that satisfies the most discerning ear. Ask for the AWE32 at your nearest Creative Labs dealer, or call 1-800-998-5227 Ext.114.

CREATIVE™
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
multimedia is Creative

© 1995 Creative Technology Ltd. Advanced WaveEffects, SoundFont, Sound Blaster and the Creative, multimedia is Creative, and Sound Blaster Compatibility Logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore. TEL: 65-773-0233 FAX: 65-773-0353. For information by fax response, call 1-408-428-2389. All rights reserved.

POWER UP!

- **PLAY** to win.
- **SUBSCRIBE** to save.

Here's the move that'll blow'em away:

Call 1-800-827-4450

And grab the rock-bottom rate other gamers would virtually die for!

neighboring tribes. The Champion's Tent is basically a local pub, a hang-out for heroes who are passing through. You may try to recruit these heroes, challenge them to a duel, ask them for information or learn magic from them, depending on character class and level of experience.

Your champions come in three classes: warriors, druids and bards. The druids and bards are magic-users, and can work their spells to good effect both domestically and in war. All your champions have a number of attributes and skills which will determine their ability to perform various tasks, and they can carry weapons, jewelry or magical baubles that will increase their likelihood of success. A battle ax, for example, increases a champion's Arms rating, which means she does more damage in combat; whereas a brooch increases her Charm rating, making her more likely to prevail in negotiations, trade and recruitment of new champions.

HOW TO MAKE FRIENDS AND INFLUENCE PEOPLE

It's important to refurbish your lands and recruit wandering heroes, naturally, but you're going to have to be more aggressive than that. To become High King, you have to come out of

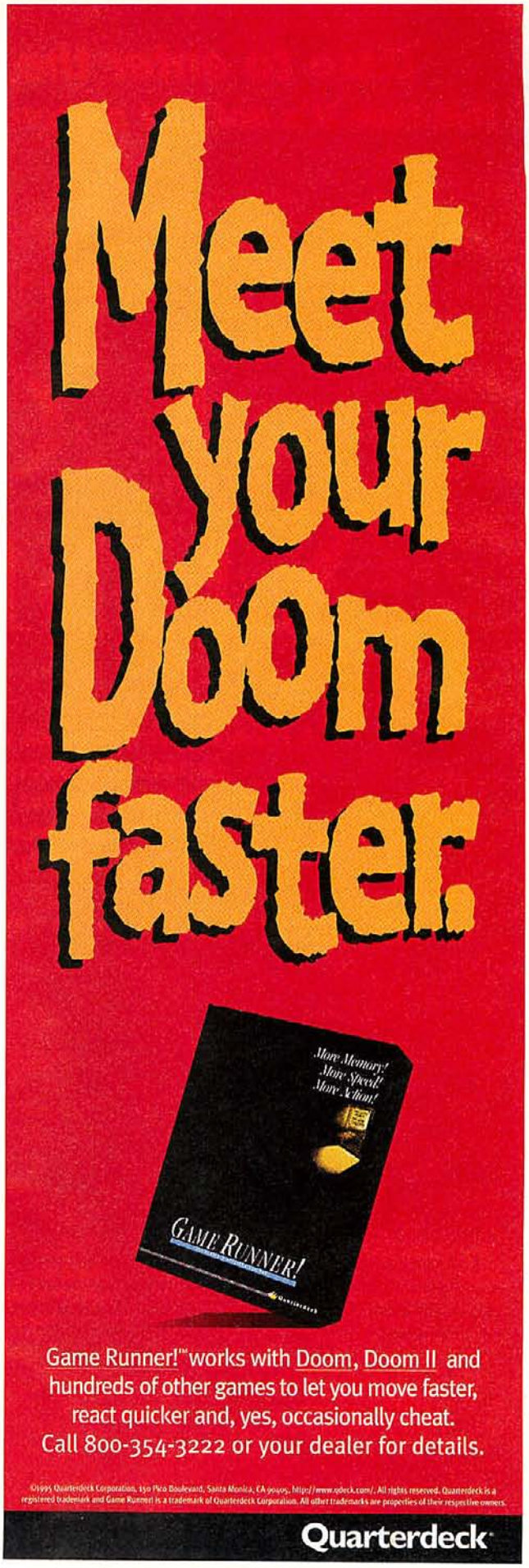
MORC'S BAD MANNERS Just when you start building up a reasonable amount of money, power and resources, the sky turns an ominous shade of gray, and Fomorians come to collect taxes.

your territory and win other tribes to your cause, either by diplomacy or by force.

This is actually one of the areas where the game is flawed. Although there are a host of diplomatic options available to you, the process of making peace is long and arduous, and can be extremely frustrating. Regardless of how hard you work to build trade and good relations with your neighbors, they will cheerfully attack you and bring your efforts to naught if you leave your border with them too lightly defended.

On the other hand, going to war and pummeling other tribes into submission is quick and unrealistically easy. It has no down side whatsoever. The design team definitely missed a call here; in order to balance the game between military and diplomatic tactics, they should have been careful to make war both more costly and more difficult.

As it stands, not only is the game weighted heavily toward war, but war is weighted heavily toward the aggressor, who has nothing to lose and everything to gain by the assault. If you can muster seven champions and provide them with enough grain for their armies, you can attack and win almost anywhere. The



Dare to enter the waters once again...
This time it's not just personal – it's a matter of life or death.

THE LOST ADMIRAL II™

A classic multi-award winning game is back and enhanced in this it's second incarnation – The Lost Admiral II. Strategy and stealth are required to successfully maneuver your submarines and surface ships through enemy lines in preparation for an all out attack on your adversary. Your progress is tracked all along the way with full-player history tracking. Run a tight ship, because conquering the world won't be easy to do.

- Monumental pre-designed maps.
- Utilize land troops as well as your naval fleet to combat the improved Artificial Intelligence in an attempt to regain your name.
- See the combat in SVGA graphics and play against a human adversary over MODEM.
- Combat a third computer controlled interloper (optional).
- Tremendous randomly generated scenarios and campaigns round out a titanic gaming experience.

QQP
QUANTUM QUALITY PRODUCTIONS, INC.
A Subsidiary of American Laser Games, Inc.
4801 Lincoln Road NE • Albuquerque, New Mexico 87109
Sales Information 505-837-5447
Technical Support 908-788-2799
Circle Reader Service #24

defender will not be permitted to field more than seven champions against you, regardless of how many he has in the province. In addition, his champions will not be permitted to field more than a hundred soldiers each, regardless of the fact that they are at home, defending their own country, in a province with two thousand of their friends and family.

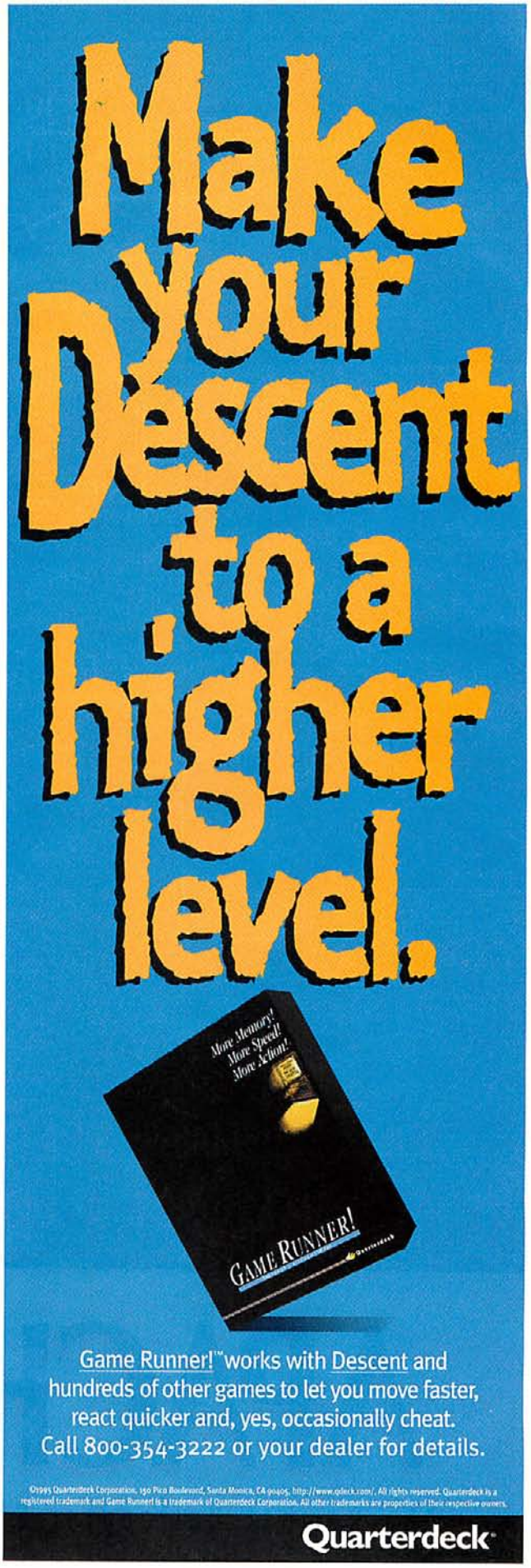
Also, the war in a province does not adversely affect its cultivated fields, herds, structures, population or natural resources. So, once you've taken over, you get the place undamaged and fresh as a daisy (too bad post-war Europe didn't come with this option). You can fight for three or four days with hundreds of men in the melee without ruining a single stalk of grain. And *that's* leaving out the druids and bards, who bring down every natural disaster you can imagine, from lightning and lava to floods and hurricane winds, without breaking a single window or killing a single cow.

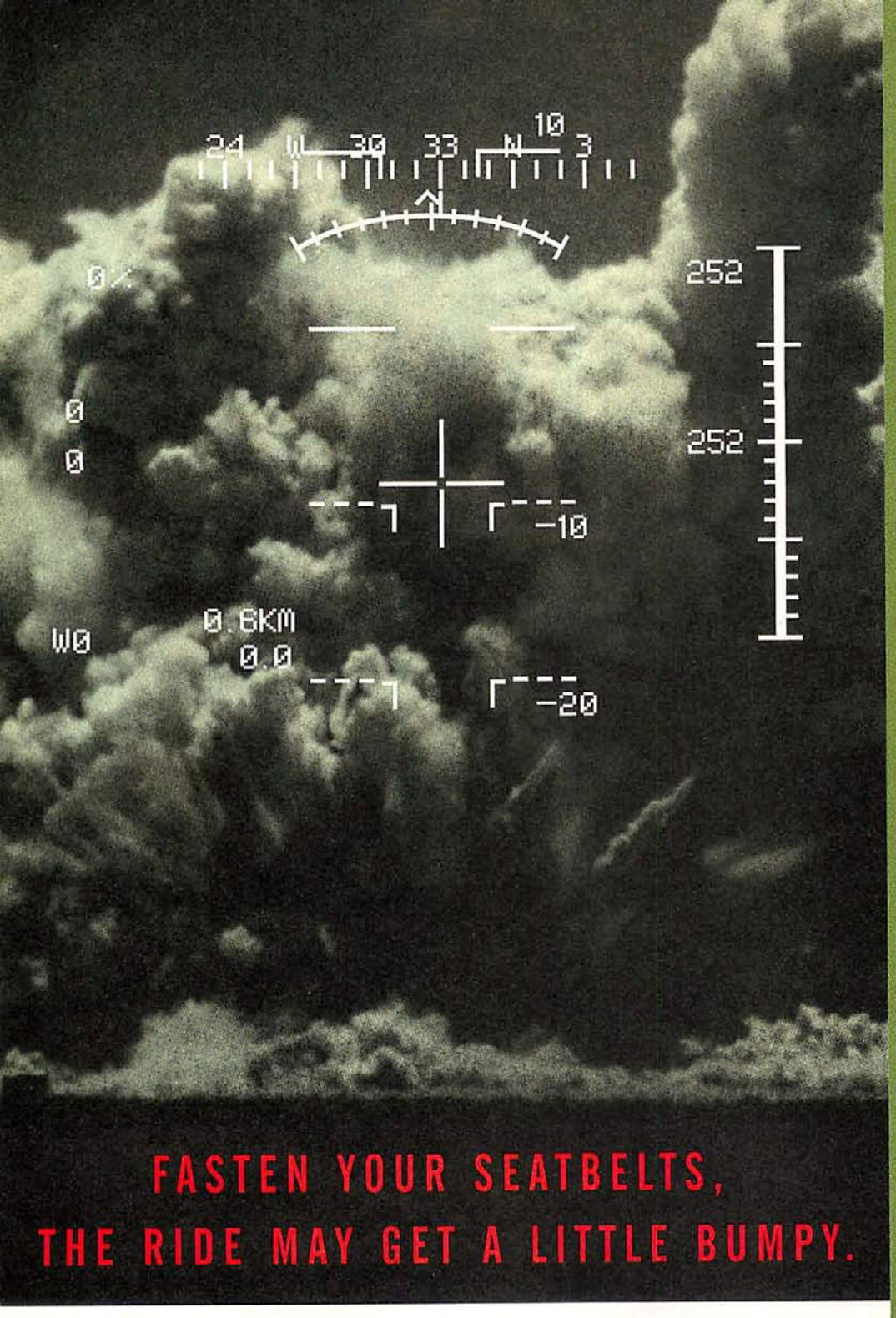
The upshot of all this is that a lot of the complexity of this game can be ignored if you go on the warpath. For example, the Power and Culture values of the province from which you stage an attack make no difference in combat—they don't affect the number of soldiers you can enlist, or the availability of supplies—which means that if you stay on the offensive, you don't really have to worry about building up the Burg or the Citadel. I never had any difficulty producing enough grain for my armies, so there wasn't much motivation to farm the land.

It's unfortunate that more thought wasn't given to these matters, but what the hell. Even if the pay-off on diplomacy is slim, the combat system is quite intricate enough to hold a player's interest throughout the game. And even if you unite the tribes by conquest alone, you'll have plenty to do and a number of formidable challenges to face. It's not quite as easy as it looks, and let's not forget—there's always Balor.

I don't want to give anything away, of course, but the last battles of this game represent an exponential leap in difficulty. All the Fomor champions are enormously strong and very resistant to magic, and if you lose to them, the island is doomed. I

SPEAK SOFTLY & CARRY A BIG SHIELD Despite all the diplomatic options built into the game, prosperity comes more easily through war than peace. Employ artisans early to build weapons and secure your borders.





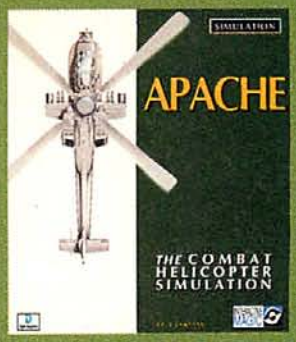
FASTEN YOUR SEATBELTS,
THE RIDE MAY GET A LITTLE BUMPY.

APACHE

The Combat Helicopter Simulation

From Digital Integration

© 1995 Interactive Magic



War may be hell. But not from where you're sitting. It's 100% pure adrenaline, white knuckle, non-stop, in-your-face action with Apache. From the company committed to providing the

most gut-wrenching CD-ROM games. Interactive Magic. It will hurl you into the middle of unbelievable 3-D graphics. It's equipped with an incredible arsenal of weapons.

And the explosions are so realistic, you'll be thankful it's just a game. So pick up Apache, the ultimate combat helicopter simulation for your PC. And strap yourself in.

INTERACTIVE MAGIC

919-461-0948

Circle Reader Service #14

EMERALD ISLE This close-up look shows a portion of the tile-based terrain. Although fairly detailed and informative, the Koei graphical style is beginning to look a bit out-of-date.

strongly suggest that you save the game when you're within a turn of the crown.

BRASS TACKS

CELTIC TALES is a CD-ROM product, but makes no extraordinary demands on the system. The graphics are artistic, if not photo-real; the sound effects are evocative; and the music is the usual deplorable synthetic rubbish. The interface is mouse-driven and easy to use, although it may take a while to get the hang of things, because the menus aren't laid out in the most intuitive fashion. Fortunately, the game is blessed with a useful, coherent instruction manual and a handy form of on-line help, which answer the majority of questions that come up.

CELTIC TALES yields at least a hundred hours of play, and turns can be streamlined somewhat by setting backfield provinces on automatic with the Delegate command. It also supports multiple players, which should increase its replay value significantly.

In short, CELTIC TALES is a better-than-average game, enjoyable, stimulating, and unique. The magic system is one of the best I've seen. The game will appeal strongly to both fans of Celtic mythology and to strategy gamers who can appreciate its fantasy and historical elements. Unfortunately, the gameplay is unbalanced, and it's possible to ignore much of the complexity of the empire-building phase by opting for all-out war. CELTIC TALES, which could have been a truly outstanding strategy game, is merely a good one for this reason. But if you have a special place in your heart for the Emerald Isle, as I do, you shouldn't pass up a chance to visit.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

CELTIC TALES

RATING 3.5

PROS The myth and mystery of Old Eire is captured nicely, with plenty of authentic names, customs, heroes and, of course, druids. Intricate combat and magic systems offer a lot of replay value.

CONS War doesn't affect the populace or the lands, and diplomacy is basically a waste of time. Sound and graphics are unimpressive.

Let your Wing Commander take off.

Game Runner!™ works with Wing Commander and hundreds of other games to let you move faster, react quicker and, yes, occasionally cheat.
Call 800-354-3222 or your dealer for details.

©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405. http://www.qdeck.com/. All rights reserved. Quarterdeck is a registered trademark and Game Runner! is a trademark of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

Quarterdeck

Circle Reader Service #304

Stonewall Jackson, Where Have You Gone?

When Empire Takes Aim At THE CIVIL WAR, Its Volley Misses By A Mississippi Mile

by Terry Lee Coleman

I GREW UP IN TENNESSEE. THIS WOULD NOT BE REMARKABLE, EXCEPT THAT I LIVED A MERE 20 MILES FROM SHILOH National Military Park. One of my earliest memories is going to the park one summer and, because I had been particularly well-behaved, being allowed to touch one of the brass cannon on display. As I ran my hand along the barrel, fascinated by the touch of the metal, I had no idea that the howitzer had been rendered forever harmless for the safety of the park's visitors. All I saw was this huge, powerful weapon looking out over Pittsburg Landing, having kept its lonely watch for over a hundred years.

My fascination with Civil War lore eventually spread to board games and then computer games. Yet, with very few exceptions, almost every game I tried was unsuccessful at recreating the battles, campaigns or personalities which defined the Civil War. Even so, I held high hopes for **Empire**'s THE CIVIL WAR, a game whose simple title gives little indication of its incredibly ambitious scope. Like other strategic games before it, CIVIL WAR attempts to model every aspect of the war—no small feat. Although it may seem strange for a British company to release an American Civil War game, the truth is that even overseas the War Between the States is seen as the bridge between the Age of Napoleon and warfare of the 20th Century. One of the nicer elements of the package, then, is a 48-page booklet, *Battle in the Civil War*, by noted British historian Paddy Griffith. While it lacks the detail of Griffith's *Rally Once Again* (on tactics, published in 1986), it does give the novice a good Civil War primer. One odd note is that the bibliography fails to include Shelby Foote's renowned series of books on the Civil War.

LEE MOVES NORTH? Combat is so screwy that the epic battles between the Union Army of the Potomac and Lee's Army of Northern Virginia bear little relation to history.

The Civil War

Price: $69.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386DX-33 MHz processor, 4MB RAM, SVGA graphics, 7 MB hard drive space, mouse; supports most major sound cards.
Protection: CD-ROM
Designer: Adrian Earle
Publisher: Empire Software
Gaithersburg, MD
(800) 216-9706

"I CANNOT MOVE WITHOUT MORE MEN."
—GEORGE B. McCLELLAN

The strategic portion of the game attempts to deal with the difficulties of supplying and moving large forces across the often difficult terrain of mid-19th century America. One of the major difficulties facing Civil War generals was simply knowing knowing exactly where the enemy was and how many men he had. While it's doubtful that competent players will fail, as did McClellan, to move on Richmond with a 2-to-1 majority in manpower, the hidden movement capability of the computer is well-employed here. Units themselves come in a variety of martial flavors: Militia and Regular infantry and cavalry, the latter with sabres and even *pistol shotguns*; Militia Mounted units, capable of racing to the battle on horseback and fighting dismounted; Engineers and Railway Engineers; Smoothbore, Light, Siege and Rifled Artillery; and Sharpshooters. Selecting units allows you to see their manpower, supplies and a history of their fatigue and morale levels.

The Army organization aspects of the game, however, are so poorly thought out that they sap any potential inherent in the combat system. The structure of adding independent commands, promoting or removing generals and moving troops from one theater to another is confusing for the beginner and uncon-

THE ULTIMATE BATTLE

FIGHTING FALCON BACK TO BAGHDAD

Now you can hone your skills with the same accuracy as the military. "Fighting Falcon - Back to Baghdad" is created directly from "Red Flag" and "Top Gun" flight simulators used in Air Force Pilot training. "Fighting Falcon" is the most realistic and accurate flight model on the market - complete with satellite photos from the U.S. Department of Defense, precise geographic data and 40 missions packed with Air to Ground attacks. "Fighting Falcon" will provide you with the most advanced combat simulation you have ever experienced...

Are you ready for the challenge?

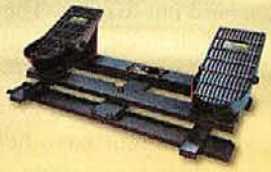
F-16 FLIGHT CONTROLS

When you're flying Back to Baghdad, only the best controls will do. Bring it back home with the ThrustMaster F-16 FLCS*, F-16 TQS and Rudder Control System. ThrustMaster's F-16 flight controls are specifically designed to compliment the F-16 Fighting Falcon flight model.

When you're flying the best combat simulator, only the best controls will do...

* F-16 FLCS Required for the F-16 TQS to Function

F-16 TQS™



RCS®

F-16 FLCS™

MILITARY SIMULATION INC.

5910 N.E. 82nd Avenue Vancouver, WA. 98662
PHONE (360)254-2000 FAX (360)254-1746
World Wide Web: HTTP://www.military-sim.com

Circle Reader Service #79

When Johnny Comes Marching Home

If you must have a Civil War fix, but refuse to play a weak game, there are a few places to which you can turn. The best Civil War game is still SSI's GETTYSBURG: THE TURNING POINT. It was the last wargame to top the *CGW* Top 100 poll before PANZER GENERAL, largely because it gave you the feeling that you were actually fighting a Civil War battle. Unlike THE CIVIL WAR, command control and leadership works properly here, and the the handling of melee, forced marching and tactics has a good Civil War feel. If you can look past the dated graphics, there's still a lot of fight left in this old warhorse. $15, Novastar Games, 916-624-7113.

REINFORCEMENTS

Talonsoft is developing a Gettysburg game using their engine for BATTLEGROUND: ARDENNES (see Alan Emrich's G-2 column in this issue for details). Meanwhile, Norm Koger's AGE OF RIFLES is shaping up nicely, and might be the sleeper of the fall season. The scenarios range from the Mexican-American War to the turn of the century, which obviously includes a lot of Civil War battles. Having criticized TANKS! for its morale oddities, I must admit that RIFLES is much better. The scenarios created thus far are quite balanced and enjoyable. The only question is whether the game can handle large as well as small engagements...guess we'll have to wait for the *Antietam* scenario to find out. In any case, it seems that hope for the Civil War faithful is finally on the horizon.

vincing to the veteran gamer. The system has little of the elegance and internal consistency of that found in THE ROAD FROM SUMTER TO APPOMATTOX II, for instance. Simulating the chaos of battlefield communication is a nice idea, but here it brings more tedium than insight or gameplay.

The naval aspects of the simulation are similarly detailed and similarly confused. You start the war with wooden ships, then gain the capability of building ironclads, although the Rebels rarely have the resources to spare, properly reflecting history. There are distinctions made between riverine and ocean-going units, and the game even allows for blockade running by the Confederates. Still, it's hard to figure out through playing the game why Grant needed gunboats at Vicksburg, or why Island No. 10 was such a hard nut to crack. The naval system really fails to integrate with the land action in either game or simulation form.

Despite the flaws, a simple production system might have helped to make a playable game. Such a game might even have offered a broad insight into the major themes of the Civil War. Instead, what we have in THE CIVIL WAR is a kitchen-sink approach which totally loses focus. You will have little time to ponder the subtle differences between four different types of fortifications, because you will have to spend time micro-managing recruitment centers, supply depots and wagons, training camps, hospitals and even POW camps. On the highest levels of "realism," resources of food, raw materials other human and even *equestrian* needs must be tracked separately. If you turn the options to minimal detail, the game becomes so vanilla that it loses any relation to the Civil War. The worst part of all this is that the strategic game is played in *daily* turns! Even the most rabid Civil War fan will lose interest long before reaching the 1100 turns or so it takes to watch Lincoln win or lose in his bid for re-election in 1864.

Why can't someone design a game which does justice to the Civil War?

"I HAVE NO DIVISION, GENERAL LEE."

—GEORGE PICKETT

But what of the individual battles? Surely they can provide some excitement, with their miniatures-like depiction of the battlefield. Problem is, the designers chose to simulate the action in real-time, based on their dubious system for the Napoleonic FIELDS OF GLORY; and even this would have been okay if they had bothered to create an AI. The computer opponent is lamentable, not just for your enemy, but also for your own forces. Real-time action is held up as "more realistic," because it doesn't allow a player to take all day to move and commit his forces. That's fine, but gamers have a right to expect their own individual commanders to be at least as good as the worst bumblers of the Civil War. It's one thing if an army disintegrates from crumbling morale at Bull Run, but when the cream of Union and Confederate forces flee the field for no apparent reason at Gettysburg, even the most casual of gamers will feel insulted. The best generals in THE CIVIL WAR would make even inept leaders like Braxton Bragg look like a bloody genius; and this reduces the Gouraud-shaded terrain, the detailed supply and morale rules to mere window dressing.

THE CIVIL WAR is merely the latest disaster, leaving gamers feeling much like Lincoln searching in vain for a real general to counter Lee's success. Which brings up the question: Why can't someone design a game which does justice to the Civil War? Empire, like other companies before it, underestimates the passion that gamers have for their hobby. They also fail to realize that the Civil War breaks a lot of gaming boundaries. Several people who wouldn't normally be caught dead playing a wargame will try a Civil War title because it's a subject even mainstream Americans find compelling. Until designers find the same passion and understanding of the conflict as their consumers already have, we'll undoubtedly be subjected to more insulting, graphics-heavy and gameplay-deficient fare like THE CIVIL WAR.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

THE CIVIL WAR

RATING 1

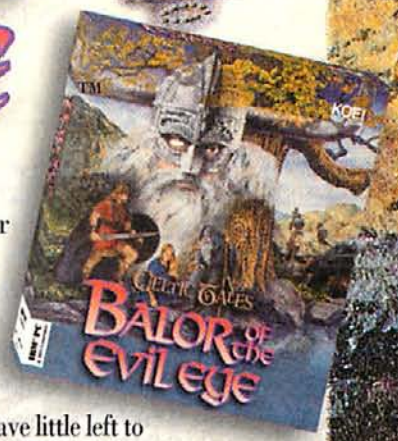
PROS Nice graphic rendering of terrain. Good Civil War primer by Paddy Griffith. Wide variety of unit types.

CONS Naval and land aspects aren't on same battle page. Overblown production system makes you more quartermaster than leader. Poor command rules and ridiculously inept AI rout this game almost before it takes the battlefield.

A Great Tale has Just Begun...

Available on CD-ROM! For IBM PC

Celtic Tales
Balor of the Evil Eye



Long ago, in the days when Ireland was far removed from the mainland civilizations of Europe, the early Celtic tribes were locked in a bitter war with the Other World. The tribes of Eire were joined as one people, the Tuatha de Dannan. Their Other World enemies, who lurked off the islands shores were known as the Fomors, their powerful leader, Balor of the Evil Eye.

When you enter Celtic Tales, you enter the turbulent struggle to save the tribes of Eire from Balor's evil. Tired and broken, your people have little left to give to the struggle. Regarded as an intruder, your task is to rebuild the land, strengthen the tribes and become High Ruler of Eire. Then with your trusting champions, you must seek out the magical Runes, some of which are locked in Balor's grasp. Once in your possession, the Runes will empower your Bards and Druids with the magic needed to force the Fomor's back to the Other World!

Battle enemies of the Other World to become High Ruler

Consult the Tribal Council on war strategy

- Play 1 of 8 mythical characters from the tales, including the war goddess Medb and Lugh the god of Light
- Experiment with Rune magic, procure new Runes & expand your magical powers
- Recruit Bards, Druids and Warriors to assist you in your quest
- Direct your champions to develop the provinces you control
- Align the tribes to your direction in a quest to become High Ruler
- Take part in Tribal Council to learn of Balor's movements as well as the status of your champions and tribes
- Carry out cattle raids on neighboring provinces and use them as barter for valuable items
- With its RPG style game play, you must collect the Runes before battling Balor
- All commands are animated throughout your turn
- 1-4 players with two exciting scenarios

Mystical Armor protects you from Balor's Evil

Available for IBM PC.
KOEI games are available in retail outlets nationwide! If you can't find the KOEI product you are looking for, call us at 415/348-0500 (9AM to 5PM PST).

Online Support offered on CompuServe: GO VIDPUB, Sect. 4

KOEI

PC Compatible

KOEI Corporation, 1350 Bayshore Hwy, Ste. 540, Burlingame, CA 94010

Celtic Tales; Balor of the Evil Eye is a trademark of KOEI Corporation. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
Celtic Tales; Balor of the Evil Eye has not yet been rated by the E.S.R.B.

Give The Actors A Hand

New World Draws A Queen, A Commander And A Joker For MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER

by Alan Emrich

NO MATTER HOW YOU CUT IT (THE DECK, THAT IS), ABOUT THE MOST SOCIAL WAY TO GAMBLE IS TO PLAY poker. Sure, going to the track with a buddy is nice, but there is no substitute for a table full of interesting patter as the chips are falling where they may. Basements, kitchens, and dining rooms around the world still see more poker games than Las Vegas can even dream of.

Hollywood hasn't missed out on the importance of poker, either. What was the major plot device in the films *A Big Hand for the Little Lady* or last year's *Maverick*? What kept the "family" together in *The Odd Couple*? How do we see the crew of the Enterprise really relax in *Star Trek: The Next Generation*? The answer, of course, is poker—where, on film, every game is a "big deal."

Moreover, just when you thought it was safe to leave the cinema to go home and play some poker on your computer, Hollywood once again rears its head. This time, it's in the form of MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER from **New World Computing**, where you are invited to join Joe Piscopo, Jonathan (Commander Riker) Frakes, and the lovely Morgan Fairchild in a friendly game of poker.

MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER

Price: $49.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486 or greater, 4MB RAM, Windows 3.1 or later with 256 color support, 2x CD-ROM; supports most major sound cards.
# of Players: 1
Protection: None
Original Concept: Jon Van Canegham
Publisher: New World Computing, Inc.
Woodland Hills, CA
(800) 325-8898

ANTE UP!

Gamblers, of course, know that four-handed poker is not where the action is. In fact, many Las Vegas casinos will start a game of four-handed poker by only collecting a small rake from the pot. They do this to get some action going so that other players will be attracted to join the game, yet not penalize the few players already seated at the table. With only four players at a table, high pairs are often winners, and two pairs is usually a monster hand.

After entering your name and sex, you can choose whether you'll have a speaking part, a digitized, generic male or female voice that announces your "call," "bet," "raise," etc. Next, you can set the background music to one of three stations: classical, pop, or rock. You may also slightly alter the video continuity and quality (in order to help speed play).

NOT FAST, BUT LOOSE

When play begins, the celebs are chatty and charming. Obviously, this is what people are paying for when they buy this product, and one quickly becomes engaged by their banter. The atmosphere is jovial, and only a real curmudgeon could suppress all the smiles this software package provides.

When the chips start to fly, however, they really fly. While Jonathan Frakes and Joe Piscopo are fairly loose players, Morgan Fairchild seems downright reckless (and lucky). There are times when you can't blast these players out of the action with a cannon, and don't even think about bluffing because they'll stay in regardless. But, hey, the cashflow rapidly goes back and forth, and the charming company helps forgive less sophisticated play. Even the most skilled, conservative player will be tossing chips around in a similarly cavalier manner when playing MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER.

The program does have its hilarious moments, particularly in the "out-takes" accessible via a convenient icon. There is also a menu item dubbed "Tell a joke," that animates Joe Piscopo into telling an old chestnut in his own inimitable style. Groans, guffaws, and belly-laughs must be provided by the player, because the other actors sit stone-faced through both joke and punchline.

On occasion, when he loses a pot, Jonathan Frakes will chime in with the

PINBALL MANIA FOR WINDOWS®

As the follow-up to the international award winner Pinball Fantasies, Pinball Mania showcases a whole host of new features, music and graphics.

- Now available to run from Windows
- NEW! Full screen non-scrolling mode for skill shots
- CHOICE - find your favorite from Tarantula, Kick-off, Jailbreak and Jackpot
- MULTIBALL - needs a cool head and a quick hand
- Two scrolling resolutions

21ST CENTURY ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
P.O. BOX 415 • WEBSTER, NY 14580
(716) 872-1200

TWENTY FIRST 21 CENTURY ENTERTAINMENT

Circle Reader Service #35

REAL POKER FACES It doesn't matter how funny Joe Piscopo is, the other celebrities appear less than amused. Then again, maybe they had already heard the limited number of jokes too many times during rehearsals.

wry comment, "I hate not being Number One." Aside from the obvious *Star Trek* pun, that is a prophetic comment about MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER. For those seeking a superior poker game, the aforementioned limitations in this product really leave you wanting. Hard-core poker players are still advised to pick up **Villa Crespo**'s AMARILLO SLIM'S DEALER'S CHOICE or **Electronic Arts**' POWERPOKER.

DEJA VU AGAIN

As a purely entertaining experience, which is clearly what New World had in mind for this product, it succeeds, but with considerable limitations. Specifically, the number of gestures and bits of celebrity dialogue are limited. After just a few minutes, repetitions kick in for the third and forth time, leaving you with the feeling you've seen this before. At that point you begin to pay more attention to the weaknesses in the poker game than in any pleasures of "celebrity entertainment."

Sadly, even the joke database is limited to a mere four jokes. Personally, I could have sat there listening to Joe Piscopo telling jokes around the poker table all night. But until we all start rubbing elbows with the likes of these stars around our own kitchen tables, games like MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER will be the only game in town.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER

RATING 2

PROS An adequate variety of poker games is made much better by the pleasant, jovial company kept. The jokes and out-takes are nice touches.

CONS To a gambler, four-handed poker is akin to one-handed sex, and even the entertaining celebrities rapidly become repetitious, repetitious, repetitious.

TOTAL:

ANNIHILATION
BATTLE
BLAST-FEST
CARNAGE
CHAOS
DAMAGE
DESTRUCTION
DEVASTATION
EXHILARATION
HAVOC
MAYHEM

BARYON

THE GREATEST SHOOT 'EM UP FOR THE PC EVER CREATED

TRY IT

Download the shareware version from America Online, Compuserve, the Internet and all good BBSes.
or Order it from us for just $3.95 (+$3.95 s&h)

BUY IT

Order the incredible FULL version of Baryon for just $34.95! (+$3.95 s&h)

Orders Only: 1-800-9-843-943
Questions: 1-203-776-8608 or GameFact@aol.com

The Game Factory

Circle Reader Service #123

R & G GAMES

PO Box 5008 Glendale Hts, IL 60139

We Buy & Sell New and Used Game Software & Hint Books.

Call 1-800-525-GAME

Get ***CASH*** for your games or get an additional ***10%*** in credit, good for future game purchases at great prices on used games like these...and many more

Dragon Lore CD	$27	Dark Legions	$23
Bureau 13 CD	$24	Aces of the Deep	$31
Civilization	$25	Dracula Unleashed CD	$29
Great Naval Battles 2	$22	V-Victry Markt Garden	$16
King's Quest 7 CD	$34	Doom II	$29
Under a Killing Moon CD	$37	Tie Fighter	$28
Ultimate Football CD	$26	Wing Commander III CD	$35
Metaltech Earth Siege	$28	Cyberia	$29
System Shock	$25	X-wing	$15
Privateer	$20	Quest for Glory 4	$21
Outpost	$21	Betrayal at Krondor	$18
Gabriel Knight	$17	V-Victory Market Garden	$16
Dark Sun II	$29	Creature Shock	$29

We Accept Visa, MC, Cashier Check & Money Order Shipping $5 UPS , $9 Overnight
All games must be virus free, games will be checked. All games must be in original box with all instructional materials and original disks. NO COPIES accepted. All games must be sent with account number in order for your check or credit to be processed. Any unacceptable games will be sent back at your expense. Any defective games can be exchanged for same title only when accompanied by receipt within 2 weeks of purchase.

Circle Reader Service #307

PANTHERS IN THE SHADOWS™

From award winning designer Scott Hamilton comes an advanced simulation that re-creates World War II tactical level combat in Western Europe, the Mediterranean, and North Africa from 1939 to 1945.

VISA/MC: CALL

(408)554-8381

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

You are in command, the stakes are high, and planning is the critical challenge. Your force behaves like real soldiers affected by morale, the command structure, and other factors too numerous to mention. At your disposal are seven Staff officers to "brief" you on the complete battle situation. With over 5,000 weapons/gun systems, exacting penetration/damage calculations, and an extremely challenging AI, you must use your best strategies to succeed.

Based solely on historically accurate military specifications, this is the most realistic small unit combat simulation available. Get ready for a truly unique way to study and explore military history.

Panthers In the Shadows *— At least you're still at home when the smoke clears...*

While designed for all levels of wargamers, Panthers In The Shadows is not recommended for first-time gamers without some understanding of military forces and operations.

Requires VGA display, 580KB free base RAM, 1MB high memory, 4MB hard disk space and a mouse. 2MB or more of high memory is suggested for optimum performance. For IBM PC and compatibles. Copyright 1995 by Scott Hamilton/HPS Simulations. All Rights Reserved. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

HPS™ SIMULATIONS

HPS Simulations
P.O.Box 3245
Santa Clara, CA 95055-3245

THE WARGAMER'S COMPUTER COMPANY™

How To Defeat The Perfect General (II)

Tactics To Help You Overcome Human Or AI Opponents In PERFECT GENERAL II

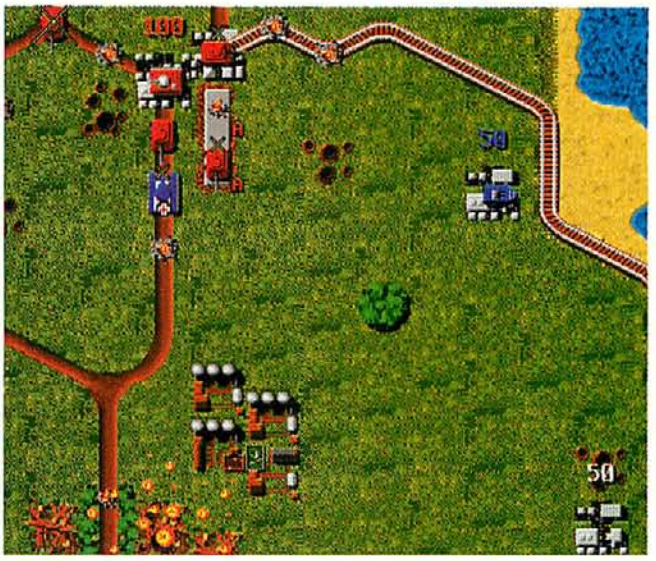
by Patrick C. Miller

"Listen up, all you bug-infested, vaporware-for-brains wargamers! I'm disgusted by the fact that some of you so-called generals are routinely getting your cursors kicked all over a hex map by a computerized commander who couldn't fight his way out of a mini-tower. And when it comes to mixing it up with another human, most of you don't know your bazookas from your serial ports. You're the sorriest excuses for officers I've ever seen!"

While the above isn't one of the video clips in THE PERFECT GENERAL II, it probably should be. To paraphrase George C. Scott in the movie *Patton*, the object of PERFECT GENERAL II isn't to whine because you lose constantly, it's about making some other poor sucker whine about losing to you. So, here are some strategy and tactics tips that will not only help you win against the game's best computer opponent, but will also make you a more challenging opponent for head-to-head competition.

SURVIVING CONTACT

PG2 is primarily a tactical-level wargame, but what you do before the shooting starts also affects the battle's outcome. This is the game's strategic aspect, where you set your objectives, determine how you'll accomplish them, assemble a force and deploy it to make your strategy work. A major factor in planning strategy is understanding PG2's scoring system, plus being aware of any special conditions within the scenario you're playing. A few scenarios require you to have a certain amount of unit "buy points"—a combined total of unit costs—in shaded areas of the map by game's end. If you don't achieve these conditions, you won't win, no matter how well you do in beat-



ON TO VICTORY Here, Blue collects points for occupying a single city hex, Red has its units occupy a multiple-hex victory point area, and an unoccupied city is shown in white to indicate that neither side controls it.

Perfect General II Turn Sequence

	Phase	Attacker	Defender	Comments
1. Buy	Reinforcements	Variable	Variable	Depends on scenario.
2. Place	Reinforcements	Variable	Variable	When available.
3. Mobile Artillery	Plot	Simultaneous	Simultaneous	Select final targets for pre-plotted air strikes.
4. Artillery	Fire	Simultaneous	Simultaneous	Fire mobile, light, heavy artillery. Conduct air strikes.
5. Artillery Plot		Simultaneous	Simultaneous	Plot artillery and air strikes to arrive next turn.
6. Direct Fire		1st	2nd	Return fire available during opponent's fire.
7. Movement		1st	2nd	Opportunity fire available during opponent's move.
8. Direct Fire		1st	2nd	Return fire available during opponent's fire.
9. End Turn		Simultaneous	Simultaneous	Point totals calculated for victory hexes held.

PERFECT GENERAL II Unit Capabilities

Type	Cost	Move	Attack*	Defense	AA Defense	Strengths & Weaknesses
Infantry	1	1	2	2 (Soft)	No	Cheap, slow, vulnerable
Engineer	5	2	6	4 (Soft)	No	Fixes & breaks things, vulnerable
Infantry MG	3	1	4	3 (Soft)	Yes (Range 2)	Cheap AA, slow, vulnerable
Bazooka	3	1	4	3 (Soft)	No	Cheap anti-tank, slow, vulnerable
Armored Car	5	11	2	3 (Armor)	No	Fast scout, cheap, weak
MG Armored Car	6	11	4	3 (Armor)	Yes (Range 2)	Mobile AA, fast, weak
Light Tank	6	7	3	3 (Armor)	No	Good scout or APC, fast, weak
Medium Tank	8	6	4	8 (Armor)	No	Good all-purpose unit
Heavy Tank	12	5	6	15 (Armor)	Yes (Range 2)	Powerful, expensive, slow
Elephant Tank	15	3	9	21 (Armor)	Yes (Range 2)	More powerful & expensive, slower
Mobile Artillery	14	5	6	6 (Armor)	No	Inaccurate, self-propelled, weak
Light Artillery	9	0	6	1 (Soft)	No	Accurate, vulnerable, immobile
Heavy Artillery	20	0	6	1 (Soft)	No	Powerful, vulnerable, immobile
Aircraft	15	40-60 ferry, 20-30 attack	66% chance to kill (50% vs. Elephant Tank)	33% chance to be shot down	No	Highly accurate, expensive, vulnerable to ground attack

* For direct fire attacks only

ing up your opponent and piling up victory points.

In fact, it's actually possible to win a battle of attrition, but lose the war because your opponent controls more victory point areas. For this reason, you should play with the victory point display turned on. The latest PG2 patch color-codes the point values shown on the map, enabling you to quickly determine which victory point hexes are controlled by the attacker (red) or the defender (blue) and which hexes are still up for grabs (white).

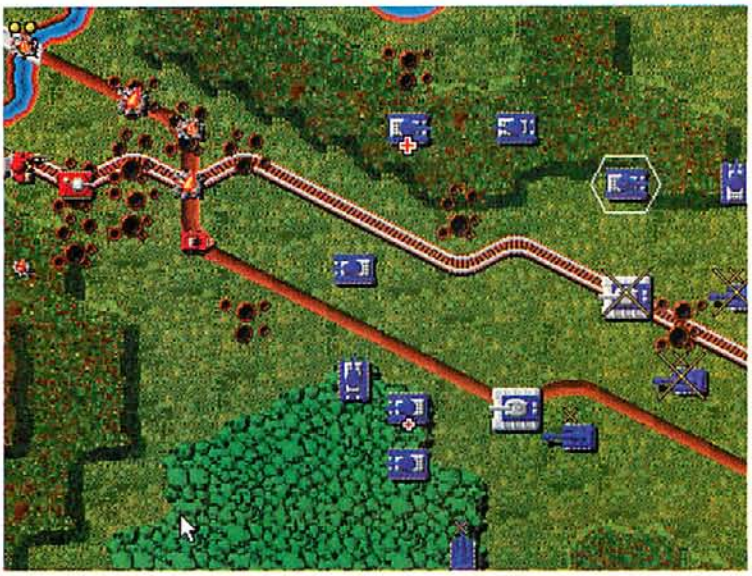
To receive victory points for a hex or a group of hexes, at least one of your units must occupy the hex or hex group. If one or more units from both sides occupy a victory point hex area, neither side receives the points. Each turn your forces alone occupy the area, you'll receive points for it. Victory points are cumulative, always added to your total score, never subtracted. Therefore, the sooner your units take a victory hex area and the longer they remain its sole occupants, the more points you'll receive for it.

INTELLIGENCE GATHERING

To help refine your strategy, use the recon map available during the initial unit purchase phase to: analyze the terrain; examine relative set-on positions; see victory hex values; and determine which transportation routes are most useful. In some scenarios, reinforcements arriving in later turns can significantly tip the game's balance, so you should know when, where and how many reinforcements each side receives and plan accordingly.

During unit selection, buy a force tailored to your plan. Do you need a fast-moving offensive force capable of quickly seizing a large number of victory hexes, or a defensive force that can slug it out in close terrain? If the scenario requires you to occupy a large number of victory hexes, make sure you have plenty of cheap infantry units to do this so that you don't sap your combat strength by using armor and artillery for this menial job.

In the unit placement phase, organize your force into combined-arms teams of armor, artillery and infantry and position them to quickly reach their assigned objectives. If your forces start within range of enemy mobile artillery, try to disperse your units as much as possible to minimize casualties. When on the defensive, deploy your units to take advantage of terrain, set up ambushes and create kill



THE KILLING FIELDS Only a few units remain of Red's huge attack, which blundered into a kill zone set up by the Blue defender. Medium tanks take advantage of the woods and hills on the flanks as heavy tanks block the open terrain in the center. With a couple of mobile artillery units in support, a rout is assured.

zones with overlapping fields of fire. Site your artillery in concealed locations that enable it to interdict the enemy's most likely avenues of advance.

Finally, your strategy should be flexible, allowing you to roll with the punches when necessary and exploit opportunities when they present themselves. Above all, stay focused on achieving your objectives. Don't allow your attention to be diverted from the scenario's victory conditions, a trap that even veteran wargamers sometimes fall into.

SHOOTING AND SCOOTING

With a good strategy in place, you can start your battle off on the right foot. However, as mentioned earlier, PG2 is primarily a tactical game and how you move and fire your units usually determines the success or failure of your strategy. Proficiency in tactical combat begins with understanding the turn sequence. You should also be familiar with the capabilities of your combat units—your tactical tools.

Direct fire is conducted by units that have a line of sight to their targets. Armored cars, tanks and infantry units may only use direct fire, while artillery units have the choice of either direct or indirect fire. Artillery units firing indirectly can shoot over sight-blocking terrain by using friendly units to spot targets for them. Only aircraft and offshore artillery have the ability to attack targets in unsighted hexes.

With the exception of machine guns, all weapons can fire only once per turn. For direct fire, these rules apply: Take your highest percentage shot, inflict as much damage as possible and concentrate on destroying the targets that represent the greatest threats. In general, try to avoid firing your units in the first direct fire phase unless you're fairly certain a unit won't get a better shot or that it will probably be destroyed during this phase.

Use opportunity fire during the movement phase to prevent enemy units from taking victory point hexes and conducting close assault attacks against your weaker units. You should attempt to destroy enemy units before they fire, disrupting your opponent's efforts to concentrate superior firepower. During the second and final direct fire phase, shoot all units that have shots remaining, even if their chance of hitting an enemy unit is slim.

In PG2, it's easy to develop a love-hate relationship with your artillery. Sometimes it's fickle when you need it the most and at other times, a single well-placed barrage can change the course of a battle. Because light and heavy artillery must be plotted a turn in advance, using it effectively against opponents who keep their forces dispersed and moving can be problematic.

You need artillery in larger scenarios to discourage your opponents from massing their forces. However, an over-reliance on artillery can be a mistake. Artillery units must have an armored shield in front of them; otherwise

PLACEMENT IS EVERYTHING During the unit placement phase of the "Cauldron" scenario, attacking German units (red) are placed in a tight formation because the defending British have no mobile artillery. Light tanks are positioned to quickly pick up infantry in the opening movement phase.

PERFECT GENERAL II MAXIMUM DIRECT FIRE WEAPON RANGES

Attacking Unit	Soft Targets*	Armored Cars	Light Tanks	Medium Tanks	Heavy Tanks	Elephant Tanks	Mobile Artillery
Infantry vs.	5	1	1	1	1	1	1
Engineer vs.	5	1	1	1	1	1	1
Infantry MG vs.	5	2	2	0	0	0	2
Bazooka vs.	8	8	6	4	2	1	6
Armored Car vs.	6	6	3	1	0	0	3
Armored Car MG vs.	5	2	2	0	0	0	2
Light Tank vs.	8	8	6	4	2	1	6
Medium Tank vs.	10	10	8	6	5	3	8
Heavy Tank vs.	13	13	11	8	6	4	11
Elephant Tank vs.	16	16	13	10	8	5	13
All Artillery vs.	13	13	11	8	6	4	11

*Includes infantry, engineers, bazookas, heavy and light artillery

WARGAMES WEST

1-800-SOS-GAME

MAGIC The Gathering™

ICE AGE™

Visit these fine Wargames West-sponsored stores to experience the Ice Age™ today!

Kelly's Pro Putt	Austin	MN
Games By James	Blaine	MN
One Stop Hobby	Fall River	MN
Comic Zone	Minneapolis	MN
Games By James	Minnetonka	MN
John's Sportscards	Morris	MN
Hot Comics	New Hope	MN
Newstand Bookstore	St. Cloud	MN
Comic Caboose	Blue Springs	MO
Red Planet Comics	Columbia	MO
Amber Road Comics	Gladstone	MO
Hastings	Jefferson City	MO
T.P.S. Games	Jefferson City	MO
Hastings	Joplin	MO
Clint's Books	Kansas City	MO
Superheroes & Sportscards	Mexico	MO
Games Crafts & Hobbies	Overland	MO
Paragon Collectibles	Raytown	MO
Rolla Craft & Hobby	Rolla	MO
Wizard's Wagon	University City	MO
Diversions	Biloxi	MS
Center Ice	Bridgewater	MS
Hobbytown USA	Jackson	MS
S & H House of Cards	Meridian	MS
Hastings	Bozeman	MT
Grizzly Gifts & Sports	Missoula	MT
Treasure Chest	Missoula	MT
Warehouse Comix	Boone	NC
Heroes Aren't Hard To Find	Charlotte	NC
Gamers Guild	Fayetteville	NC
Hobbit Hobby	Fayetteville	NC
High Point Sportscards	High Point	NC
Essential Comics	Raleigh	NC
Comics, Cards, Collectibles	Shelby	NC
Pair-A-Dice Games	Winston-Salem	NC
Marv's Hardware	Mandan	ND
Book Trader	Minot	ND
Spellbound	Lincoln	NE
Hooksett Comics	Hooksett	NH
Club Comics	Lebanon	NH
New Concept Sports	Berlin	NJ
Game Master	Fair Lawn	NJ
New Concept II	Mercerville	NJ
Comicology	Red Bank	NJ
Universal Comics	Scotch Plains	NJ
Dragon Comics & Games	Alamogordo	NM
Comic Warehouse	Albuquerque	NM
Games Quest	Albuquerque	NM
Tall Tales Comics	Albuquerque	NM
Wargames West on Central	Albuquerque	NM
Huey's Sportscards	Clovis	NM
Pegasus Loft	Clovis	NM
Green Spray Books	Hobbs	NM
Innovative Systems	Las Cruces	NM
My Book Store	Las Cruces	NM
Pete's Hobbies	Los Alamos	NM
Kap King	White Sands	NM
Collective Images	Henderson	NV
Asgaard Hobbies	Las Vegas	NV
C.C. Books	Las Vegas	NV
Triple J Hobbies	Las Vegas	NV
Flights of Fantasy	Albany	NY
Bayshore Hobbies	Bayshore	NY
Soldiers & Swords	Binghamton	NY
Flight Into Fantasy	Buffalo	NY
Optimus Design Systems	Buffalo	NY
T & C Cards	Canadaigua	NY
Latest Obsession	Cooperstown	NY
The Book Stop	East Meadow	NY
Image Trading Co.	Fresh Meadows	NY
Not Only Baseball Cards	Hicksville	NY
Gamers Vault	Johnson City	NY
Parajax Inc.	Lake Placid	NY
Men At Arms	Middle Island	NY
Comics Plus	New Hartford	NY
L & S Comix	North Merrick	NY
Adventures & Hobbies	Rochester	NY
Crazy Egor's	Rochester	NY
Saratoga Sci-Fi	Saratoga Sprgs	NY
2 Locations: Wilton Mall & Broadway		
Fourth World Comics	Smithtown	NY
Mark's Comics	Valley Stream	NY
Pack Rats	Bainbridge	OH
Hobby Brothers	Chillicothe	OH
Drowsy Dragon	Columbus	OH
Guard Tower	Columbus	OH
Hobbyland	Columbus	OH
Book World	Fairborn	OH
D & D Cards & Comics	Kettering	OH
Emagication	Mentor	OH
Comic Shop Plus	Newark	OH
Great Eastern Comics	Northwood	OH
Sarjim Video Services	Solon	OH
Games HQ	Enid	OK
Games Royale	Norman	OK
Hastings	Norman	OK
Renaissance Miniatures	Tulsa	OK
Trumps	Corvallis	OR
Coastal Collectibles	Lincoln City	OR
Adams Family Entertainment	Portland	OR
Cosmic Comics Inc.	Portland	OR
Game Pad	Portland	OR
Cards Galore	St. Helens	OR
C. R. Tees	Albentown	PA
Great American Sports Page	Danville	PA
The Bookshelf	Edinboro	PA
Gateway Comics & Cards	Erie	PA
Comix Universe	Hanover	PA
Patty's Paperback	Indiana	PA
MFB Inc.	Pittsburgh	PA
Phantom of the Attic	Pittsburgh	PA
Sports Stuff	Trappe	PA
Comic Store West	York	PA
Enterprise Collectibles	E. Providence	RI
Gamz of Kingston	Kingston	RI
Orbit Entertainment	Mt. Pleasant	SC
Green Dragon	N. Charleston	SC
Dakota News	Sioux Falls	SD
Funny Pages	Greenville	TN
Ziggy's Comics	Knoxville	TN
Collector's World	Nashville	TN
Hastings	Abilene	TX
Software Asylum	Abilene	TX
Texas Game Co.	Allen	TX
King's Hobby	Austin	TX
Taos Connection	Austin	TX
Lytle's Comics	Bryan	TX
Gamemasters Unltd.	Clearlake	TX
Fantastic Realms	Denton	TX
Comics, Cards, & Collectibles	El Paso	TX
Sunrise Games & Comics	El Paso	TX
Comic Zone	Houston	TX
Comics & Cards	Houston	TX
Commissary Games & Hobby	Houston	TX
Gamemasters Unltd.	Houston	TX
Comics & Cards	Humble	TX
J & G Sports Cards	Lake Dallas	TX
Mad Hatter's	Lubbock	TX
Lyon's Lair	Port Arthur	TX
Specialties	San Angelo	TX
Alamo City Trading	San Antonio	TX
Now & Then Collectibles	San Antonio	TX
Dragon's Den	Schertz	TX
Hastings	Sherman	TX
Castle Comics & Cards	Spring	TX
Fables & Fancies	Stephanville	TX
Ground Zero Comics	Tyler	TX
Adventures Unbound	Cedar City	UT
Games People Play	Logan	UT
Games People Play	Orem	UT
Dragon's Keep	Provo	UT
Superhero Sandwich Co.	Provo	UT
Games People Play	W. Valley City	UT
Quarterstaff Games	Burlington	VA
Double J	Hampton	VA
Fantasy Five & Dime	Herndon	VA
Primal Pages	Richmond	VA
Wonder Cards & Comics	Montpelier	VT
Dragon's Leyr	Rutland	VT
Eagle Games	Bellingham	WA
Paperbacks & Comics	Bremerton	WA
Great Escapes	Everett	WA
Book World	Midway	WA
A Place For Heroes	Mt. Vernon	WA
Wizards of the Isle	Oak Harbor	WA
Music City	Port Angeles	WA
Puss N' Books	Redmond	WA
Infinite Frontiers	Richland	WA
Comic Stand	Seattle	WA
Five Star Video	Tacoma	WA
Digital Heroes	Walla Walla	WA
Wishing Well Gifts	Walla Walla	WA
Wild Games	Wenatchee	WA
Games Plus	Woodinville	WA
Ron's Coins	Yakima	WA
Collector's Exchange	Appleton	WI
Chimera Hobby	Fond Du Lac	WI
Pegasus Games	Madison	WI
All Sorts of Nonsports	Rice Lake	WI
Nick's Sportscards	Salem	WI
Gateway	Morgantown	WV
Comic Company	Cody	WY
Storyteller Entertainment	Gillette	WY
Hero's Comics	Jackson	WY
Fan Attic	Riverton	WY
Brazil:		
Corporacao Dos Magos	Rio De Janero	
Canada:		
Dragonstrike Games	Victoria	BC
Crossed Swords	Toronto	Ontario
Germany:		
The Power	Postbauer-Heng	

See our other ad in this magazine for more stores!

Retailers: Wargames West should be your store's distributor! We offer America's fast shipping, up-to-the-minute computerized inventory, and free advertising in top magazines! Call us!

Magic: The Gathering and Ice Age are trademarks of Wizards of the Coast, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #88

Viva La Difference

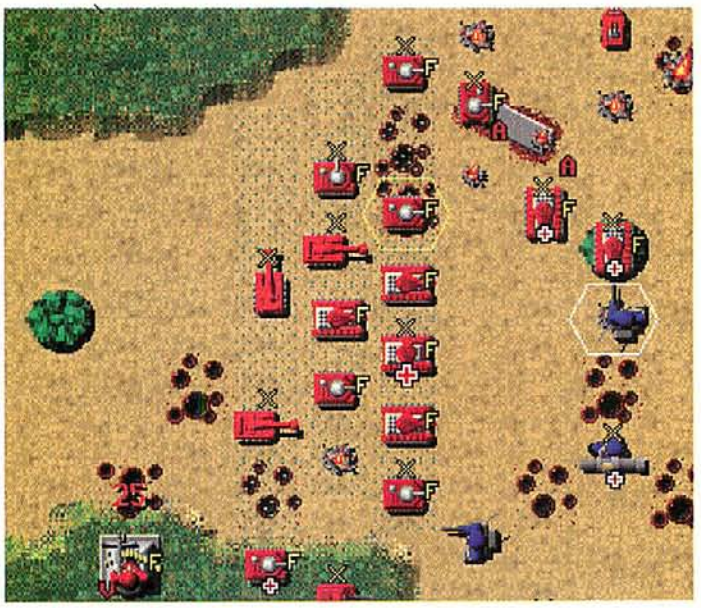
Changes From Perfect General To Perfect General II

- **98 scenarios** Grouped by type
- **New units** Elephant tanks, machine guns, armored cars
- **Air support** Allows precision attacks on unsighted units
- **Campaign games** Four, based on World War II
- **Artificial intelligence** Better, but play a human instead
- **Railroads** Slow-moving units can be transported quickly to the front
- **Player database** Charts are more confusing than the old way of tracking results
- **Off-map artillery** Can't be destroyed by your opponent
- **More unit symbols** Provide info on each unit's movement, fire, damage and sentry/fort status
- **Unit fortification** You can now dig in to improve defensive value
- **Improved engineers** Fast, tough, and pack the firepower of a heavy tank
- **Unit repair** Towns are a haven for damaged units
- **Artillery cover** Sand, forest, swamp and water hexes absorb shrapnel, preventing damage to units in surrounding hexes

there's little to slow or halt the enemy's advance, negating your artillery's ability to do what it does best—pound the enemy from afar. As a rule of thumb, spend no more than a third of your points on artillery units.

FIRST WITH THE MOST

At its heart, PG2 is a game of mobility. The side that gets to the major objectives first with the most units will usually win. Static defenses will succumb to massed firepower, artillery bombardment and air strikes. Slow-moving, cautious attacks invite heavy casualties and inevitably fall short of achieving their objectives. Be bold and aggressive, and be willing to take a few calculated risks, especially when playing against a human opponent of equal or better ability. Be unpredictable and, when possible, disguise or hide your true intentions from your opponent.



CAMPGROUND MONTY To win *Montgomery's Stand*, the attacker must have 60 points of units in the shaded area. Pay close attention, because these areas are sometimes difficult to spot, as is the case here.

To attack successfully, use light units to find and fix opposing forces. Your main attack should follow closely behind your scouts and be centered on medium or heavy tanks, well supported by artillery and air strikes. Use light armor and infantry to form mechanized infantry units that can drop off troops to garrison victory point hexes as you seize them. Don't allow your recon units to get too far ahead of your main body and don't let your main body get too far ahead of its artillery support. Maintaining a steady advance makes it more difficult for your opponent to plot artillery fire and keeps the pressure on, forcing the enemy to respond to your moves while enabling you to maintain the initiative.

On the defensive, don't waste resources attempting to defend everywhere or by placing high-value units in low-value victory hexes that will be quickly overrun. Always look for opportunities to counterattack. Slipping a few units behind enemy lines can raise havoc with the opposition's strategy. A mobile reserve of tanks and a few mobile artillery units can often thwart an enemy breakthrough. When heavily outnumbered, delay and die tactics are usually your only choice. Slow the enemy's advance as much as possible by obstructing or destroying roads, bridges and railroads.

When the shooting stops and the smoke clears from the battlefield, attempt an honest self-evaluation of your performance. Your ability to objectively analyze your failures, as well as your successes, will be the difference between joining the ranks of great generals or being sent to the stockade to keep company with infamous commanders doomed to repeat their mistakes.

Perfect General II Artillery Capabilities

Type	Indirect Fire Range	Barrage Fire?	Pre-plot Turn Before?	Target Hex Sighted?	Transport Needed?
Mobile Artillery	11	No	No	Yes	No
Light Artillery	13	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heavy Artillery	26	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Offshore Artillery	Unlimited	No	No	No	No

©1995 Looking Glass Technologies, Inc., Cambridge MA. Terra Nova, Looking Glass and the distinctive logos are trademarks of Looking Glass Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved.

The Empire Gets Hacked

Bust Imperial Heads In DARK FORCES With These Free Level Editors And Utilities

by Jeff James

CONTINUING THE TRADITION OF DOOM-INSPIRED MAYHEM, LUCASARTS' DARK FORCES presents gamers with an addictive 3-D game world filled with the infamous villains of the *Star Wars* universe: Stormtroopers, bounty hunters and all the other unsavory goons allied with the Empire. As playable as DARK FORCES is, many players find the inability to save games between levels a real pain in the keister. Like many gamers, a few of my DARK FORCES game sessions have gone something like this: after bludgeoning my way through hordes of bounty hunters, hostile droids and other adversaries—navigating tricky passageways and defusing byzantine puzzles in the process—I'm blasted by a lowly Stormtrooper in the last portion of the level. To avoid this frustrating occurrence and to help even the most ham-fisted member of the Alliance wend his way through starports and star destroyers with impunity, you may want to turn to the dark side and use a cheat or utility program to help you out.

Dark Forces Editor Version 2.0

by Sean Baker

With Sean Baker's DARK FORCES EDITOR version 2.0, you can finally get even with all of those uppity Imperial goons. A Windows-based shareware utility, this program allows you to add a wide variety of weapons and other objects to the current map level, such as mines, extra energy weapons, gas masks, medical kits, and more than a dozen other goodies. You can even throw in extra lives and invincibility power-ups if you want, sure to make your battles with

Special Moves For FX Fighter

FX Fighter

FX Fighter is a fighting fan's dream come true except for one thing; the manual isn't exactly helpful in the moves department. Fortunately, FX correspondent Jason Kapalka let us borrow his cheatsheet o' special moves...

Legend:

F: Forward
B: Backward
U: Up
D: Down
P: Punch
K: Kick
X, Y: Press X, release, press button Y
X+Y: Press X and Y simultaneously
BD: Diagonally down and back
BU: Diagonally up and back
FD: Diagonally down and forward
FB: Diagonally down and back

Special moves common to most fighters:

B+P	Block
U+P	Jump on or slam downed opponent
U+K	Kick opponent while rising from knockdown
D+K	Foot sweep opponent while rising from knockdown
F, F	Roll forward after knockdown
B, B	Roll backward after knockdown
P+FD	Roll sideways
BU	Backflip (release quickly)
BD+K	Shin kick
BD+K	Sweep kick (while crouching)
FD+K	Groin kick
FU+K	Jump kick
F+P	Power punch
FU+P	Hop punch

Individual fighter's moves

Sheba

F, F+K (close)	Handstand kick & throw
F, D+K (close)	Super leg takedown
F, B+P (close)	Takedown
F+K	Face rip (crouching)

Kiko

F, F+P (close)	Double knee slam
B, F+P	Throw ninja star
B, F+K	Double jump kick
K, K	Triple kick
B+K	Crescent kick

Siren

U+P (close)	Telekinetic lift
F+P, B+K	Super roundhouse kick
P, F+P, P	Triple punch
FD+P	Judo punch (while crouching)

Venam

F, BD+P (close)	Shoulder chew
B, F+P	Acid spit
F, B+P, P, P	Spin punch

Jake

F, F, F+P (close)	Hair grab/ face smash
FU, FD+P (close)	Fast takedown
B, F+P	Uppercut
F, F+P	Headbutt

Magnon

B+K (close)	Bear hug
FD+P (close)	Grab and toss downed foe
B, F+K	Lava breath
F, F+K	Earthshaker
B, F+P	Rampage punch

Ashraf

F, D, F+P	Telekinetic push
F, B+K	Handstand kick
F, B, D+K	Cartwheel kick
B, F, F, F+P, D+K	Super somersault kick

For a complete listing of moves for every fighter, check out The Gamer's Edge section of the CGW Web site (http://www.ziff.com/~gaming).

BULLFROG
PRODUCTIONS LTD
What's next?

"Bombs like a Stealth.
Maneuvers like an F-16.
Looks like a rug."

COMING SOON

MAGIC CARPET II

THE NETHERWORLDS

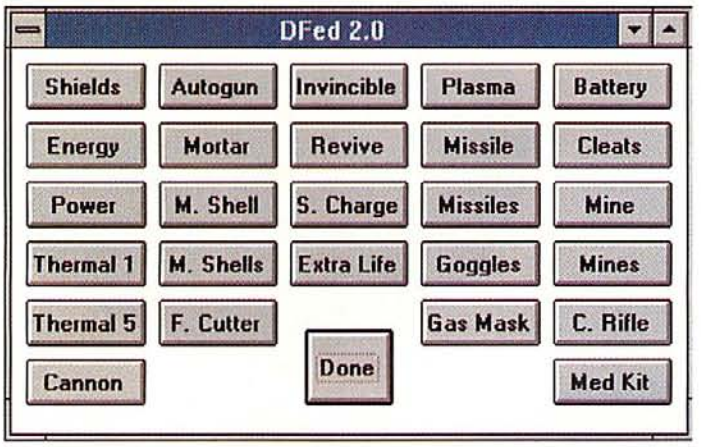
PC-CD

http://www.ea.com/bullfrog.html

Circle Reader Service #334

Magic Carpet is a trademark of Bullfrog Productions, Ltd. Bullfrog and the Bullfrog logo are registered trademarks of Bullfrog Productions, Ltd. Call 1-800-771-3772 for information on game ratings.

even the most fearsome Imperial henchmen a cakewalk. If DARK FORCES isn't hard enough for you, you can use Sean's utility to add enemies galore to the current level, including Bossk, Boba Fett, Stormtroopers, Officers, droids, and other enemy characters. If you've played all of the levels in DARK FORCES to death, a handy object randomization feature will scatter objects around the level and breathe new life into levels you've already played. On the downside, the utility has next to nothing in the way of help files, "read me" documents or program description. If you're confident about editing your DARK FORCES files without much in the way of written instructions, then the Force must be with you. Regardless, this utility will help you bust Imperial heads like a true Jedi.



MAY THE FORCE BE WITH YOU The DARK FORCES EDITOR is as powerful as a Lightsaber; unfortunately it's not nearly as elegant.

DFUSE Version 1.0

by Yves Borckmans

Unlike Sean Baker's DARK FORCES EDITOR—which is geared towards making the game harder or easier for the player—Yves Borckman's DFUSE is aimed right at all the wanna-be DARK FORCES level designers of the world. If you want to try your hand at designing your own custom levels, complete with new graphics, DFUSE is the utility to get. I should say *utilities*, as DFUSE is a collection of more than a dozen specific utility programs. Each of these DOS-based game utilities performs a different function in the overall DARK FORCES level editing scheme. For example, LEVMAP.EXE is a fully-featured map and objects editor, while BM2BMP.EXE will convert DARK FORCES *.BM files to Windows *.BMP format. HEX.EXE is a general purpose hex editor, and xxxVIEW.EXE is a general purpose graphic viewer for DARK FORCES graphic file images. The rest of the utilities perform fairly arcane functions, dealing with the nuts and bolts creation of GOB files and other technical matters. All the utilities are exhaustively documented, but novice gamers may find most of the utilities too difficult for them to just jump in and start banging out new DARK FORCES levels. There is one utility—DARKHACK.EXE—that should appeal to gamers of all levels of technical know-how. This little program alters the contents of the DARKPILO.CFG configuration file, granting access to all the game levels and all weapons.

If you're not afraid of delving into the secrets of the DARK FORCES directory structure and don't mind editing contents of important game files, you probably have the stomach to use these utilities. If the thought of hacking your way through Dark Forces code leaves you a bit uncomfortable, you'd be well-advised to wait for a more user-friendly alternative.

Dark Forces Level Codes

Type the code listed next to the level number to warp to that level.

1. LASECBASE
2. LATALAY
3. LASEWERS
4. LATESTBASE
5. LAGROMAS
6. LADTENTION
7. ARAMSHED
8. LAROBOTICS
9. LANARSHADA
10. LAJABSHIP
11. LAIMPCITY
12. LAFUELSTAT
13. LAEXECUTOR
14. LAARC

Jeff James, CGW columnist and Associate Editor of The Electronic Roadhouse, is available on CompuServe at 74774,1635 and through the Internet at 74774.1635@compuserve.com.

ZiffNET

To locate these files on-line, tune in to the *CGW* headquarters on ZiffNet. Files featured here can be downloaded from ZiffNet on CompuServe. On CompuServe, go to *Computer Gaming World*'s own forum (GO GAMEWORLD), and search in the Gamer's Edge file library, library 18.

$30 THE DEFINITIVE WARGAME COLLECTION $30

CD-ROM	SSG	IMPRESSIONS	SSI	CD-ROM
American Civil War I *		Wargame Construction Set II: TANKS! *		
American Civil War II *		Battles of Napoleon *		
American Civil War III *		Sword of Aragon		
Reach for the Stars		D-Day		
Gold of the Americas		Conquest of Japan		
Panzer Battles *		Global Domination		
Warlords		When Two Worlds War		

* Includes many additional scenario files.

Wargame Construction Set II: Tanks! has won Strategy Plus' 1994 Wargame of the Year! and is rated #9 in CGW's Top Wargames. It has an easy to use editor to build your own battles with 1300 platoon-sized units from 1918-1990's. Novastar and Norm Koger continue to support new versions of the game (v. 1.27) with many new rules such as variable end game, variable weather, defensive fire, automatic dismounting in combat, and we have developed a Modern Database with 350 units/150 nations! Over 200 additional scenarios can be added. See below.

Wargame Construction Set II: TANKS! Scenario Disks

Disk 1: Eastern Front	Disk 7: Sicily	Disk 13: 1973 Israeli
Disk 2: France 1940	Disk 8: Bastogne	Disk 14: North Africa
Disk 3: Utah/Omaha	Disk 9: North Africa	Disk 15: Vietnam
Disk 4: Gold/Juno/Sword	Disk 10: Remagen	Disk 16: **Modern** Korea
Disk 5: St. Vith/KG Peiper	Disk 11: France 1944	Disk 19: Korea 1950's
Disk 6: Desert Storm	Disk 12: 1973 Israeli	Disk 21: **Modern** 1st US Arm.

TANKS! Scenarios: $15 each **Modern** TANKS! Database Scenarios: $25 each

SSI's Classic IBM Wargames For Only $15!!

Battles of Napoleon	Gettysburg	B-24	Second Front
Battle of Antietam	Kampfgruppe	Shiloh	Western Front
Conflict: Middle East	Mech Brigade	Warship	Star Command
Wargame Construction Set	Sons of Liberty	Rebel Charge	Red Lightning
Storm Across Europe	Stellar Crusade		

$10 Carrier Strike	$39 Panzer General	$10 Great War	$42 Tigers on Prowl
$10 War in Russia	$10 Clash of Steel	$10 Pacific War	$42 Stalingrad

Battles of Napoleon Scenario Disks: 1-6 $10 each, ARW $25, 8-9 $15 each

$10 Mo' Slo (This will slow your computer processor down to play old games.)

Add $4.50 Shipping. CA add 7.25% tax.
Hours: 8:00 am to 5:00 pm PST M-F
Accept Visa, M/C, Checks, Money Orders

Novastar Game Co.
PO Box 1813, Rocklin CA 95677
(916) 624-7113

Circle Reader Service #219

Could Zillions Of Drooling Python Zealots Be Wrong?
Absolutely.
So, Listen To The Experts Instead.

Best CD-ROM
-PC WORLD

Best Product
-PC MAGAZINE

Best Strategy Program
-SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

Best Game Special Award
-COMPUTER GAME REVIEW

Best Top Ten Multimedia Products
-ENTERTAINMENT WEEKLY

Best Of Everything
-COMPUTER LIFE

Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time. Check out this ground breaking CD-ROM featuring a stupendous strategy game, classic clips, archetypal arcade games, silly songs, strange screen savers, sick system sounds and iconoclastic icons.

Download a little Monty Python madness on AOL (keyword: SEVENTH) or CompuServe (GO: SEVENTH) or on the web WWW.7thLevel.com. For more information or to order, call 1-800-9PYTHON ext. 115.

©1994, 7th Level Inc. ©1969-1974 Python (Monty) Pictures LTD.

7th LEVEL®

Whirling & Hurling

TERMINAL VELOCITY Might Make You Hurl, But H.U.R.L. Will Keep You Clean

by Chuck Miller

SINCE THE ARRIVAL OF CONTINUOUS-MOTION 3D ACTION GAMES WITH WOLFENSTEIN 3-D BACK in 1992, it can be said that players' heads have been spinning ever since. Many have even endured nausea as a result of computer-induced "motion sickness" brought on by the twisting walls and corridors of these "virtual" (and I use the term lightly) worlds. Though I've never personally had the need to keep a barf bag handy, I've had more than my share of visual disorientation. Still, like most gamers, I keep going back for more. There is just something fresh and invigorating about the experience. Such is the case with this month's 3-Dizzying titles: H.U.R.L. and TERMINAL VELOCITY—two quite enjoyable spin-fests with the benefit (for many) of not a drop of blood in sight.

TERMINAL FEROCITY

Apogee is a name that's become synonymous with quality shareware (honestly, I can't recall a single Apogee game I didn't enjoy playing). With the release of TERMINAL VELOCITY, a new company is about to acquire that same reputation—**3D Realms**, Apogee's 3D game development offspring. With DUKE NUKEM 3D and SHADOW WARRIOR set to follow TERMINAL VELOCITY, 3D Realms has a hot lineup ahead for 1995. (For more on 3D Realms, see the DUKE NUKEM Sneak Preview back in the July issue.—*Ed.*)

Now, to get right to the point of this review, if you like 3D action games, don't even think about it—download TERMINAL VELOCITY and have a blast! The only real complaint I can level against this game is the size of the file itself (over 3.6MB). With a 14.4K modem, it took me about an hour to download. Nevertheless, you won't find a better 3D action title online at present than TERMINAL VELOCITY.

Okay, with the aforementioned out of the way and before getting to the gritty details of what TERMINAL VELOCITY offers, let's set the stage for play. As the story goes, it's man's far future and the Earth is once again under attack by some malevolent beings from a distant world. As a pilot from the Ares Squadron, it's your task and destiny to save the known galaxy and all sentient life from this latest scourge—all from the seat of your outgunned and outmanned TV-202 fighter. So, with that said, gear up and fly!

As expected, TERMINAL VELOCITY features all the latest visual and virtual goodies, and does so in a bloodless atmosphere. There is full 360 degree movement, nine unique planets with three levels each (one planet in the shareware version), seven destructive weapons (four available to shareware pilots), air-to-air and air-to-ground combat, SVGA graphics (registered version only), eight-player network or two-player modem support, CD-quality audio and more. As with Apogee's RISE OF THE TRIAD, RemoteRidicule and CommBat levels are supported for multiplayer gaming.

THE ICEMAN COMETH TERMINAL VELOCITY has enough action to satisfy that "I've got to blow up something by noon" craving.

Like most new games, TERMINAL VELOCITY requires at least a 486DX or better system. On a Pentium, movement is fluid and action furious. Control is excellent, especially with a gamepad controller. Furthermore, the frame rate is fast, while outdoor and indoor environments are realistic and feature fog effects and a cloud layer that you can fly through and fight above! In fact, several battles are set to occur above the clouds. In all, TERMINAL VELOCITY offers an experience that blends **Interplay**'s DESCENT and **LucasArts**' REBEL ASSAULT in a single, invigorating package.

To enlist as a galactic fighter pilot, download a copy of TERMINAL VELOCITY (3DTV.ZIP or TVP3.ZIP) or, better yet, just go for the full registered version. The CD-ROM edition with over 70MB of 3D cinematics, special high-resolution textures, a bonus planet and some extra shareware games is $39.95 (the game can be played from the CD). For a more modest $29.95, you can get the less feature-rich diskette version. There will also be a TERMINAL VELOCITY Strategy Guide available for $14.95. For the latest in 3D action, contact 3D Realms at P.O. Box 496419, Garland TX 75049-6389 or call (800) 337-3256 with plastic in hand.

I THINK I'M GOING TO HURL!

Billed as a "hilarious, non-violent, 3D action game...for baby DOOMers of all ages," H.U.R.L. rides the fence of shareware, being more of a commercial demo than a true shareware release. Still, a playable "shareware" version can be downloaded to provide you with a taste of its light-hearted action in a style that's designed to appeal to younger players (pre-teen mostly). You see, in H.U.R.L., you don't tote a gun, or any other instrument of destruction; your collection of

Take A Deep Breath

- **Cinematic Action Thriller**
- **Intense Arcade Game Play**
- **3D Rendered Graphic Environment**
- **Compelling Storyline**

As John Cole, Bounty Hunter, your next gig is to track down and apprehend a criminal madman.

Tracking the fugitive won't be easy—you'll need all of your smarts and combat skills just to survive. In Wetlands the action is fierce and the stakes high. If you don't succeed, the galaxy as you know it might never be the same.

WETLANDS

Available at your local New World retailer or order direct from New World Computing at 1-800-251-9563 (818-591-4136 outside the U.S.), or by mail: P.O. Box 4302, Hollywood, CA 90078-4302.

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC®

P.O. Box 4302, Hollywood, CA 90078

© 1995 New World Computing, Inc. Wetlands is a trademark of New World Computing, Inc. New World Computing and its distinctive logo are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. New World Computing, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of NTN Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. IBM screens shown. Actual Screens may vary.

Circle Reader Service #148

DIRTY BIRDY HURL is a mild-mannered kids version of DOOM; instead of dying, your opponents simply raise their hands in surrender.

armaments includes water balloons, soap and deodorant. Yes, that's right—the land of H.U.R.L. is a dirty place, and it's your job to clean up this trash-filled world infested with marauding ducks, pigs, frogs, apes and tomcats. Whether it be the Hairball Trailer Park, Drool School or Fast Food Alley, your task is to clean up town without accumulating too much filth in the process. Collect pop bottles and cans, banana peels, and other items of refuse to exchange for money to buy the cleaning supplies you need. Then, hurl them at the critters you meet. However, get covered in dirt and it's back to the start of the level.

One concern I have, which many would consider a flaw in design, is H.U.R.L.'s lack of joystick support (a fatal flaw in **Merit**'s FORTRESS OF DR. RADIAKI, as well). I find these types of games just too frustrating to play with a mouse or keyboard. Someone should hurl on the project manager or programmer who said "Who needs to use a joystick, anyway?" Still, given the above, most children will probably derive a great amount of "non-violent," bloodless pleasure from this otherwise charming title.

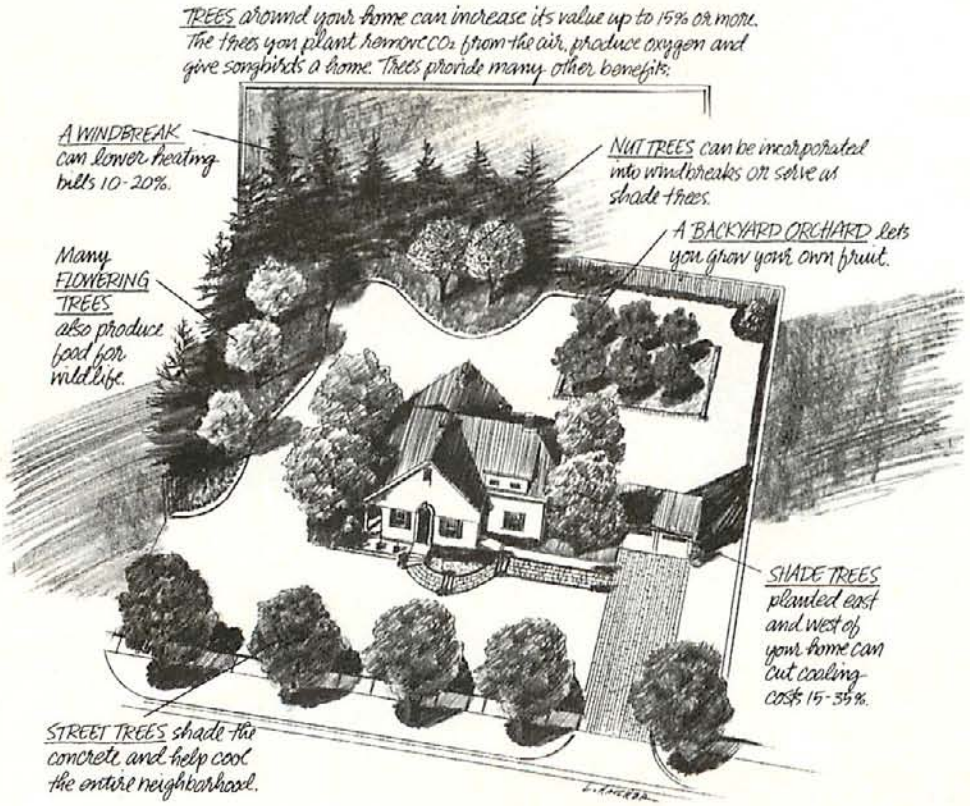
Though H.U.R.L. (HURLDEMO.ZIP) is a sizable download at almost 1.4MB, you may find it worth it, especially if you have younger players who get cranked up playing 3D action games, but who may be too tender for the violence of mainstream shooters. However, you will need at least a 25MHz 486 and 4MB of RAM to start your hurling (the full commercial version also requires a CD-ROM drive). If you can live with the lack of joystick support and prefer a more "gentle" approach to 3D gaming, it's not really asking that much these days. For the full version of H.U.R.L., stop by your local retailer with $39.95 in hand or contact Millennium Media Group Inc., 234 N. Columbus Boulevard, Philadelphia PA, 19106, (215) 625-8928.

Chuck Miller, editor of The Electronic Roadhouse and CGW's Shaman of Shareware, can be reached through the Internet at 74774.1476@compuserve.com.

ZiffNET

To locate these games on-line, tune in to the *CGW* headquarters on ZiffNet. Games featured here can be downloaded from ZiffNet both on CompuServe and on Prodigy. On CompuServe, go to *Computer Gaming World's* own forum (GO GAMEWORLD), Library 7, Shareware Sizzle. On Prodigy, jump ZiffNet and Search by Title for the games listed here. Or, Search by Category to browse the entire Games Library.

Plant Trees for America™



10 Free Trees

Ten Colorado blue spruces, or other conifers selected to grow in your area, will be given to each person who joins The National Arbor Day Foundation.

Your trees will be shipped postpaid at the right time for planting in your area, February through May in the spring or October through mid December in the fall. The six to twelve inch trees are guaranteed to grow, or they will be replaced free.

To become a member and to receive your free trees, send a $10 membership contribution to Ten Blue Spruces, National Arbor Day Foundation, 100 Arbor Avenue, Nebraska City, NE 68410.

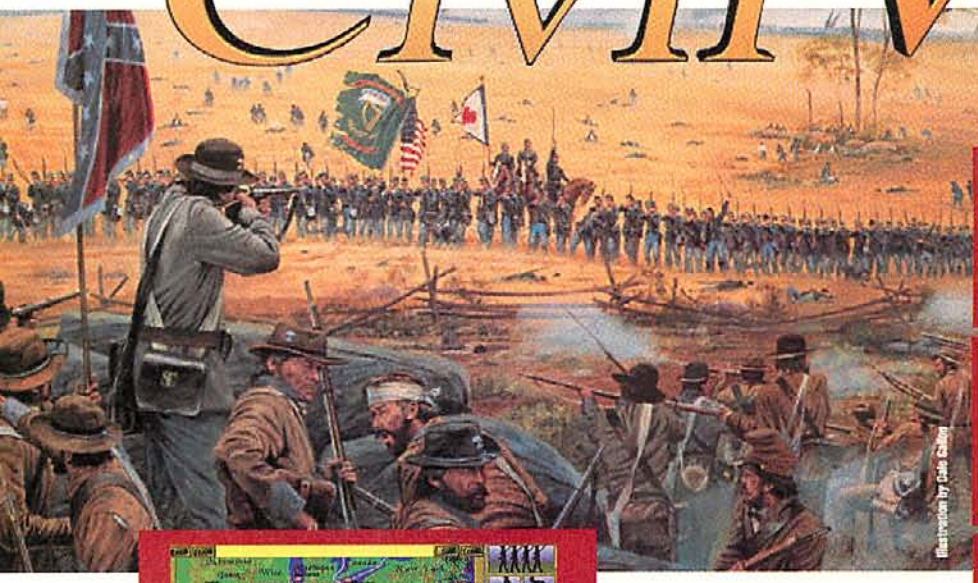
Join today, and plant your Trees for America!

The National Arbor Day Foundation™

20,000 MEN LAY STREWN ON THE BATTLEFIELD...
ENEMY GUNS RIPPING INTO YOUR FLANK...
CAVALRY ADVANCING TOWARDS YOUR CAPITAL...

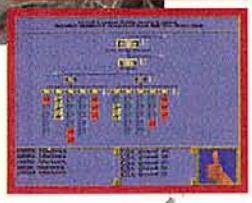
DECIDING THE FATE OF A NATION WAS NEVER GOING TO BE EASY

The Civil War



BUILD-
RECRUIT ARMIES, BUILD FLEETS, SET UP BLOCKADES, IMPROVE RAILWAYS AND CONSTRUC FORTIFICATIONS.

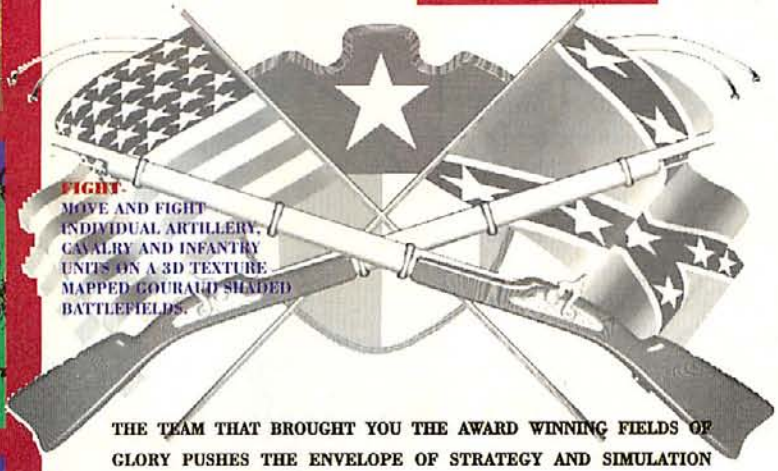
DATABASE-
ACCESS TO ALL THE INFORMATION YOU WILL EVER NEED, GENERALS, WEAPONS AND WHAT REALLY HAPPENED.



COMMAND-
APPOINT, PROMOTE AND SACK HISTORICAL GENERALS. DECIDE ARMY STRENGTHS AND FORMATIONS, PUT YOUR STRATEGY INTO ACTION.

MANEUVER-
USE THE DETAILED CAMPAIGN MAP OF THE USA TO MOVE YOUR ARMIES BY LAND, SEA, RAIL AND RIVER.

FIGHT-
MOVE AND FIGHT INDIVIDUAL ARTILLERY, CAVALRY AND INFANTRY UNITS ON A 3D TEXTURE MAPPED GOURAUD SHADED BATTLEFIELDS.



THE TEAM THAT BROUGHT YOU THE AWARD WINNING FIELDS OF GLORY PUSHES THE ENVELOPE OF STRATEGY AND SIMULATION TECHNOLOGY ONCE MORE WITH *THE CIVIL WAR*.

THE CIVIL WAR ALLOWS YOU TO PLAN AND FIGHT EVERY MAJOR BATTLE AND CAMPAIGN OF THE WAR. LEAD NORTH OR SOUTH IN ONE OR TWO PLAYER MODES OVER SERIAL LINK, MODEM OR NETWORK; THROUGH FOUR "BLOODY" YEARS THAT SHAPED THE WORLDS MOST POWERFUL NATION.

EVERYTHING IS IN REAL TIME, THE CLOCK IS RUNNING...

CIVIL WAR, THE DEFINITIVE GAME OF STRATEGY, LEADERSHIP AND TERRITORIAL ADVANTAGE.

PC CD-ROM

DAGGER
INTERACTIVE TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED

empire INTERACTIVE

empire interactive • 13220 Wisteria Drive • Bay N-2 • Germantown, MD 20874 • Voice: (301) 916 9302 • Fax: (301) 916 0437

Circle Reader Service #6

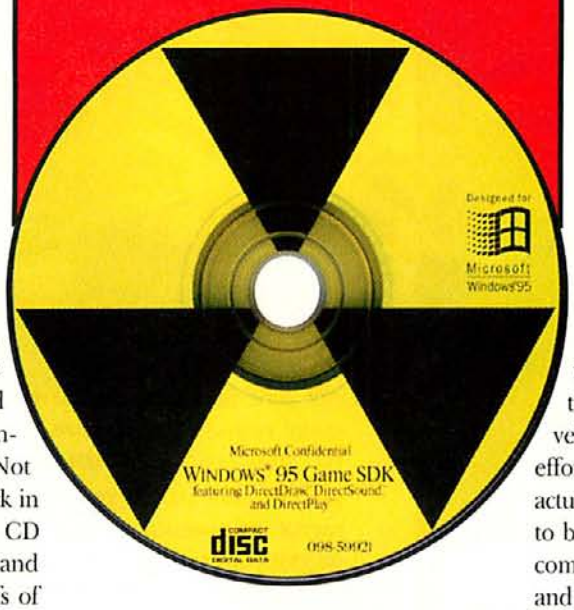
Hey, Wanna Play With My SDK?

The Windows 95 Game SDK Will Mean Good Things To Gamers

by Paul C. Schuytema

For months you've read the hype surrounding Windows 95. I'm sure you've even enjoyed some of the "anti-hype" which has been percolating through the press for this long-overdue operating system. In my opinion, Windows 95, while not a revolutionary operating system, is a pretty amazing piece of evolutionary software. That it can deliver on many of its promises and still be transparently compatible with all our favorite Windows 3.1 and DOS applications (and games!) is quite an amazing feat.

With the Game SDK, developers can now focus on writing the cool parts of their games, and leave all of that nasty, dirty input/output stuff to the operating system.



THE AMAZED SKEPTIC

I popped the beta CD of "Win95" into one of my machines and held my breath as I clicked on the "abandon all hope..." button. It installed just fine, and so without so much as a glance at the on-line documentation or the READ.ME file, I opened a DOS window, installed HERETIC, created a shortcut on my desktop and double-clicked. Pow, it was up and running, as fast as before, but this time I could "control-escape" right back into Windows 95 and an Excel spreadsheet. Not too shabby. But wait, there's more. Back in Windows, I popped a Black Sabbath CD into my drive. In a few seconds, Ozzy and Iommi were smoking through the riffs of "The Wizard." Cool. Then I clicked on the taskbar icon for HERETIC and instantly was back in that magical world, still playing at top speed, yet still listening to Black Sabbath (and damn loud, too). All that on a 486/66 with 16 MB of RAM. Perhaps Microsoft is onto something here...

PHOOEY GUI

The old Windows 3.1 was a fairly decent graphical front-end (GUI), and for word processors, spreadsheets and page layout, it was light-years beyond DOS for ease of use. But were there any games? Sure, you could plunk away at SOLITAIRE, or try your hand at surviving the excitement of OUTPOST, but for the most part, the Windows game offerings were pretty lean and lame. The reason? Just ask any game developer. Developing for Windows 3.1 was an exercise in madness. Not only did Windows games have to deal with all the hardware trickery that DOS games did, they had to work within the constraints of Windows, which meant s-l-o-w graphics, and a whole bushel full of other operating system gobbledy-gook to keep it running happily within the GUI interface. For many developers, it just wasn't worth the trouble.

MICROSOFT TO THE RESCUE?

Now, Microsoft comes along and wants to do away with the old Windows 3.x and MS-DOS—on a global scale, mind you. You can imagine the collective groan which rose from the game development community. But through the efforts of a few Microsoft evangelists who actually play games, Windows 95 is poised to be THE game operating system of the coming years. We've already seen, above and in previous *CGW* issues, that Windows 95 can run DOS games just fine, with the added value of task switching (not for productivity, screw that, but so you won't get busted when you play WING 3 at work).

Beyond that, Microsoft wants to take it

one step further and make it easier to create games for Windows 95 than for DOS. How often have you dealt with configuration woes, shortages of conventional memory, video driver headaches and sound cards that don't work with the game you just bought? Just multiply those headaches by the number of sound and video cards on the market, and square that by the sum of all the possible combinations, and you'll get an idea of the hassles game developers have to deal with. With Microsoft's new Game SDK (Software Development Kit), developers can now focus on writing the cool parts of their games, and leave all of that nasty, dirty input/output stuff to the operating system. This means, for both developer and player, Windows 95 will do more of what a computer can actually do, which is deal with all of that nasty hardware input/output and configuration stuff, and leave us creative, winsome humans to grow and prosper.

As we all know, Microsoft isn't doing all of this out of any supposed benevolence. They want to make money, and that means getting people to buy computers and all the cool stuff that we jam into them. As a little passage in the 500+ pages of SDK documentation states: "[The SDK] must be able to add value to today's games with no hardware acceleration, but the API[s] must be rich enough to create a demand for hardware accelerators."

THE PARTY BEGINS

Back in late April, Microsoft rented out Paramount's Great America theme park in San Jose for a day-long seminar and bash to convince the game developers (still slightly hung-over from the Computer Game Developer's Conference which ended the day before) that Windows 95 is serious about games. Attendees picked up a cool T-shirt and a copy of the Game SDK beta version. The final version CD-ROM, released soon after, looks more like some alternative rock CD than a suite of programming and development tools.

At its most basic level, the Game SDK is a package of programming functions and routines which are specifically designed to meet the unique needs of game developers (programmers fluent in C and C++, that is). Included in the SDK are DirectPlay, DirectSound, DirectDraw and DirectInput. Also included, but not really a part of the SDK, is information on how to utilize AutoPlay.

CAN YOU SAY "AUTOPLAY?"

Let's start with AutoPlay. Essentially a part of the Windows 95 operating system, AutoPlay will know when you put a CD in your drive. If it's an audio CD, it will launch a CD player application. If it's a PC CD-ROM, it will look for a file called autorun.inf. That file simply tells the computer what program to immediately execute. This can be an installation program, a "teaser" program (such as a graphic image with a "play" or "quit" button) or the game itself. This lets anybody simply pop in a CD-ROM and get moving right away.

ISLANDS IN THE SCREEN Gamers who are tired of treading the slippery rocks of DOS will find the going gets easier under Win 95. And multitasking will win you big points at the office, too, for "working" so long at your computer.

DirectInput is a set of utilities which allows programmers to access a player's joystick. In the Windows 95 Control Panel, there will be a joystick icon. The player will click on this to select the joystick they have and to calibrate it. Then, when a players starts up a game, the game already knows the type of joystick and how to receive information from it. This may seem trivial, but it really takes quite a bit of work to write a routine which correctly grabs joystick information, and developers very often had to write a small library of routines to support the myriad joysticks that consumers own. Now, they only need to tell DirectInput to go and fetch the joystick data. Programmers never have to be concerned with what kind of joystick a player has. They will still have to contend with whether or not the game will support a hat switch or a number of buttons, but that's all. It doesn't matter if the coolie hat is on a Thrustmaster or a CH Flightstick.

ON-LINE AND MIGHTY FINE

DirectPlay is the component of the SDK which focuses on multiplayer games. It is essentially a mini client/server engine which takes care of all the bookkeeping and connections tasks for a game. That means that a developer doesn't have to write different code for network or modem play. It also means that there is an elegant way, built into the system, for a player to enter and leave a multiplayer game in progress without the whole thing crashing down around the remaining players.

While DirectPlay handles most of the "unglamorous" tasks of multiplayer connectivity, it still leaves all of the synchronization chores to the game code itself. This is done to allow a range of different play options, rather than shackling developers to some communications protocol dreamed up on the Redmond campus.

THE SWEET SOUND OF COMPATIBILITY

DirectSound is the audio portion of the new Windows game tools. It will allow direct access to the hardware-based sound channels of your sound card. This may not seem like much, but it allows a programmer to enjoy down-and-dirty access to the exciting capabilities of a sound card, without being the slightest bit concerned as to which brand of card the consumer has on his or her particular machine.

One of the neatest features of DirectSound is its built-in capability for three-dimensional sound. For nearly two years,

we've seen blips and glints of the coming wave of spatial sound, and Windows 95 is already geared up for that aural feast. Now, developers can begin coding games for 3-D sound, and they can be sure that the sounds will work on upcoming cards released over the next few years.

The most interesting of the 3-D sound components of DirectSound is a little item termed DirectSoundBuffer3-D. This interface object contains data for a 3-D audio object's position, velocity, orientation, ambient volume and directional path. To apply these esoteric labels to a real object, just consider the sound of a missile being fired. Using the Game SDK, developers will not only be able to display its path on the screen, but in 3-D audio space as well. We can hear it coming from behind us, whizzing by in the background, or swooping from behind. I can't wait until every sim uses this technology!

In fact, the folks at Microsoft have added so many goodies into their 3-D sound routines, that they hint that only the most anal-retentive developers will make complete use of it. You can, for example, vary the speed of sound according to altitude, or how far under the water you are. You can also tailor the sound for the size of the "virtual" room that the player is supposed to be located in, from an open wheat field to a cluttered broom closet.

FEAST YOUR EYES ON THIS

Possibly the most ambitious component of the Game SDK is DirectDraw. DirectDraw will provide the game developer unparalleled access to video display memory and the inherent capabilities of a consumer's video card. Using DirectDraw, programmers can play around with all sorts of neat display tricks, including hi-res, texture mapping and high-speed animations. Again, all of this arcane spellcasting can be handled without developers writing any extra code to support specific cards the consumer might have.

Sure, we've all seen some of the "universal" drivers out there, which allow our cards to work within standard VESA (Video Electronics Standards Association) specifications, but DirectDraw should allow even more sophisticated graphics trickery, while allowing the operating system to manage the specifics, instead of some additional layer of software emulation.

WASH YOUR WINDOWS

Windows 95 is coming, whether we're prepared or not, and it has all of the expected force of the Microsoft tsunami behind it. Switching to a new operating system is always a spooky move, not only for users but also for developers. The developer's dilemma has become, "Should we invest time and large amounts of money learning to develop for a new operating system that might not be accepted?" Well, it looks like Windows 95 will have plenty of users, and the backwards-compatibility to allow everyone on the bandwagon.

But the question for game developers is "will it do games?" With the Game SDK, it looks like Microsoft has finally decided that "games are good," and they have given development teams the tools to do even more spectacular gamish magic than under the venerable old DOS. All of that, and no config.sys woes for Win 95 games? What will they think of next?

THE MARKETPLACE

DeeP / HeeP™
THE BEST EDITORS FOR
DOOM™
HERETIC™
DeeP : $22.00+2.00 S+H
HeeP : $22.00+2.00 S+H
$32.00 for Both +2.00 S+H
Sensor Based Systems, Inc.
17010 NE 190TH St.
Woodinville, WA 98072
MC / VISA checks
(206) 827-8794
DOOM and Heretic are trademarks of Id Software, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #77

GAMES
THE BEST PD/SHAREWARE!
GAME EDITORS & WALKTHRUS!
CHEATS & APPLICATIONS FOR IBM PC!
ORDER BONUSES!
WRITE OR CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG.
(209) 358-1160
VOICE & FAX
LOTSA BYTES
BOX 1756, WINTON, CA 95388

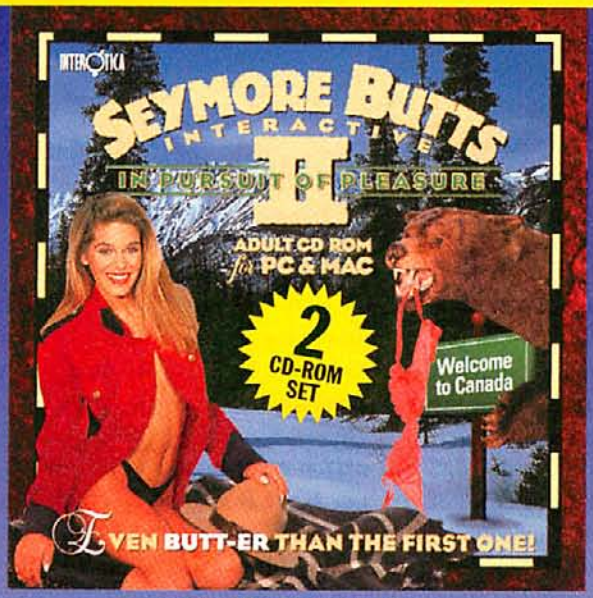
Circle Reader Service #320

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD
175,000
Volume Game Buyers Each Buying an Average of 18 Games a Year
Put the power of this audience to work for you. Call Marci Yamaguchi for advertising information (415) 357-4920

MISSION CONTROL

CALL TOLL FREE TO ORDER! 1.800.999.7995

Or 1.201.783.3600. Fax 1.201.783.3686. EMail MissionCD@aol.com. Send Orders To: Mission Control, 7 Oak Place, CGW0895, Montclair, NJ 07042. Visa, MC, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Checks Held 14 days. Please Include Phone Number. Shipping $7 Overnight (Most Areas). Int'l Shipping $25 (Most Countries).



SEYMORE BUTTS 2 - $59

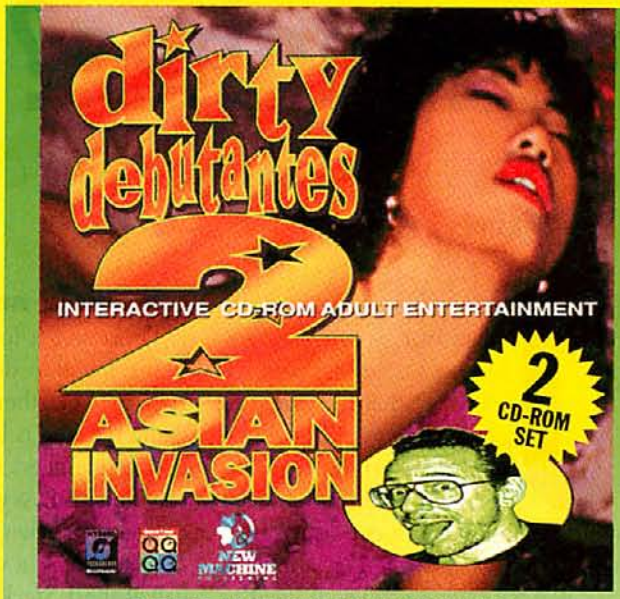
Help Seymore start a dating service, hooking up his friends with the most beautiful women in L.A. while you watch! Make the right moves and Seymore gets to mount his mounty, but screw up and he's yodeling the blues!

SEYMORE'S SIX PACK - $49

All the classics, including: *Seymore and Shane: On the Loose*, also *Playing with Fire* Do Ireland*, and *Meet Kathy Willets - The Naughty Nymph** *2 disc set

ADULT SIX PACK - $49

Six sizzling erotic titles all for one low price! Featuring *Digital Dancing*, *Legend 4*, *Biker Babes*, *Legends of Porn 2*, *Insatiable*, and *A Taste of Erotica*.



DIRTY DEBUTANTES INTERACTIVE 2: ASIAN INVASION - $49

Help Captain Ed Powers as he comes out firing against luscious Asian vixens...with his pants down! Interactivity, hard core action and Asian beauties make this a collector's choice.

DIRTY DEBUTANTES INTERACTIVE 1- $39

Neophyte nymphomaniacs save themselves for their 15 minutes of infamy, and The Nasty Brothers are there to film their daring debuts .

ADULT SIX PACK VOLUME 2 - $49

This sextuplet contains *Night Trips 2*, *Asian Palate*, *Legends of Porn*, *A Taste of Erotica*, *Lovers Trance* and a Special Bonus Selection!

DREAM MACHINE - $49

The virtual Sexual Experience that adapts to your deepest fantasies.

NIGHTWATCH II - $49

Join a beautiful security guard at the world's most erotic and luxurious hotel!

COMING THIS SUMMER... NET EROTIQUE

The future of sex is Net Erotique, the online service full of mystery and possibility, where your deepest desires come true. In this first volume of Net Erotique, Interotica brings to you four of Europe's most dazzling beauties to interact with. Each has her own personality and challenges. It's up to you to charm them, seduce them ... whatever your heart desires. Log in and explore the possibilities that Net Erotique can bring. The online future is here today with Interotica's Net Erotique!

ALSO LOOK FOR NIGHTWATCH III AND DREAM MACHINE 2!

FREE Adult CD Sampler With A One Year Subscription To Interactive Quarterly Magazine, Your Guide To Adult CDs! The Hottest News, Views, Reviews. Go Behind The Scenes! Incredible Savings At ONLY $9.95 For An Entire YEAR! Call, Write, Fax Or EMail To IQMAG@aol.com. You Must Be At Least 18 Years Of Age To Order New Machine Publishing.

Circle Reader Service #322

Configuration Headaches?

New 'Game Doctor' Writes Prescription Configurations For What Ails You

by Mike Weksler

UNTIL THE LAST DOS GAME ROLLS OUT OF THE FACTORY, GAMERS WILL STILL HAVE TO configure their machines to get games running. Even with the advent of Windows 95, you'll still find yourself booting up under MS-DOS to run games that, for one reason or another, won't run under Windows 95. Since you'll need to boot your machine differently for different programs, you'll probably need well-written config files that incorporate boot menus. For those of you who don't know how to do this, the folks at **Mad Mouse Software** have devised an ingenious program that will practically do it for you. The GAME DOCTOR will set up an astonishingly in-depth multi-config setup so that you can easily configure your machine to play the games you want.

SHORT CIRCUITS

REMOVIT-II from Vertisoft has a WINDOWS 95 UPGRADE ASSISTANT feature that will go in and prepare your computer for that most imminent of upgrades. The new CLEANUP COACH utility, another new feature, will help clean out unwanted files to get the most out of your current Windows 3.x configuration. Price: $69.95. For more information, call (800) 466-5875.

Oops! In last month's Under The Hood, a typo in the MPC Level 3 chart referred to a 540GB hard drive. Sorry, we haven't seen a half-terabyte drive yet. We meant 540MB hard drive. Hope you didn't sign a long-term lease to buy that kind of storage capacity...

DIAGNOSIS: BOOT DISK-ARHEA

There are a lot of great games out there, but that doesn't matter much if you can't get them to run. Getting the game running is largely a matter of getting your fingers dirty with a little DOS configuration. As we well know, one set of configuration files generally won't run all of your games (if you have one that does, call Robert Stack at Unsolved Mysteries—I'm sure he'll be glad to put you on the show). Most people use various config files on separate bootable floppy disks. These "boot disks" are a nuisance because you need to have them handy to enjoy your game. Additionally, your config files can be just as screwed up on a floppy disk as on your hard disk—boot disks merely make it easier for technical support people to isolate a given problem for their game. Besides, booting from a floppy disk is pretty slow compared to booting from your hard drive.

THE HEALED STATE

Computer-savvy users deal with the configuration blues by setting up what's known as a "multi-config" setup using DOS 6.0 and later. Once the computer starts up, you are presented with a menu of options like "Games" and "Home Office." Each menu can have sub menus like "CD Games," "EMS Games," and even specific labels like "Run U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS."

These "boot menus" work great, but in the nightmare world of CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT hacking, I've seen multi-config setups that would bring rocket scientists to their knees. There's a good chance that without a background in structured programming, you might never enjoy the benefits of a well-written multi-config setup—unless you know a DOS hacker or use a program that can do much of the legwork for you.

A CURE FOR WHAT AILS YOU

THE GAME DOCTOR is an amazing program that cranks out multi-configs like a pasta machine at a noodle convention. When you install it, the GAME DOCTOR analyses your old CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files. It can detect your CD-ROM drivers, and most sound drivers. For those of you out there with exotic peripherals, such as home networks, you'll be pleased to know that the designers incorporated an option which allows you to add additional drivers from both the CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT file. For instance, the **Ensoniq** SOUNDSCAPE ELITE has a command in the AUTOEXEC.BAT that initializes the sound card. The program allowed me to enter this line during it's analysis phase. Once this analysis phase was complete, the computer rebooted and I had a genuine multi-config setup that would have otherwise taken me at least an hour to whip up from scratch. Those with less experience in writing custom configs will be able to save even more time—but just to get the game running is probably reward enough for most people.

The first option in the standard GAME DOCTOR boot menu will invoke your old configs—great in case you need to get back to a favorite config setup. Then, there's a generalized Windows menu option, an option for generic MS-DOS applications, one for Games, and one for Custom configs. The Games menu option

You've just bought a great new game. The adrenaline pumps as you rip open the wrapping, anticipating the ultimate multi-media experience. And then you remember, your computer speakers suck!

You're still putting up with those speakers you got for free with your computer. Those wimpy things that make the explosions in your new game sound like bubblegum popping. The ones that make the laser cannon sound like a bug zapper. C'mon—you need a set of Yamaha YST computer speakers. Speakers that will deliver every sonic boom, kick, grunt, and blast from your computer game with heart-stopping realism.

Yamaha makes speakers that are the reference standard for professional recording studios. And speakers that provide great sound every day at major live events. That high-end quality is now available for your computer in the award-winning YST speakers. They start at just $50* before rebate. So stop missing out on half the fun of your games—get Yamaha YST multimedia speakers today.

INSTANT REBATE
Save Up To $18
See Store for Details.

YAMAHA®

COMPUTER City SUPERSTORES
COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE
Fry's ELECTRONICS
Incredible UNIVERSE

To receive product literature, call (800) 832-6414 Ext. 303. © 1995 Yamaha Corporation of America, Computer Related Products, 6600 Orangethorpe Avenue, Buena Park, CA 90620
All rights reserved. Yamaha, YST, and the Yamaha logo are registered trademarks of Yamaha Corporation of America. * Street price. Photography: Robert Cardin Studio

Circle Reader Service #21

allows you to select from several pre-configured setups. You decide whether you want to load the CD-ROM drivers or what kind of memory to enable, and you can even back up to a higher-level menu if you make a mistake.

It's the Custom menu option that really makes THE GAME DOCTOR shine. To add to this menu, you run a shell program with a full interface to the basic functions of your config files. Load the Mouse, Disk Cache, and CD-ROM drivers with a mouse click. Do you want 8MB or 16MB of EMS? No problem, just select from the pop-up menu! Once you decide upon the permutations for your new custom config, merely name it and save it—THE GAME DOCTOR will add it automatically to your boot menu!

The custom configuration generator is the heart of THE GAME DOCTOR. Creating new configurations has never been this easy.

CONFIG PANACEA?

THE GAME DOCTOR vastly facilitates the process of organizing multi-config files, thereby eliminating the need for a boot disk (unless you hose the files on your hard drive—then you *will* need a boot disk). It is not designed to tune a given configuration; rather, it is designed to provide you with enough general variations with which to get a given game to run. I found that for a real hot-rod setup, I would take my individually tuned and tested configs (such longtime favorites as my "QEMM Silver Bullet," "DOS EMS Memory Missile," and "XMS DOS/4G Greased Lightning"), and separately cut and paste them into the master CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files. This step should be attempted by someone with at least an intermediate level of understanding of how these files work.

For someone wishing to quickly gain conventional memory on a favorite config with the MS-DOS MEMMAKER utility, be warned—don't do it. MEMMAKER will destroy a multi-config setup in horrible ways that even an expert can't imagine.

THE WINDOWS 95 EFFECT

In the near future, Windows 95 will alleviate much of the hassle of installing, configuring, and running computer games—but only with games written to take advantage of the features which Windows 95 offers. Until the last DOS game rolls out of the factory, we as gamers will be faced with, for whatever reason, having to invoke the old version of MS-DOS to get a given application to run. The F8 key will bring you back to DOS, where you can then boot to a GAME DOCTOR-configured boot menu.

PROGNOSIS

If you play DOS games on your computer and wish to dive into the dark world of boot menus and multi-config hacking, get THE GAME DOCTOR—I wouldn't boot my computer without it. Price $19.95. For more information, call Mad Mouse Software (403) 271-2886.

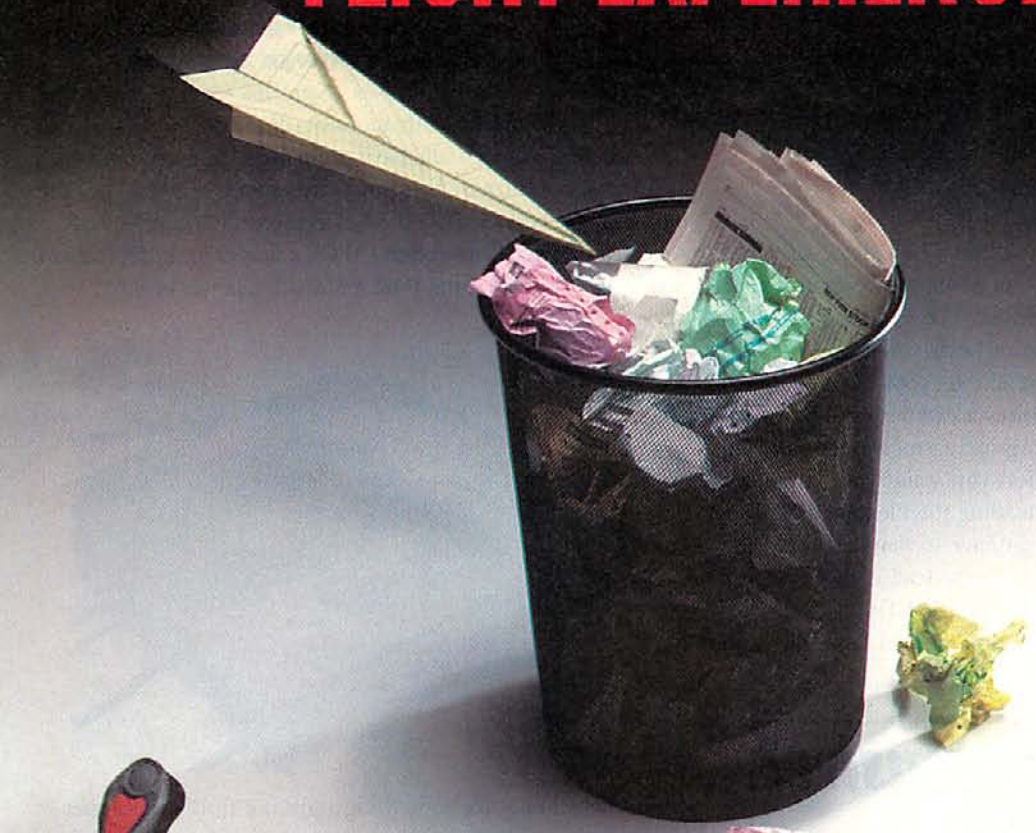
PLEXTOR'S BLAZING 6X CD-ROM LOADS AND RUNS GAMES FASTER

by Loyd Case

The prices of 4x CD-ROM drives have been dropping almost as fast as the price of hard disks. You can now find quad-speed CD-ROM drives for under $200 with EIDE interfaces (Enhanced IDE) and SCSI versions for under $250. With that thought in mind, we recently tried out the **Plextor** PLX-611 six-speed CD-ROM drive.

When is a six-speed (or even quad-speed) CD-ROM drive useful? Today's multimedia applications that ship on CD-ROM (including many games) are actually tuned to work with double-speed CD-ROMs. When you see the term "quad-speed," it means that the CD is rotating at four times the rotational speed of a standard audio CD. At "single speed," a CD is capable of delivering data at a rate of 150 kilobytes per second—adequate for 16 bit stereo audio, but not full-motion video. Many games and multimedia reference works have been tuned to work best at 300 kilobytes per second—"double speed." Other CD titles are set up to work with whatever speed the drive will handle. One example is WING COMMANDER III. The installation program for WING III tests video, CPU, and CD-ROM speeds. In games like this, CD-ROM speeds can make a big difference, particularly in load times for missions. WING III's installation program rated the Plextor PLX-611 six speed drive at data rate of 927164, reporting "quad-speed or better" performance. The game actually loads in 14.5 seconds, as opposed to a load time of 19 seconds for Plextor's quad speed drive. We also checked performance with the CDI CD-Index benchmark from Advanced Information Retrieval Technologies. The

IS THIS YOUR GREATEST FLIGHT EXPERIENCE?



Then it's time to test-fly INTERACT Game Accessories. With these full-featured flight controllers, you'll develop the skills to complete even the toughest missions...

PC FLIGHT FORCE

PC FLIGHT FORCE — Take to the skies with this ergonomic flight stick. Comfortable grip and hand rests, rapid fire control, solid metal base, and two highly-responsive fire buttons prove to be a deadly force against enemy fighters.

PC FLIGHT FORCE PRO — Join the ranks of the flying elite with this advanced flight stick. The contoured grip with built-in hand rests for both right and left-handed pilots, four fire buttons, 4-way view, throttle control, calibration software, "smart" auto-fire, and sturdy metal base will equip you for all phases of your mission.

PC FLIGHT FORCE PRO

FLIGHT FORCE WEAPONS CONTROL SYSTEM — Add this Weapons Control System to any joystick to put innumerable functions at your command. The take-off & landing throttle function and programmable keys give you access to all of your cockpit controls.

FLIGHT FORCE WEAPONS CONTROL SYSTEM (Coming Soon)

For IBM-PC/Compatibles

THE BEST NEVER REST!

INTERACT GAME PRODUCTS

STD Entertainment (USA), Inc. 110 Lakefront Drive • Hunt Valley, MD 21030
410-785-5661 • © 1995 STD Entertainment (USA), Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

STD ENTERTAINMENT

Circle Reader Service #275

resulting data transfer rates were: at 100% CPU utilization, 874 kilobytes per second; at 60%, 573 Kilobytes per second.

What about real world use? The drive definitely loaded games faster. WING COMMANDER III missions that might take as much as several minutes with a double speed drive would take mere seconds with the Plextor. Other games showed similar behavior in load times. Is it worth it? That's unclear. The Plextor six-speed drive has a suggested retail price of $549—more than double that of some SCSI quad-speed drives. The Plextor PLX-6H is also a SCSI drive, so that needs to be factored into the cost equation—you'll need a SCSI host adapter (or a SCSI equipped sound card). The drive also requires a caddy to hold the CD-ROM, something that's becoming increasingly a nuisance in this day of caddyless drives (unless you stand your computer case on its side). On top of that, loading the Plextor PLX-6H is a two-handed operation, since you have to manually hold the door open to pop the caddy in. One great feature, however, is a full set of controls on the front to play audio CDs.

If you have applications that constantly load large files and you need the performance, check out the Plextor PLX-6H six-speed CD-ROM drive. Otherwise, we suggest waiting for a little competition so the price will come down.

Price: $549 (internal), $639. For more information, call (800) 475-3986.

APC POWER CENTER HANDLES CORDS AND POWER CONTROL

We've all seen them: flat, square boxes that sit underneath monitors and have a plethora of switches. They usually have some surge protection built-in, and are used to turn on computers, monitors, printers, etc. The look may be best described as extreme utilitarian. Now from **American Power Conversion** (APC), a leader in uninterrupted power systems, comes the POWER MANAGER power center.

This baby looks like something right out of Blade Runner—black, sleek, streamlined. Even the customizable buttons look cool and vaguely "Giger-ish." The top lifts up so you can wind extra cordage in it, a definite plus if you find yourself tangled up in computer peripheral cables like I sometimes do. Its even rated to support monitors that weigh up to 70 lbs—that's most 17-inch monitors.

There are some other thoughtful touches, too. One of the connectors in the back is actually a mini-extension cord, for those annoying power "brick" adapters that come with some peripherals. Another useful feature is the power connection on the "unswitched" side—even when the main power switch is off, this connection still routes power to the plug. Perhaps you want your computer off, but you use your sound system for audio listening. Also, it's perfect to run a battery charger for you laptop-toting gamers. APC has even included a pass-through for a phone line, which adds surge suppression to your modem connection—nothing could be worse than protecting your computer, only to have your modem fried by a surge over the phone line.

If you have several peripherals and a tangled web of cables (as most gamers do), the POWER MANAGER may be worth checking out. Price: $134.99. For more information, call (800) 800-4APC.

Games Too Expensive?

NOT ANYMORE!

Partial **Used** CD ROM Listing.

7th Guest	$20	Legend of Kyrandia 3	$25
Aces of the Deep	30	Loderunner	25
Aegis	27	Michael Jordan In Flight	18
Alone in the Dark 3	27	Nascar Racing	30
Armoured Fist	31	Outpost	25
Atari 2600 Action Pack	17	Rebel Assult	25
Bloodnet	21	Royal Flush Pinball	19
Brett Hull Hockey 95	31	Seawolf	24
Corridor 7	21	Secret Weapons Luftwaffe	17
Cyberia	28	Star Control Collection	12
Cyclones	30	Stellar 7	10
Dark Sun 2	30	Syndicate Plus	25
Day of the Tentacle	25	The Horde	18
Eight Ball Deluxe	20	Trump Castle 2	15
Flash Traffic	25	Unnecessary Roughness 95	22
Fortress of Dr Radiaki	22	Wheel of Fortune	19
Freakshow	26	Wings of Glory	34
Frontpage Football Pro	27	Wolf	24
Gabriel Knight	27	World Hockey 95	15
Iron Helix	19	X-Wing (Disk)	21
Jack Nicklaus Tour	25	Zephyr	32
Jutland	25	Zork Anthology	21

Bare Bones Software
Excellence in Service Since 1984

Orders
1-800-638-1123
All other calls:
304-562-1609
We have thousands of titles!
Call for free used software listing.
Ask for latest ADULT CD listing.
3060 East Rt 60 Hurricane, WV 25526

Circle Reader Service #45

VOTED THE BEST MULTIMEDIA SOUND CARD. PERIOD.

"Turtle Beach Systems once again earns an Editors' Choice ... the midrange Turtle Beach Tropez, which combines Turtle Beach quality, SOUND BLASTER compatibility, a fine software bundle, and a fair price." ***PC Magazine — March 28, 1995***

"With this many high-quality features, Tropez is a potent package and an excellent value ... All in all, the Tropez sound board is a remarkable value." ***Multimedia World — April, 1995***

"In short, the Tropez board is a winner because it raises the bar for all-around quality, and it does so at an affordable price." ***Computer Life — April, 1995***

Turtle Beach has done it again! Tropez™, our first 100% game compatible sound card, has won the coveted *PC Magazine* award for being the best sound card in its class, plus other great reviews from the industry's leading magazines! That's what happens when you combine sterling, 16-bit, CD quality digital audio with realistic wavetable synthesis.

Tropez also includes:

- The best digital audio with sample rates up to 48kHz.
- Wavetable synthesizer with 128 realistic General MIDI instruments, 2 megs ROM.
- SampleStore™ ... lets you add an unlimited number of new instruments of your choice, up to 12 megs RAM.
- New, enhanced IDE CD-ROM connector.
- Wave SE™ professional digital sound-editing software.
- Stratos™ MIDI song-writing software.
- Plus loads of excellent gaming software!

See your favorite computer dealer, or call **800-645-5640** today for more information or the Turtle Beach $5 demo CD!

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™
March 28,1995
Turtle Beach Tropez

Circle Reader Service #248

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

52 Grumbacher Road • York, Pennsylvania 17402
717-767-0200 • **1-800-645-5640** • FAX: 717-767-6033
A Division of Integrated Circuit Systems

All trademarks are registered by their respective companies. Specifications may change without notice.

NATIONAL CD-ROM

CGW 0995

1-800-CDROM-13

Fax orders: 214-488-2109 US,Canada & Mexico only

Phone: 214-241-0724 www :http//national-cdrom.com

Mon-Thur 9am-10pm Fri-Sat 9am-6pm Sun 12- 6pm CST

We offer the only NO RISK return policy.

If not completely satisfied with your purchase, exchange it for something else!

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

Download a copy of our Electronic Catalog complete with our entire selection and their descriptions from our BBS 214-241-4754

COD

NASCAR Racing

The Seventh Guest

The Ultimate Doom

Star Trek: A Final Unity

Get ONE of the above specials with the purchase of 2 additional titles at our regular low prices. Not valid with other specials.

PC BUSINESS (NEW)

Business Phone Directory 94	$ 21
FreePhone	$ 25
Home & Office Legal Guide	$ 10
PhoneDisc Business Winter95	$ 55
Select Phone 1995	$149

PC FILM (NEW)

Porky Pig Cartoons	$ 10
TV Commercials 1950s/1960s	$ 12
Three Stooges	$ 10

PC RELIGION (NEW)

Bible Lands Bible Stories	$ 19
Bible Library	$ 25
Bibles and Religion	$ 11
Christian Clipchart	$ 27
Logos Bible Software Coll.	$ 35
Multimedia Family Bible	$ 19

PC GRAPHICS (NEW)

Boris Vallejo Fantasy Art	$ 32
Business Clipart	$ 9
Card Shop Plus	$ 19
ClipArt Warehouse	$ 10
Clipart Heaven II	$ 25
Font Elegance	$ 12
Fonts Platinum	$ 12
GIFs Galore	$ 19
Kodak Photo CD	$ 15
Mother of ClipArt	$ 12
Publishers Platinum	$ 12

PC MULTIMEDIA (NEW)

Expert Multimedia	$ 19
Heart-20 Yrs of Rock & Roll	$ 35
MPC Wizard 3.0	$ 12
Media Maestro	$ 13
Media Plus	$ 15
Multimedia 4 Pak	$ 36
Multimedia Mania	$ 10
Multimedia Mega Bundle	$ 19
Multimedia Platinum	$ 12
Multimedia Plus	$ 15
Prince Interactive	$ 39
YES-Talk Interactive	$ 22

PC HEALTH (NEW)

Better Homes Cookbook.	$ 16
Bodyworks 4.0	$ 19
Cookbook USA jr.	$ 13
Family Doctor ver 3	$ 19
Home Medical Adviser Pro	$ 45
Mayo Clinic Family Health	$ 18
Medical Dict/Family Health	$ 17
PharmAssist	$ 39

PC TRAVEL (NEW)

AAA Trip Planner.	$ 19
America Alive	$ 19
Automap Collection	$ 75
London Multimedia Tour	$ 19
Map N Go	$ 49
Street Atlas USA v2.0	$ 69

PC CHILDREN (NEW)

Arthurs Teacher Trouble	$ 19
Berenstein Bears - Liv Books	$ 36
Butterflies of the World	$ 21
Crayola Art Studio	$ 23
Dandy Dinosaurs	$ 19
Dinosaur Safari	$ 12
Doctor Ts Singalong	$ 16
Inherit the Earth	$ 37
Just Grandma and Me	$ 19
Kid Works 2	$ 39
Learning Fun for Kids	$ 15
Lion King	$ 35
Little Monster	$ 19
Math Blaster	$ 39
Middle School Suite	$ 19
Putt Putt Joins the Parade	$ 18
Reader Rabbit 1 Deluxe	$ 39
Ruffs Bone	$ 36
Sound it out Land 2	$ 34
Thinking Games	$ 12
Top 201 Learning Games	$ 10
Treasure Mathstrom	$ 37

PC REFERENCE (NEW)

Address Book Maker	$ 17
Amer Heritage Talking Dict	$ 25
Animals of the World	$ 12
Audubon Birds	$ 15
Audubon Mammals	$ 15
Auto Almanac 1995	$ 16
Aviation Adventure	$ 39
Comptons 1995	$ 19
Deluxe Pack 4	$ 25

PC ADULT (NEW)

APL Adult Picture Lib 1.0	$ 19
APL Adult Picture Lib 2.1	$ 19
APL Adult Picture Lib 3.0	$ 22
Adult Reference Library	$ 25
All Beauties	$ 15
All Night Long	$ 19
Amateur Photo Gallery	$ 23
Asian Fantasy Girls	$ 29
Asian Palatte	$ 25
Busty Babes 3	$ 29
California Beauties	$ 29
Come Play with Me	$ 35
Danish Fantasies	$ 29
Digital Delights 2	$ 22
Domin -A-Tricks	$ 25
Dream Machine	$ 45
FAO Gold 1	$ 29
Flame 1.1	$ 29
Forbidden Pleasures	$ 33
Girls Doing Girls 2	$ 19
Hard Core! 2	$ 25
Hidden Obsessions	$ 25

PC REFERENCE (NEW)

Forbidden Subjects 3	$ 29
Gardening	$ 10
Guidebooks To Math	$ 13
Hacker Chronicles 2	$ 35
How the World Works	$ 28
How things Work	$ 33
Know your Owls	$ 39
Leonardo the Inventor	$ 22
MS Ancient Lands	$ 25

PC ADULT (NEW)

Hot Pix 1	$ 79
Madam's Family	$ 33
Night Watch 2	$ 39
Oriental Babes	$ 19
Photo Gallery	$ 29
Pixis Adult Sampler	$ 9
Playboy Screen Saver	$ 25
Pleasure Zones	$ 35
Poker Party	$ 39
Samurai Pervert	$ 49
Seymore Butts Intercative	$ 49
Seymore Butts 2	$ 39
Space Sirens	$ 45
Sweet Cheeks	$ 25
Swimsuit & Lingerie	$ 12
T & A to the Max 1	$ 19
T & A to the Max 6	$ 19
Taste of Erotica	$ 9
Tokyo Nightlife	$ 39
Vampire's Kiss	$ 39
Virtual Vixens	$ 45
World's Best Breasts	$ 19

PC REFERENCE (NEW)

GHOSTS-Christopher Lee	$ 39
Infopedia	$ 25
MS 500 Nations	$ 40
MS Bookshelf 1995	$ 35
MS Cinnemania 1994	$ 39
MS Dinosaurs	$ 35
MS Encarta 95	$ 59
Magician's Secrets	$ 19
National Geographic Mammals	$ 19

PC REFERENCE (NEW)

North American Indians	$ 27
Parenting	$ 19
PFS: Resume & Job Search Pro	$ 34
Quicken Deluxe v3	$ 39
Secret Subjects	$ 11
Skiers Encyclopedia	$ 35
Speed	$ 25
Sports Illustrated 1995	$ 39
Stowaway	$ 39
Webster's Inter. Encyclopedia	$ 39

PC SHAREWARE (NEW)

Best of Shareware 6 pack	$ 29
C/C++Programming vol 1	$ 10
CICA 2 Disc 2/95 Win/wereek	$ 17
CICA 3 Disk 12/94 Infomagic	$ 19
CICA Windows Explosion	$ 15
DOOM Accessory Pack 4	$ 19
Doctor Games for Windows 1	$ 15
Doom Fever II	$ 15
Five Foot Ten Pack v1	$ 33
Games Platinum	$ 12
Hobbes OS/2 Archive	$ 15
Home and Business Platinum	$ 12
Internet Tools	$ 19
Linux 4 CD Set/InfoMagic	$ 25
Linux Ready to Run	$ 19
Night Owl 15	$ 25
Night Owl 16	$ 25
Simtel-20 Walnut Creek	$ 15
Software Vault Games	$ 13
Software Vault Platinum	$ 13
Techno Tools	$ 10

PC SHAREWARE (NEW)

The World of Software 2	$ 17
Top 201 Games	$ 12
Utilities Platinum	$ 13
Visual Basic Developers Kit	$ 12
Way Cool Windows Games 2	$ 13
Win Platinum	$ 12
Windows 1994 Shareware	$ 29
World Wide Wed Source Kit	$ 12

PC GAMES (NEW)

Aces of the Pacific	$ 22
Aegis Guardian of Fleet	$ 25
Bio Forge	$ 49
Carmen Sandiego Deluxe	$ 19
Cyberia	$ 27
Dark Forces	$ 52
Dark Sun - Wake of Ravager	$ 21
Day of the Tentacle	$ 25
Descent	$ 39
Dragons Lair	$ 29
Ecstatica	$ 25
FX Fighter	$ 45
Full Throttle	$ 45
Gabriel Knight	$ 25
Hell	$ 19
Incredible Machine2	$ 39
Indiana Jones	$ 25
Indy Car Racing	$ 29
Iron Helix	$ 25
Journeyman Project Turbo	$ 25
Kings Quest 6	$ 19
Links 386	$ 33
Lode Runner.	$ 19
Lost Eden	$ 43
Mad Dog Macree 2.	$ 25
Mad Dog Macree.	$ 19
Magic Carpet	$ 45
Menzoberranzan.	$ 25
Monty Pythons.	$ 38
Myst	$ 49
NASCAR Racing.	$ 29
NBA Live	$ 53
Outpost.	$ 29
Panzer General	$ 19
Perfect General 2	$ 37
Pinball Fantasies	$ 33
Police Quest 4.	$ 25
Ravenloft.	$ 19
Rebel Assault.	$ 25
Return To Zork.	$ 22
Rise of the Triad.	$ 29
Sam and Max Hit the Road	$ 22
Seventh Guest.	$ 25
Sim City 2000.	$ 29
Sim City Enhanced.	$ 19
Sim Tower	$ 35
Slipstream 5000	$ 44
Star Trek 25th Anniversary.	$ 25
Star Trek Technical Manual	$ 39
Star Trek:TNG - Final Unity	$ 62
Virtual Pool	$ 42
War Craft	$ 39
X-Com: Terror From the Deep	$ 44

Check this out! Used CD's as low as $4.00 each!

We Buy/Sell and Trade Used CD's

7TH GUEST	$ 15	F-15 STRIKE EAGLE III	$ 12	LINKS	$ 10
ACES OF THE PACIFIC	$ 14	FAMILY FUN KARAOKE	$ 9	LOOM	$ 10
BATTLECHESS	$ 6	HAM RADIO	$ 10	MAD DOG	$ 12
BLUE FORCE	$ 6	HELL	$ 12	MAN ENOUGH	$ 16
BODY COUNT	$ 10	HELLCAB	$ 10	MANTIS	$ 8
BUREAU 13	$ 25	HOBBES OS/2	$ 10	MASTER OF MAGIC	$ 28
BUSY TOWN	$ 17	HOW THINGS GROW	$ 5	MEGARACE	$ 10
CASTLES II	$ 12	HOW THINGS WORK	$ 16	MICROCOSM	$ 8
CORRIDOR 7	$ 14	INCA 2	$ 6	MPC WIZARD 3.0	$ 8
CRITICAL PATH	$ 11	INTERNET TOOLS	$ 14	MS BOOKSHELF '93	$ 5
D'ZONE	$ 16	IRON HELIX	$ 8	MS WORD/BOOKSHELF	$ 12
DARKSEED	$ 12	MS PUBLISHER	$ 9	MYST	$ 26
DINOSAUR SAFARI	$ 8	JUMPRAVEN	$ 15	NHL HOCKEY 95	$ 30
DOOM2	$ 32	JFK ASSASINATION	$ 7	NIGHTOWL 14	$ 12
DRAGON LORE	$ 18	JONES THE FAST LANE	$ 10	PANZER GENERAL	$ 13
DRAGONS LAIR	$ 18	JURRASIC PARK	$ 16	PINBALL ARCADE	$ 13
ECSTATICA	$ 18	KING QUEST 6	$ 12	QUANTUM GATE	$ 8
ERIC THE UNREADY	$ 15	KINGS QUEST V	$ 6	RELENTLESS	$ 28
FAMILY DOCTOR	$ 6	DAGGER OF AMON-RA	$ 12	RINGWORLD	$ 6

SAM AND MAX	$ 12
MONKEY ISLAND	$ 8
SEAWOLF	$ 20
SHERLOCK HOLMES	$ 16
SIMCITY 2000	$ 19
SIM CITY ENHANCED	$ 12
STAR REACH	$ 20
STAR TREK TECH MANL	$ 29
THE HORDE	$ 12
THE PSYCHOTRON	$ 12
TOOLWORKS REF LIB	$ 12
TRIPLE PLAY FRENCH	$ 12
TURBO TAX	$ 4
ULTIMA VII	$ 20
ULTIMATE FOOTBALL	$ 10
UNDER A KILLING MOON	$ 30
VOYEUR	$ 29
WAR CRAFT	$ 26
WING COMMANDER II	$ 11

Sorry, Due to the overwhelming popularity of our used CD's, our prices and titles are subject to change.

OVER 1400 TITLES IN STOCK!

Price and availability are subject to change. U.S. orders- $5 Shipping for entire order, $10 UPS 2-day, $18 UPS overnight.

OVER 1000 NEW CD-ROM TITLES UNDER $30!

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY PRICE IN THIS PUBLICATION!

National CD-ROM • 800-237-6613 • 11005 Indian Trail Suite 101-A Dallas, Texas 75229

Circle Reader Service #306

WE HAVE OVER 2,000 TITLES
call for more!

USED IBM GAMES

COMPLETE & VIRUS FREE; WITH THE ORIGINAL BOX, DOCUMENTATION AND DISKS

Game Title	Price
AD&D GAMES	CALL
ADV OF WILLY BEAMISH-VGA	12
AIR BUCKS	15
AL-QUADIM GENIE'S CURSE	19
ALIEN BREED	9
ALIEN LEGACY	18
ALONE IN THE DARK	11
AMBUSH AT SORINOR	17
APBA BASEBALL	7
ARENA:ELDER SCROLLS	28
ARMADA 2525	13
ARMORED FIST	24
ATAC	7
B17 FLYING FORTRESS	12
BATTLE BUGS	25
BATTLEHAWKS 1942	5
BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR	18
BLOODNET	24
BLOODSTONE	14
BLUE AND GREY	19
BLUE FORCE:NEXT OF KIN	12
BUCK ROGERS 1 -COUNTDN	5
BUZZ ALDRIN RACE SPACE	13
CAESAR	15
CAMPAIGN 2	24
CARRIER STRIKE	15
CASTLES	9
CASTLES 2	15
CD - HELL CAB -WINDOWS	24
CD - 7TH GUEST	23
CD - AEGIS GUARDIAN FLT	25
CD - ALIEN LOGIC	22
CD - ARMORED FIST	32
CD - CRITICAL PATH	22
CD - CYBERIA	29
CD - DAGGER OF AMMON RA	19
CD - DARK FORCES	35
CD - DARK LEGIONS	22
CD - DARK SUN 2	29
CD - DAWN PATROL	25
CD - DEATH GATE	23
CD - DRACULA UNLEASHED	24
CD - DRAGON LORE	27
CD - DRAGON'S LAIR	23
CD - DRAGONSPHERE	16
CD - DUNGEON HACK	18
CD - ELECTR. ARTS: TOP 10	19
CD - FANTASY EMPIRES	25
CD - FIGHTER WING	29
CD - FRONT PAGE FB '95	29
CD - GABRIEL KNIGHT	23
CD - GREAT NAVAL BATTLE 2	25
CD - HELL: CYBERPUNK	29
CD - HORDE	25
CD - INCA 2	17
CD - INDY JONES FATE	24
CD - INFERNO	24
CD - INHERIT THE EARTH	19
CD - IRON HELIX	25
CD - JOURNEYMAN PROJECT	17
CD - JUMP RAVEN	25
CD - JURASSIC PARK	19
CD - KING'S QUEST 6	15
CD - KING'S QUEST 7	34
CD - LANDS OF LORE	24
CD - LAWNMOWER MAN	21
CD - LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6	24
CD - MAD DOG MCCREE	19
CD - MAD DOG MCCREE 2	22
CD - MAN ENOUGH	19
CD - MEGA RACE	27
CD - MENZOBERRANZAN	25
CD - MIGHT AND MAG:WRLD	29
CD - MYST	33
CD - OUTPOST	23
CD - POLICE QUEST 4	24
CD - PRIVATEER	21
CD - PSYCHOTRON	24
CD - QUANTUM GATE	19
CD - RAVENLOFT	24
CD - REBEL ASSAULT	24
CD - RETN TO RINGWRLD	24
CD - RETURN TO ZORK	21
CD - RISE OF THE ROBOTS	29
CD - SAM & MAX	29
CD - SHADOW OF THE COMET	23
CD - SPACE SHUTTLE	12
CD - STAR CRUSADER	21
CD - STAR TRAIL	29
CD - STAR TREK 25TH ANN.	29
CD - STELLAR 7	10
CD - SUBWAR 2050	22
CD - TFX	25
CD - TORNADO:OP. DESERT	19
CURSE OF AZURE BONDS	11
CYBER EMPIRES	8
D-DAY BEGINNING OF END	22
D-GENERATION	12
DAEMONSGATE	12
DAGGER OF AMMON RA	12
DARK QUEEN OF KRYNN	15
DARK SUN	22
DARKSEED	14
DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN	14
DEJA VU 1&2 DUAL PAC-WIN	12
DISCOVERY STEPS COLUMB	11
DOOM -REGISTERED VER.	28
DOOM 2 -REGISTERED VER.	29
HINT BOOKS	CALL
HYPERSPEED	8
INCA	10
INCA 2	15
INDY JONES LAST CRUSADE	14
IRON CROSS	23
ISLE OF DEAD	14
JACK NICKLAUS & AD-ONS	CALL
JEOPARDY	12
JETFIGHTER 2.0	14
KING'S QUEST 5 -VGA	12
KING'S QUEST 6 -VGA	15
KOSHAN CONSPIRACY	10
LEGACY:REALM OF TERROR	15
LEGEND OF KYRANDIA	12
LEGENDS OF VALOR	9
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1	13
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2	13
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3	15
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 5	15
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6	20
LHX ATTACK CHOPPER	6
LINKS & PRO COURSE DISKS	CALL
LINKS 386 PRO	21
LORD OF THE RINGS 1	9
LOST ADMIRAL	8
LOST TREAS INFOCOM 2	19
LUCAS ARTS CLASSIC BNDL	14
PACIFIC ISLANDS	17
PACIFIC STRIKE	18
PACIFIC WAR	24
PALADIN 2	22
PANZER GENERAL	26
PERFECT GENERAL	17
POLICE QUEST 1 -VGA	9
POLICE QUEST 3 -VGA	15
POLICE QUEST 4	22
POOLS OF DARKNESS	13
POPULOUS 2	17
POWER HITS: MOVIES	12
PRIVATEER	22
PRIVATEER SPEECH PAC	5
PRO LEAGUE BASEBALL 94'	18
PROTOSTAR	15
QUARANTINE	24
QUEST FOR GLORY 4	25
QUEST FOR GLORY SERIES	CALL
RAILROAD TYCOON	9
RALLY	19
RAVENLOFT	24
REALMS OF ARKANIA	15
RED BARON VGA	15
RED CRYSTAL	9
RED LIGHTNING	5
RED STORM RISING	6
RETURN TO ZORK	19
SPECTRE	15
"SPELLCASTING 101, 201, or 301"	CALL
SPELLCRAFT:ASPECT VALOR	7
STAR CRUSADER	21
STAR LEGIONS	7
STAR TREK 25TH ANNIV.	12
STAR TREK JDGMNT:AD-ON	7
STAR TREK:JUDGEMENT	17
STELLAR 7	6
STORM ACROSS EUROPE	6
STORMOVIK	6
STREET FIGHTER 2	14
STRIKE ACES	9
STRIKE COMMANDER	17
STRIKE SQUAD	19
STRONGHOLD	12
STUNT ISLAND	12
SUBWAR 2050	15
SUMMONING	7
SUPER HERO:LEAGUE	19
SYSTEM SHOCK	25
TAKE-A-BREAK PINBALL	10
TERMINATOR	7
TERMINATOR 2:CHESS	17
TERMINATOR 2029	12
TERMINATOR: RAMPAGE	15
TFX	19
THEATRE OF DEATH	16
THEME PARK	27
TIE FIGHTER	30
TONY LARUSSA GAMES	CALL
TORNADO	15
TREASURES SAVAGE FRON.	7
TUNNELS & TROLLS	6
TWILIGHT 2000 -VGA	16
ULTIMA 5	11
ULTIMA 6	11
ULTIMA 7	15
ULTIMA 7 FORGE OF VIRTUE	10
ULTIMA 7.5 SERPENT ISLE	15
ULTIMA 8: PAGAN	21
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 1	16
ULTIMATE DOMAIN	15
ULTRABOTS	14
UNLIMITED ADVENTURES	18
V FOR VICTORY GAMES	CALL
VETTE	7
WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH	6
WARLORDS 2	25
WESTERN FRONT	13
WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR	17
WING COMMAND ACADEMY	15
WING COMMANDER 1	9
WING COMMANDER 2	15
WING COMMANDER ARMADA	25
WIZARDRY 5	11
WIZARDRY 7	15
WOLFPACK	11
WORLD CIRCUIT RACING	12
WORLD CLASS SOCCER	10
WORLD WAR 2: BATTLES	13
WW2: AIR FORCE COMNDR	10
X-WING	19
X-WING AD-ONS (EACH)	8
YEAGER'S AIR COMBAT	9

GAMER'S GOLD

WE PAY CASH FOR USED GAMES

We want your current used games

1-800-377-8578

In Canada, call 605-339-2060

call for authorization before shipping or FAX list for current quotes to 605-334-8766 *(include your return address & FAX no.)*

HINT BOOKS AVAILABLE $4 and UP

WE SELL USED GAMES

All games are tested & IBM disks virus checked

games are in original box with original documentation

Call for current title availibility

WE ACCEPT ONLY
VISA/MasterCard/Discover
Money Orders/Cashiers Check
*"Call for title availibility before sending M.O."

Most items shipped same day. $5 UPS/$9 2nd Day Air
call for information on Canadian shipments

GAMER'S GOLD • 1008 W. 41st Street • Sioux Falls • South Dakota • 57105

WE'RE BUYING!

WE NEED GAMES!

IBM GAMES

Got Something To Sell?

Follow these Easy Steps

1. Prepare a list of the games you are selling. Call, fax, or mail your list to **GAMER'S GOLD.**

2. **GAMER'S GOLD** will quote the current buying prices & issue an authorization number for your shipment. Games will not be accepted without an authorization no. Price quotes are good for 14 days.

3. Pack games in box. Write authorization no. clearly on outside of box. Mail to **GAMER'S GOLD.** Save your authorization no. We can't answer questions about your shipment without your number!

4. If you would like to use your money or credit to purchase games, include a "wish list" of titles you are interested in.

5. Your check will usually be mailed within 10-14 working days of receiving your games. Some "wish list" game credits may take slightly longer to fill.

Games will be checked for viruses & completeness. Games must be complete with all disks, printed materials, & in original box. Incomplete games will be returned at your expense.

CD - ULTIMATE FOOTBALL	26
CD - UNDER A KILLING MOON	34
CD - WARCRAFT	28
CD - WHO SHOT JOHNNY	12
CD - WING COMM. ARMADA	25
CD - WING COMMAND 2 DLX	19
CD - WINTER OLYMPIC GAME	19
CD - X-COM	25
CD - ZEPHYR	30
CD ROMS - MANY MORE!	CALL
CHALLENGE OF 5 REALMS	10
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN	9

FREE GAME OFFER
On orders over $75
Choose from list below
- Rex Nebular
- Power Monger
- Jordan Vs. Bird
- When Two Worlds War
- Realms
- Dagger of Amon Ra

CHAOS CONTINUUM	16
CIRCUITS EDGE	6
COASTER	9
COHORT 2	9
COLONIZATION	29
COMPANION OF XANTH	19
CONAN	9
CONFLICT KOREA	9
CONQUEST OF JAPAN	9
CONQUEST OF LONGBOW	9
CONTINUUM	9
CORRIDOR 7	17
COUNTDOWN	9
DRACULA -BRAM STOKER'S	11
DRAGON'S LAIR 3	15
DREAMWEB	23
DUNGEON HACK	18
DYNAMIX SAMPLE PACK	19
ELVIRA 2	10
EMPIRE DELUXE	19
EMPIRE SOCCER '94	17
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	9
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2	12
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 3	17
FALCON 3.0	19
FALCON AD-ONS	CALL
FANTASY EMPIRES	24
FLIGHT SIM 4 & AD-ONS	CALL
FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL	11
FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL PRO	18
FRONTIER ELITE 2	22
GABRIEL KNIGHT	17
GAMES NOT LISTED?	CALL
GATEWAY 2: HOMEWORLD	15
GOBLIINS QUEST 3	14
GRANDEST FLEET	22
GREENS GOLF	9
HAND OF FATE	15
HANNIBAL	12
HARDBALL 3	14
HARPOON	7
HARPOON 2	23
HARPOON AD-ONS	CALL
HARRIER ASSAULT	9
HARRIER SUPER-VGA	17
HEAVEN & EARTH	12
HEIRS TO THE THRONE	10
HEROES OF THE LANCE	9
HEXX	17
HIGH COMMAND	17
M-1 TANK PLATOON	7
MAELSTROM	12
MAGIC CANDLE 2	9
MARIO ANDRETTI RACING	9
MASTER OF MAGIC	25

TO GET OUR NEW UPDATED PRICE SHEET
Call 800-377-8578
In Canada, call 605-339-2060
We'll mail or FAX our latest price sheet with all our current titles!

MASTER OF ORION	25
MATRIX CUBED	5
MAXIMUM OVERKILL	22
MEGAFORTRESS	8
METALTECH: EARTHSIEGE	29
MICROLEAGUE SPORTS	CALL
MICROSOFT ARCADE -WIN	12
MIG 29	25
MIGHT & MAGIC 4 -CLOUDS	14
MIGHT & MAGIC 5 -DARKSIDE	15
MONKEY ISLAND -VGA	16
MONKEY ISLAND 2	19
MORTAL KOMBAT	15
NFL COACHES CLUB	15
NHL HOCKEY(4MB RAM REQ.)	19
NO GREATER GLORY	18
NOMAD	7
OPERATION COMBAT 2	15
OUT OF THIS WORLD	12
REX NEBULAR	8
RISE OF THE DRAGON -VGA	10
ROBINSON'S REQUIEM	19
ROCKETEER	12
ROME: PATHWAY TO POWER	10
SAM & MAX:HIT THE ROAD	25
SECRET WEAP OF LUFTWA	12
SHADOW CASTER	10
SHADOW OF YSERBIUS	15
SHADOW PRESIDENT	13
SILENT SERVICE 2	10
SILVERBALL	19
SIM CITY 2000	24
SIM CITY 2000:GREAT DIS	8
SIM CITY GAMES ETC.	CALL
SIMON THE SORCERER	13
SPACE QUEST 4 -VGA	12
SPACE QUEST 5 -VGA	17
SPACE SIMULATOR	29
SPEAR OF DESTINY	17
SPEAR OF DESTINY:MISS 1	9
SPECIAL FORCES	9

Prices & availability subject to change. Call Toll Free for current titles and those not listed–we've got lots more! All Used Games are complete & virus free with original box, documentation & disks. System compatibility is not guaranteed. All sales are final–defective games replaced with same title. Free shipping (Regular Ground) in the continental USA on orders over $150.

we Buy & SELL

SPECTRUM ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 6295
SALINAS, CA
93912-6295

AIR SHIPPING $4
OR
UPS GRND SHIPPING $2
(ENTIRE SOFTWARE ORDER)
PLUS $2 HANDLING

OPEN: 6AM-11PM PST EVERYDAY
1-800-983-4321
CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES AND PRODUCTS
SOFTWARE ORDERS OVER $125 RECEIVE FREE AIR SHIPPING!!

GUARANTEED LOW PRICES ON ADULT SOFTWARE(CALL & FIND OUT)

SPECIALS

Carrier Strike(3.5)	15
Clash of Steel(3.5)	15
Day of the Tentacle(CD/3.5)	19
Dominus(CD)	24
Dragonsphere(CD/3.5)	20
Dream Web(CD/3.5)	25
Flight Simulator Toolkit(CD/3.5)	29
Great War 1914-18(3.5)	15
Harpoon Classic Collection(CD)	19
Indiana Jones Fate Atlantis(CD/3.5)	19
King's Quest 5(CD/3.5)	22
Lands of Lore 1(CD)	20
Pacific War(3.5)	15
Rebel Assault(CD)	25
Sam & Max Hit the Road(CD/3.5)	19
Tie Fighter(3.5)	29
War in Russia(3.5)	15

EA CLASSICS

Chuck Yeager's Air Combat(CD)	15
Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes(CD)	15
PGA Golf/World Tour Tennis(CD)	15
Populous 2/Powermonger(CD)	15
Privateer(CD)	15
SEAL Team(CD)	15
Shadowcaster(CD)	15
Space Hulk(CD)	15
SSN-21 Seawolf(CD)	15
Strike Commander(CD)	15
Syndicate Plus(CD)	15
Ultima 1-6(CD)	15
Ultrabots(CD/3.5)	15
Wing Commander Academy(CD)	15
Wing Commander 2 Deluxe(CD)	15

SSI CLASSICS

B-24	15
Battle of Antietem	15
Battles of Napoleon	15
Conflict: Middle East	15
Gettysburg: Turning Point	15
Great Naval Battles 1 add-ons	10ea
Kampfgruppe	15
Mech Brigade	15
No Greater Glory	18
Rebel Charge at Chickamauga	15
Red Lightning	15
Second Front	15
Shiloh: Grant's Trail	15
Sons of Liberty	15
Star Command	15
Stellar Crusade	15
Storm Across Europe	15
Wargame Construction Set	15
Warship	15
Western Front	15

SCENARIO DISKS

Battles of Napoleon 1-6	55
Battles of Napoleon 1-8	10 ea.
Wargame Cns. Set 2:Tanks 1-22	15 ea.

IBM NEW

11th Hour(CD)	55
1830(CD/3.5)	34
1942 Pacific Air War(CD/3.5)	46/42
1944:Across the Rhine(CD)	47
5th/10 PAK Vol. 1or 2(CD)	29
5TH Fleet(CD/3.5)	36
Absolute Zero(CD)	39
Aces Collectors Edition(CD)	47
Aces of the Deep(CD/3.5)	46/43
AD&D:AI Qadim(CD/3.5)	29
AD&D:Gold Box Games(3.5)	12ea
AD&D: 9 Game Collection(CD)	35
AD&D:Collectors Ed. 2(5.25)	18
AD&D:Collectors Ed. 3(CD/3.5)	18
AD&D Dungeon Hack(3.5)	18
AD&D:Eye Beholder 1,2, or 3(3.5)	16
AD&D:Menzoberranzan(CD/3.5)	47/39
AD&D:Ravenloft:Stone Prophet(CD)	45
AD&D:Three Worlds(CD)	27
AD&D:Unlimited Adv.(3.5)	18
Advanced Civilization(CD/3.5)	34
Aegis(CD)	22
Aide De Camp(3.5)	46
Air Havoc Controller(CD)	39
Alien Breed(3.5)	12
Alien Legacy(CD/3.5)	39/36
Alien Logic(CD)	35
Alone in the Dark 2(CD/3.5)	40/34
Alone in the Dark 3(CD)	43
Ambush at Sorinor(CD/3.5)	16
Apache Gunship(CD)	46
Archon Ultra(3.5)	32
Arena:Daggerfall(CD/3.5)	45/39
Arena:Elder Scrlls(CD/3.5)	45/39
Armored Fist(CD/3.5)	36/33
Atari 2600 Pack #1 or 2(CD/3.5)	24
Award Winning Wargame(CD/3.5)	39
Baldies(CD/3.5)	38
Battle Bugs (CD/3.5)	25
Battle Isle 2200(CD)	34
Beneath a Steel Sky(CD)	29
Best of Microprose(CD)	23
Betrayal at Krondor(CD/3.5)	23
Big 3(CD)	23
Bioforge(CD)	43
Blackthorne(CD/3.5)	30
Black Beard(CD/3.5)	34
Blake Stone:Plntstrke(CD/3.5)	25
Blind Date(CD)	27
Blood Bowl(CD)	34
Bloodnet(CD/3.5)	19
Bloodwings:Pumpkin Head(CD)	44
Body Blows(3.5)	12
Body Count(CD)	30
Braindead 13(CD)	38
Breach 3(CD/3.5)	35
Brett Hull Hockey '95(CD)	34
Bullfrog Compilation Pack(CD)	24
Bureau 13(CD/3.5)	32
Cannon Fodder(CD)	23
Carriers at War(3.5)	25
Carriers at War Cons. Kit(3.5)	25
Carriers at War 2(3.5)	39
Castles 2(CD)	46
Celtic Tales:Balor Evil Eye(CD)	35
Challenge of the 5 Realms(3.5)	18
Chaos Control(CD)	35
Chaos Engine(CD)	19
Civilization(3.5)	43
CIVNET(CD)	47
Civil War(CD)	36
Colonization(CD/3.5)	46/43
Command & Conquer(CD)	47
Command HQ(3.5)	17
Commander Blood(CD)	43
Companions of Xanth(CD/3.5)	19
Conqueror 1046 A.D.(CD)	36
Conspiracy(CD)	28
Corridor 7(CD/3.5)	30/25
Creature Shock(CD)	46
Critical Path(CD)	19
Crystal Caliburn(3.5)	29
Cyberia(CD)	46
CyberJudas(CD)	42
CyberWar(CD)	44
Cyber Empires(3.5)	12
CycleMania(CD)	33
D/Generation(3.5)	12
D-Day:Operation Overlord(CD)	40
Daedalus Encounter(CD)	47
Daemonsgate(CD/3.5)	19
Dark Forces(CD)	45
Dawn Patrol(CD/3.5)	29
Deathgate(CD)	34
Decisive Bttls Civil War 1,2,or 3(3.5)	25
Defend the Alamo(3.5)	23
Definitive Wargame Collection(CD)	26
Delta V(CD/3.5)	25
Descent(CD/3.5)	37
Disciples of Steel(3.5)	19
Discworld(CD/3.5)	36
Doom 1(CD/3.5)	33
Doom 2(CD/3.5)	44
Doom Companion(CD)	15
Doom Mania(CD)	15
Doomday Collection(CD)	16
Dracula Unleashed(CD)	24
Dragon's Lair 1 (CD)	29
Dragon Lore(CD)	42
Dune 2(3.5)	32
Dungeon Master 2(CD/3.5)	45/38
EA Top 10 Pak 1 or 2(CD)	32
Ecstatica(CD/3.5)	35
Empire Deluxe(3.5)	23
Empire Dlx Master Ed.(CD)	24
ESPN: NBA '95 Airborne(CD/3.5)	42/36
ESPN: Sunday Night Football(CD)	42
Evasive Action(3.5)	19
Exploration(CD)	42
F-14 Fleet Defender(CD/3.5)	47/43
F-117A Stealth Fighter(3.5)	19
Falcon 3.0(3.5)	25
Falcon 3.0/Tornado(CD)	37
Falcon Gold(CD)	52
Fantasy Empires(3.5)	18
Fields of Glory(3.5)	35
FIFA Soccer(CD/3.5)	36
Fighter Wing(CD/3.5)	35
Flashback(CD)	33
Flight Commander 2(CD/3.5)	38
Flight of the Intruder(3.5)	18
Flight Unlimited(CD)	47
Formula 1(3.5)	15
Front Page Baseball '94(CD/3.5)	46/43
Front Page Football Pro(3.5)	19
Front Page Football '95(CD/3.5)	46/43
Frontiers: 1st Encounters(CD/3.5)	32
Frontier: Elite 2(CD/3.5)	25
Frontlines(CD/3.5)	39
Full Throttle(CD)	46
FX Fighter(CD)	44
Gadget(CD)	45
Gazillionaire(CD)	29
Gemfire(3.5/5.25)	19/15
Genghis Khan 2(3.5)	35
Goblins 3(CD/3.5)	19/16
Gold of the Americas(3.5)	25
Gone Fishin(CD)	39
Grandest Fleet(CD/3.5)	34
Gunship 2000(3.5)	23
Hammer of the Gods(CD)	34
Hardball 3 Collection(CD)	19
Hardball 4(CD/3.5)	34
Harpoon 2(CD/3.5)	43
Harvester(CD)	44
Heir to the Throne(3.5)	19
Heroes Might & Magic(CD)	42
High Command(3.5)	18
Hi-Octane(CD)	44
High Seas Trader(CD/3.5)	40
Hordes(CD/3.5)	19
Incredible Machine 2(CD/3.5)	42/37
Indy Car Racing(CD/3.5)	29/32
Indianapolis Motor Speed(3.5)	19
Indy Car Circuits(3.5)	19
Iron Assault:Mech Force(CD)	39
Iron Cross(CD/3.5)	29/39
Iron Helix(CD)	23
Isle of the Dead(CD/3.5)	19
Jagged Alliance(CD)	46
Jam Pak- 4 top games(CD)	55
Jetfighter 3(CD/3.5)	49/43
Jewels of the Oracle(CD)	39
Johnny Mneumonic(CD)	42
Journeyman Project 2(CD)	54
Jutland(CD)	23
Kingdom:Far Reaches(CD)	46
Kingmaker(3.5)	34
King's Quest 1-6(CD)	56
King's Quest 7(CD)	49
Klik & Play(CD/3.5)	39
Knights of Xentar(CD/3.5)	37
Lands of Lore 1(CD/3.5)	29/32
Legend of Kyrandia 1(CD/3.5)	39/23
Legend of Kyrandia 2(CD/3.5)	39/24
Legend of Kyrandia 3(CD)	39
Legends of Valour(3.5)	15
Legions(3.5)	33
Leisure Suit Larry 1-6(CD)	47
Leisure Suit Larry 6(CD/3.5)	43/39
Lemmings 1 & 2(CD)	24
Links 386 Pro(CD/3.5)	29
Links 386 Course Disks	CALL
Lode Runner(CD/3.5)	39/36
Lord of the Rings-Bundle(3.5)	19
Lords of Midnight(CD)	47
Lords of the Realm(CD/3.5)	39
Lost Eden(CD)	39
Lost Treasures Infocom	CALL
Lost Vikings(3.5)	16
Lucas Arts Adv. Pack(3.5)	20
Maabus(CD)	33
Machiavelli the Prince(CD)	39
Mad Dog 1 or 2(CD)	19
Magic Candle 3(CD)	15
Magic Carpet(CD)	43
Marco Polo(CD)	36
Master of Magic(CD/3.5)	38
Master of Orion(CD/3.5)	38
Mech Warrior 2(CD)	46
MegaDoom 1(CD) 600 Levels	15
MegaDoom 2(CD) (works w/ Doom 1,2, or Heretic)	15
Metal & Lace(3.5)	28
Metatech:Battledrom(CD/3.5)	29
Metatech:Earth Seige(CD/3.5)	46/43
Mirage(CD)	38
M&M:Clouds of Xeen(3.5)	20
M&M:Darkside of Xeen(3.5)	20
M&M:World of Xeen(CD)	39
Mortal Kombat 1(3.5)	25
Mortal Kombat 2(CD/3.5)	43
MTV Club Dead(CD)	38
Myst(CD)	46
NASCAR(CD/3.5)	47/39
NASCAR Track Pack(CD)	25
Navy Strike(CD)	39
NBA Jam(CD)	46
NBA Live '95(CD)	45
NCAA:Road Final 4 #2(CD/3.5)	36
Nerves of Steel(CD/3.5)	20
NHL Hockey '95(CD)	39
Night Owl 13,14,15 or 16(CD)	22
Noctropolis(CD)	42
Nomad(CD/3.5)	19
NovaStorm(CD)	26
Operation:Crusader(CD/3.5)	38
Operation Europe(CD/3.5)	34
Orion Conspiracy(CD)	39
Outpost(CD/3.5)	38
Panzer General(CD/3.5)	39
Perfect General 1(CD)	15
Perfect General 1 Bundle(3.5)	36
Perfect General 2(CD)	35
PGA Tour Golf(CD)	46
Phantasmagoria(CD)	54
Pinball Arcade(CD)	29
Pinball Fantasies(CD/3.5)	29
Pirates Gold(CD/3.5)	23
Pizza Tycoon(CD/3.5)	38
Point of Attack(3.5)	28
Police Quest 1-4(CD)	47
Powerhouse(CD)	39
Primal Rage(CD)	47
Prince of Persia 2(3.5)	29
Privateer/Strike Comm.(CD)	43
Pure Wargame(CD)	29
Quantum Gate(CD)	19
QuaterPole(CD)	15
Quarantine(CD)	32
Quest for Glory 2(3.5)	19
Quest for Glory 3(3.5)	19
Quest for Glory 4(CD/3.5)	43/39
Raiden(CD)	25
Railroad Tycoon(3.5)	15
Railroad Tycoon Dlx(3.5)	23
Reach for the Stars(3.5)	25
R. Arkania:Blade of Destiny(3.5)	24
R. Arkania:Star Trail(CD/3.5)	46/42
Relentless:Twinsen's Adv.(CD)	43
Renegade:Jacobs Star(CD)	39
Return of the Phantom(CD)	24
Return to Ringworld(CD)	42
Reunion(CD)	15
Rise of the Robots(CD/3.5)	45
Rise of the Triad(CD/3.5)	35/30
Road from Sumter-Appomattox(3.5)	33
Romance 3 Kingdoms 3(3.5)	39
Rules of Engagement 2(3.5)	32
Savage Warriors(CD)	39
Secret of Monkey Island 2(3.5)	24
Shadow of Cairn(CD)	27
Shadow of the Comet(CD)	27
Shadow of Yserbius(3.5)	18
Sherlock Hlmes Cons. Det. 1-3(CD)	19
Siege(3.5)	15
SimAnt(CD/3.5)	40/19
SimCity 2000 Collection(CD)	55
SimEarth(CD/3.5)	40/19
SimTower(CD/3.5)	33
Slipstream 5000(CD)	40
Space Ace(CD)	38
Space Quest 1-5(CD)	47
Space Quest 6(CD)	45
Spaceward Ho 4(CD/3.5)	CALL
SSI Strategy Collection(CD)	26
SSI Fantasy Fest(CD)	40
Stalingrad(CD/3.5)	36
Star Control 1 & 2(CD)	19
Star Crusader(CD/3.5)	32/28
Star Flight 1 or 2(3.5)	15ea
Star Legions(3.5)	15
S.T.: Judgement Rites(CD/3.5)	45/35
Star Trek:Omnipedia(CD)	46
Star Trek:Tech. Manual(CD)	40
Star Trek:TNG(CD)	47
Star Trek:25th(CD/3.5)	39/30
Stronghold(3.5)	18
Subwar 2050(CD/3.5)	36/32
Summer/Winter Challnge(CD)	19
Summoning(3.5)	15
Super Hero League(CD/3.5)	34
Super Street Fghtr 2 Turbo(CD/3.5)	32
SVGA Harrier(CD/3.5)	19
Syndicate(3.5)	29
System Shock(CD/3.5)	47
Tank Commander(CD)	47
Task Force 1942(3.5)	23
Terminator 2029 Dlx(CD)	25
Terminal Velocity(CD)	35/30
Theme Park(CD/3.5)	39
Third Reich(CD/3.5)	34
Tie Fighter(3.5)	29
Tie Fighter:Defender Empire(3.5)	19
Tigers on the Prowl(3.5)	42
Tornado:Operation Desert Strm(CD)	25
Tony La Russa BB 3(CD)	47
Tower Controller(CD/3.5)	44
Transport Tycoon(CD/3.5)	46
Ultima 7:Complete(CD)	32
Ultima 7:Serpent Isle(3.5)	24
Ultima 8:Pagan w/Speech(CD)	25
Ultimate Football(CD)	32
Under a Killing Moon(CD)	39
US Navy Fighters(CD)	44
USS Ticonderoga(CD)	46
Veil of Darkness(3.5)	39
Virtual Pool(CD)	15
V for Victory: 1,2,3,or 4(CD)	40
Voyeur(CD)	19
Walls of Rome(3.5)	46
Warcraft(CD/3.5)	15
Wargame Const. Set 2 :TANKS(3.5)	39
Warlords 2(3.5)	37
Warlords 2:Scenario Bldr(3.5)	27
WaxWorks(5.25)	15
When Two Worlds War(3.5)	25
Wing Commander 1 Dlx(CD)	25
Wing Commander 3(CD)	44
Wing Comm Armada(CD/3.5)	47
Wings of Glory(CD)	40
Witchhaven(CD)	CALL
Wizardry 4(3.5)	15
Wizardry Trilogy 2(3.5)	35
Wolf(CD/3.5)	40
Wolf 3D Mania(CD)	16
Wolf 3D:Spear of Destiny(CD)	25
Woodruff & Schnibble(CD)	33
World Hockey 95(CD)	23
Wrath of the Gods(CD)	22
X-Com 1(CD/3.5)	38
X-Com 2:Terror Deep(CD/3.5)	39
X-Wing(CD/3.5)	45/25
X-Wing 1:Imperial Persuit(3.5)	19
X-Wing 2:B-Wing(3.5)	19
Zephyr(CD)	29
Zeppelin(CD)	24
Zorro(CD)	35

IBM USED(CD'S ONLY)

7th Guest(CD)	22
Aces of the Pacific(CD)	22
AD&D:Dark Sun 1 or 2(CD)	24
AD&D:Menzoberranzan(CD)	27
AD&D:Ravenloft(CD)	24
Alien Logic:Jorune(CD	15
Betrayal at Krondor(CD)	19
Cyclones(CD)	15
Dark Legions(CD)	24
Day of the Tentacle(CD)	16
Gabriel Knight(CD)	22
Goblins 1,2,or 3(CD)	13ea
Great Naval Battles 2(CD)	19
Great Naval Battles 3(CD)	24
Hell(CD)	25
Indiana Jones:Atlantis(CD)	16
King's Quest 6(CD)	22
King's Quest 7(CD)	29
Leisure Suit Larry 6(CD)	27
Lord of the Rings(CD)	24
Megarace(CD)	15
Nascar Racing(CD)	32
Outpost(CD)	24
Panzer General(CD)	25
Police Quest 4(CD)	22
Rebel Assault(CD)	22
Return to Zork(CD)	20
Rise of the Triad(CD)	27
SimCity Enhanced(CD)	22
Star Crusader(CD)	22
X-COM 1(CD)	25

HINT BOOKS (NEW)

11th Hour	15
1942:Pacific Air War	15
7th Guest	15
AD&D:Al Qaqim	12
AD&D:Champions Krynn	11
AD&D:Curse Azure Bonds	11
AD&D:Dark Sun 1 or 2	12
AD&D:Eye Beholder 1 or 2	11
AD&D:Eye of the Beholder 3	12
AD&D:Gateway Svg. Frontier	11
AD&D:Menzoberranzan	12
AD&D:Pools of Darkness	11
AD&D:Pools of Radiance	11
AD&D:Ravenloft 1 or 2	12
AD&D:Secret Silver Blades	11
AD&D:Treasure Savage Frontier	11
Aegis:Guardian of the Fleet	15
Alien Logic:Jorune	12
Alone in the Dark 1 & 2	15
Alone in the Dark 3	15
Armored Fist	15
Bard's Tale 1,2, or 3	12ea
Betrayal at Krondor	15
Bioforge	16
Blackthorne	14
Buck Rogers:Countdown	11
Buck Rogers:Matrix Cubed	11
Civilization	15
Colonization	15
Cyberia	15
Cyclones	12
Dark Forces	16
Darkseed	11
Day of the Tentacle	11
Death Gate	9
Descent	15
Doom 1:Battle Book	12
Doom 2:Battle Book	15
Dracula Unleashed	15
Dragon Lore	15
Empire Deluxe	15
F-14 Fleet Defender	15
Falcon 3.0	15
Front Page Baseball or Football	15ea
Harpoon 2	15
Hell	15
Heretic	15
Hillsfar	11
Jagged Alliance	15
Kingdom:The Far Reaches	14
Kings Quest 7	15
Klik & Play	15
Lands of Lore	13
Legend of Kyrandia 1-3	15
Legends of Valour	11
Leisure Suit Larry 6	10
Lode Runner	15
Machiavelli the Prince	12
Martian Dreams	11
Master of Magic	15
Master of Orion	15
Might & Magic:World of Xeen	16
Myst	15
Noctropolis	11
Outpost	15
Pacific Strike Playtester	11
Panzer General	15
Perfect General 2	15
Police Quest 4	10
Populous 1 & 2	15
Powermonger	11
Prince of Persia 1 & 2	15
Privateer Playtester's	11
Prophecy of the Shadow	11
Quest for Glory 1-4	15
R. Arkania:Blade Destiny	15
R. Arkania:Star Trail	15
Rebel Assault	15
Return to Zork	12
Savage Empire	11
Secret of Monkey Island 2	11
Shadow of the Comet	15
Shadow Sorcerer	11
SimCity 2000	15
Spaceward Ho 4	12
SSN-21 Seawolf	15
Star Crusader	15
Star Trek Judgement Rites	15
Starflight 1or 2	11ea
Strike Commander	15
Summoning	11
System Shock	11
Tie Fighter	15
Tie Fighter:Defender Empire	12
Ultima 5	12
Ultima 7 Part 1/Ultima Underworld 1	15
Ultima 8	11
Ultima:Avatar Adventures(4,5,6)	15
Ultima Underworld 1 or 2	11ea
Under a Killing Moon	15
Veil of Darkness	12
Warcraft	9
Wing Commander Armada	11
Wing Commander 1 & 2	15
Wing Commander 3	15
Wings of Glory	16
Wizardry 6:Bane Cosmic Forge	11
Wizardry 7:Crusaders Dark	15
Wolfenstein 3-D	11
X-COM 1 or 2	15ea
X-WING	15

ADULT(NEW)

Adult 6-pack 1 or 2	39ea
A-Vision 1,2, or 3(CD)	22ea
Bubble Butts(CD)	20
Celebrity Nudes(CD)	24
Club Cyberlesque(CD)	32
Cyberstrip Poker or Blackjack(CD)	39ea
Dirty Debutantes 1 or 2	29ea
Dream Machine(CD)	35
GO Digital CD Magazine #1(CD)	14
Hidden Obsessions(CD)	19
Hot Slots(CD)	29
House of Dreams(CD)	19
Max Hardcore 1 or 2(CD)	22ea
Nasty Parts(CD)	35
Neurodancer(CD)	32
New Wave Hookers 1 or 2(CD)	22ea
Nightwatch 1 or 2(CD)	34
Penthouse Interctve 1,2,3 or 4(CD)	49ea
Penthouse Select-a-Pet 1 or 2	27ea
Poker Party(CD)	32
Private Film CD's	27ea
Private Prison(CD)	36
Seymore Butts 1 or 2(CD)	39ea
Seymore 6-pack(CD)	39
Scissors & Stones(CD)	25
Space Sirens 1 or 2(CD)	42ea
Tokyo Glamour Girls(CD)	25
Vampire's Kiss(CD)	39
Virgins 1 or 2(CD)	35ea
Virtual Vixens(CD)	29
Virtual Valerie 2(CD)	34
Virtually Yours 2(CD)	39
Wanderlust(CD)	32

(CALL FOR MORE TITLES)

Prices subject to change. Defectives covered by manufactures warranty. Returns are subject to 20% restocking fee.(CALL FOR RMA#). Returns taken at our discreation. All shipping charges are not refundable.

PAYMENT: Money orders,checks(order shipped when check clears),Visa,Mastercard,COD'S

SHIPPING: Air $4/order. Priority Mail $4/order. UPS Ground $2/order-for software(call for hardware). Handling $2 per order. COD'S $10 total per order. International orders call for charges. FPO & APO $6 total per order. CA residents add 7.25% sales tax.

Most orders placed by 2pm PST ship same day. Shipping times not guaranteed.

Most items listed are in stock. If you don't see what you need please call us at 800-983-4321 or 408-751-6975 Fax 408-757-5565

VISA MasterCard

Virtual Valerie 2
by Arcus Media Group
37693
$34

Adult 6 Pack Vol. 2
by New Machine
43625
$32

Busty Babes 3
by Lions Den Interactive
35961
$26

Cyberstrip Poker
by Rapture Interactive
42268
$33

Hustler Honeys Centerfolds
by L.B.O. Entertainment
42806
$17

Penthouse Interactive 4
by Penthouse
42973
$42

CD Adult

code 371

VISA MC AMEX DISCOVER

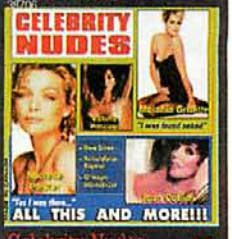
FAX 217-352-7884
PHONE 1-800-232-3858
Item Availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to change without notice.

Call Now!
1-800-CDADULT

Must be 21 to order!

Order Lines Open 8:00-12:00 a.m. Monday through Friday, 8:00-5:00 p.m. Saturday & 12:00-5:00 p.m. Sunday.

free Adult Software Disk(s) Every Order!



Celebrity Nudes
by Vice Entertainment
40409
$17

Playboy Screensavers
by Sony Electronic Publ.
40255
$28

Seymore Butts II
by New Machine
35211
$38

Samplers

Romsoft Adult (39975)	$5
Taste of Erotica (43577)	$6
Erotic Virtual Sampler (40029)	$5
Erotic Game Sampler (43572)	$4
Treasure of Spice (39978)	$6
Reel Erotica Sampler (38455)	$11
Virtual Vivid (36124)	$7

Space Sirens 2
by Pixis
43629
$38

Vampire's Kiss
by Digital Playground
36420
$34

FAX ORDERS: 1•217•352•9749
International Orders CALL 1•217•352•8737

1 800 UNITED4

TOP TITLES

* Shipping charge for free product offers.
** Orders received as late as 11 p.m. (CST) for 2nd day air. Call for other deadline times. Item availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to change without notice.

Street Atlas USA
by DeLORME
A comprehensive street map of the United States on a single CD-ROM. You can zoom in on every city, town, or rural area in the country.
32005 $66

Firebird Flight & Game Controller
by Gravis
Completely programmable. Firebird works with any game or flight simulator that supports standard PC joysticks.
42599 $61

Instant Internet Access
by Jamsa Press
You point and click across the Internet. Includes essential Internet shareware and tutorials.
40333 $30

Emergency Room
by IBM
So you want to be an emergency room doctor? Evaluate patients, run tests, prescribe medicine and treatments.
36515 $53

The Ultimate Seven
by X-Treme Ent.
Includes: Shadow President, The Dagger of Amon Ra, Harrier Assault, Detroit, Crusaders of the Dark Savant and more!
43929 $27

The Alchemist
by Enteractive, Inc.
Find out how symbolic representations of nature's four elements give you advice about love, relationships, money, work...
43759 $31

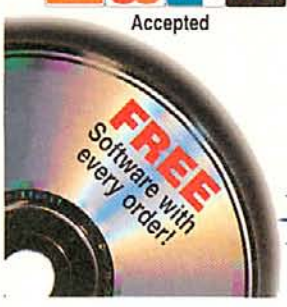
Toshiba Quad Speed SCSI CD ROM Drive
by Toshiba
Internal 12CM/8CM CD-ROM Disc Drive 5.25" half height form factor, 190 random access, 150MS random seek.
43297 $358

Disney Family Album
by Disney Interactive
A reference of every character born of the genius of Walt Disney and the studio that bears his name.
36340 $29

All Major Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard American Express DISCOVER

Accepted



Real Motion Lite MPEG Decoder
by Real Motion Multimed.
Differentiates itself only by not using the up-down scaling feature. Automatic full screen playback.
42484 $168

Free Willy 2
by Sound Source
Return to the ocean with Jesse and his best friend Willy, America's favorite whale. Interact with fun, aquatic activities.
42872 $19

Star Trek Omnipedia
by Davidson & Associates
Fans seeking info on any Star Trek TV episode or film are beamed instantly into the U.S.S. Enterprise's vast memory bank.
41948 $45

FREE Renegade Demo CALL NOW!*

UNITED CD ROM INFO via Fax back at 1•217•352•8123 New Releases, Product Information, etc.

BBS 1-217-352-9654
Contact us ON-LINE on CompuServe: 76043,1605 on America On-Line. Member Name: UNITEDCD

United CD ROM

ORDER AS LATE AS MIDNIGHT!
SAME DAY SHIPPING**
Hours M-F 8 am – 12 midnight • Sat. 8 am – 5 pm
Sun. 12 Noon – 5 pm (All times listed are CST)

Circle Reader Service #55

SeXXy Software

O FIXATION – the first INTERACTIVE STILLS CD-ROM - database allows viewing by YOUR grade, category, description, date viewed Instantly view only pictures you have not yhet seen or show off your favorites to a friend. You will thrill to over 1000 original pictures in 1024x768x256 Super VGA We concentrate on the oral side of love but we include XXX pictures in every hot category.
Order CD A – Price $59

PLAN 69 FROM OUTER SPACE

– Interactive science fiction sex extravaganza!
2 movies in 1 - play the XXX science fiction sex movie or play our enhanced movie with scenes from the original Plan 9 From Outer Space - see Bela Lugosi and Vampira in the sex movie they never made - you can also create unlimited GIFS from movie. **Order CD B – Price $59**

Now You Can Have Your Own Girlfriend™

. . . a sensuous woman living in your computer! GIRLFRIEND is the first VIRTUAL WOMAN. You can watch her, talk to her, ask her questions and relate with her. Over 100 actual VGA photographs allow you to see your girlfriend as you ask her to wear diffrent outfits, and guide her into different sexual activities. As a true artificial intelligence program, GIRLFRIEND starts with a 3000 word vocabulary and actually GROWS the more you use it. She will remember your name, your birthday and your likes and dislikes. GIRLFRIEND comes with the base software and GIRLFRIEND LISA. Additional girls will be added. This program requires 7-10MB of free space. On DISK: FREE - Second GIRLFRIEND Just Added.
SG3 GIRLFRIEND -Reg. Price $129. – Special Introductory **Price $69.**
SG7 GIRLFRIEND TERI - 300+ Pictures **Price $79 • SG9 SoundBlaster VOICE KIT! Price $29**
***NEW!* SG20 GIRLFRIEND TERI CD-ROM Price $59** includes FREE VOICE KIT

SeXXcapades™-The GAME

– The First Adult Game with TRUE SOUND and 256 Color VGA Graphics
The game everyone has been waiting for. For that evening you won't forget with a loved one or group of very close friends. Fulfill your sexuel desires. Find out how your partner would really like to make love. Over 80 Color VGA Scenes • Real Voices Guide the Action • Foreplay Option • Play with 2-8 Close Friends. Now supports SoundBlaster™ cards! On Disk
Order SG-1 – Price: $79 or $69 with purchase of any other product.
VGA and hard disk required - shipped on high density disks.

ON CD-ROM: SeXXcapades . . . the Movie

See incredible uses of a mouse and a joystick in an amateur movie of a group of friends playing our SeXXcapades game.
Order CD 5 Price $59.

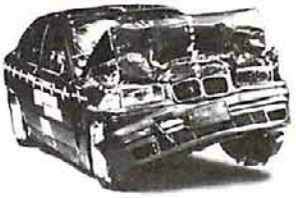
CD-ROM BUNDLE - ANY 3 CD-ROMS $149.
$19 CD-ROM BLOWOUT – CALL FOR TITLES.
ALSO: TOP SHAREWARE GAMES ONLY $1.50 PER DISK
FREE CATALOG INCLUDING WINDOWS, BUSINESS, UTILITIES, EDUCATION, GRAPHICS

ADD $4 S/H • 3.5" Or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST STATE AGE OVER 21 YEARS.

VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-462-7399 Ext. 600UM / 24 HRS / 7 DAYS
FAX (215) 997-2571 • Or CK/MO to:SeXXy Software, P.O. Box 220., Dept. 600UM, Hatfield, PA 19440

Circle Reader Service #291

GOOD NEWS. YOUR NEW CAR?



We Crashed It.

Right along with most of America's best-selling vehicles to make the best buying decision. You can even have the Why? To give you a safety score, from one to five results faxed to you while you're at the local auto stars, on how well each vehicle performed in its dealer. Remember, the phone call is free. But weight class. So, in addition to air bags and ABS without it, your decision could be costly. This and all that stuff that makes new cars safe, now, message is brought to you as a public service by the with one toll-free call, you'll have even more information National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

HOTLINE 800-424-9393 TO THE STARS

NHTSA

★ NEW ★ CAR ★ ASSESSMENT ★ PROGRAM ★

VERTRONIX INC. Presents the Best Values in ENTERTAINMENT!

230 Plaza Professional Bldg., El Cerrito CA 94530, *9-6 M-Sat.* (PST) *(510) 527-4699 (Info) (510) 527-4690 (fax orders)*
1-800-478-0217 (orders only) Visa, MC, Checks, MOs, CODs

HARDWARE

Pentium PCI MM Systems w/ 8mb Ram, 540mb HD, 14" SVGA, 1.44FDD, Mouse, 2X CD-Drive, & SB 16 Snd. Crd
75 Mhz/256kb Cache $1730
90 Mhz/256kb Cache $2006
100 Mhz/256kb Cache $2146

CDR DRIVS BLOWOUT!
LCS-7260 2X $
Mitsumi Quad $194
Pioneer 4.4 Fast! $199
Plextor Quad $400
Sony 2X IDE $120
Toshiba Quad $201
SB Discovery Kit $260
SB Game Blaster $390

SOUND CARDS
Gravis Ultra $100
Gravis Ultra Max $164
Roland SCD-15 DB $Call
SB 16 MCD $ 86
SB 16 MCD/ASP $170
SB 16 SCSI 2 $170
SB 16 VALUE E $100
SB AWE 32 $260
SB AWE 32 V.E. $161
TB Tropez $206

Memory/Motherboards
4MB 72Pin 70ns SIMM $Call
8MB 72Pin 70ns SIMM $Call
16MB 72Pin 70ns $Call
466 motherboard $Call
Pentium motherboard $Call

MISC.
Gravis Phoenix $ 82
Gravis FireBird $ 60
Logitech Wingman $ 25
Wingman Extreme $ 42
Dia. Stealth VRAM $278
Dia. Stealth DRAM $168
USR Sport 14.4 INT $ 90
USR Sport 14.4 EXT $101
USR Sport 28.8 INT $229
USR Sport 28.8 EXT $246
BEST 28.8 V34 INT $160

NEW TITLES!
WINDOWS 95 $98

5 SSI Games: Drk Leg. Ult Domain, Serf City, CM 3000 & Archon!!! All for $30

8 Figt Sim Games: WC,F14 Mig29, WCAcad & More $33

7 Games! Quant.Gate, Spec VR,JFII,SpearDost,Warlock, Ultima 1-VI! All for $31

11th Hour $50
1944 Across Rhine $47
Absolute Zero $41
Aztec Empire Blood $44
Brain Dead 13 $37
Buried in Time $49
Celtic Tales: Balor Evil $35
Chaos Control Call
Chaos Engine $25
Command&Conquer $45
Cyberjudas $47
Deadline $38
Dungeon Master II $37
Empire 2 Call
Flight Unlimited $48
FX Fighter $42
Harvester $42
Heretic $45
Johnny Mnemonic $40
Kingdom Far Reaches $43
Lands Lore 2 Call
Lost In Town Call
Machiavelli Prince $37
Magic the Gathering $39
MechWarrior 2 $45
Metal Lords $38
Nascar Track Pack $24
Phantasmagoria $49
Police Quest V:Swat Call
Ravenloft 2: Stn Proph $46
Riddles of Master Lu $45
Scroll $44
Silverload $35

IBM GAMES CD

Slipstream 5000 $43
Space Quest VI $41
Spaceward Ho $30
Star Trek TNG Final $44
Super SF 2 Turbo $32
Tek War Call
Terminal Velocity $39
Top Gun $41
Virtual Cop $20
Vortex $42
Weird War II Call
Wukung $25

BEST VALUES!
1830 Rail & Rob $33
Aces of the Pacific $21
AD&D Gold 1 $24
AD&D Gold 2 $24
AD&D Menzoberranzan $20
Air Havoc $37
Alice $43
Alien Logic $20
Battle Bugs $34
Battledrome $40
Beneath Steel Sky $25
Betrayal at Krond $24
Big 3 $27
BioForge $42
Blood Bowl $32
Blown Away $21
Bureau 13 $25
Campaign $27
Casino $34
Civilization $44
Cobra Mission $32
Colonization $40
Commander Blood $20
Corridor 7 $28
Cyberia $24
Cyclones $26
Dark Forces $43
Dark Legions $25
Darksun II: Wake $22
Descent 2.0 $35
Diggers $30
DiscWorld $35
Dominus $34
Doom 2 $40
Dragons Lair $28
Dragon Lore $25
Ecstatica $33
Empire Deluxe $27
Extractors $34
Flash Traffic $32
Fleet Defender Gold $45
Fortress Radaki $29
FPS Football Pro 95 $45
Front Lines $37
Gazillionaire $27
Goldtree Engine $25
Grandest Fleet $27
Great Naval Bat 2 $25
Great Naval Bat 3 $22
Hardball 4 $38
Harpoon Classic $17
Harpoon II $44
Hell $15
High Seas Trader $35
Indiana Jones Fate Atl $20
Indy Car Racing $28
Iron Assault $37
Ishar 3 $24
Jagged Alliance $45
Jewels of Oracle $40
Jutland $25
King's Q 7 $35
King Maker 3.5 $30
Knights Xentar $36
Kyrandia 3 $39
Last Bounty Hunter $28
Legions $34
Lords of the Realm $40
Maabus $32
Magic Carpet $37
Metal & Lace $33
Monty Python $50
Mortal Kombat II $43
MS Flight Simulator 5.1 $45
Myst $43
Nascar Racing $27
NBA Live 95 $42
Noctropolis $45
Operation Europe $36
Orion Conspiracy $37
Panzer General $19
Perfect General 2 $34
Psychotron $26
Pure War Game $30
Ravenloft Strand $18
Rebel Assault $24
Renegade $34
Rise of Robots $20
Rise of Triad $28
Road to Final 4 $32
Sabre Team $35
Sail: 95 $37
Sam & Max Hit Rd $22
Shadows Cairn $29
Shanghai Great Morn $44
Sim Tower $35
Space Hulk $19
SSNSeawolf $19
Stalingrad 3.5 $36
Strike Commander $19
Super Hero Hoboken $34
SuperKarts $46
Syndicate Plus $19
Theme Park $37
Tony L. Russa Base 3 $47
Transport Tycoon $43
Ultima VI Comp $33
Ultima VIII $37
USS Ticondaroga $36
Virtuoso $39
Voyeur $45
War Craft $38
WC Armada $42
Wing Commd. III $42
Wings of Glory $40
Wizardry Trilogy 2 $35
Wolf $30
Xcom UFO Def $38
Xcom Terr Fr Deep $37
Year Round Sports $20
Zorro $32

and Many More!! We have thousands of Games & Adult titles in stock!! Call for other titles!! We build systems to your configuration!

ADULT

HOT ADULT TITLES!!!
Adv. of Snatchman $39
Amature All Star $20
Asian Palate $24
Beveryly Hills Callgirls $18
Busty Babes 2 $28
Debutantes 1 $32
Deception $20
Depraved Fantasies2 $29
Dirty Bob's Excel Adv. $25
Dirty Duo! $28
Dream Machine $43
Eruption $15
Extreme Gail $15
Hidden Obsessions $18
Hot Pies! $23
Insatiable $18
Lace & Lingerie $ 9
Luscious Lips $20
Madam's Family $30
Nasty Nurses $18
Naughty Pussies $18
Neurodancer $35
New Wave Hookers 2 $19
Night Watch 2 $37
Oriental Action $18
Party Time $18
Pussy Called Wanda 2 $18
Pussy Galore $18
Samurai Pervert $35
Secrets $18
Seymour Butts 2 $45
Slippery When Wet $20
Songbird $20
Sorority Sluts $18
Space Siren $38
Space Siren 2 $48
Strip Poker Intern $25
Swimsuit $ 8
T & A to Max $17
Taste of Erotica Samp $12
Traci I Love You $24
Vampire's Kiss $39
Virtual Valerie 2 $40
Virtual Vixens $30

FREE SHIPPING! AND CD on all orders over $100 (contin. US)

Overnight, 2-day, or other shipping — call! CA residents add sales tax. Not responsible for typographical errors.
Returns not accepted w/o prior approval. Refund on unopened or damaged items only. Price and availability subj. to change w/o notice.

Please call for catalog and adult titles (510) 527-4699 We'll Beat Any Price!

Circle Reader Service #122

CRAVE
Division: Rockabilia, Inc.

THATS RIGHT ,*CRAVE* HAS THE HOTTEST NEW
ADULTS ONLY
CD ROMS TITLES TO SATISFY YOUR CRAVING.

Play it! Wear it! Crave it!

FREE CATALOG
CALL TODAY!
612-942-9920

NEW RELEASES

HOT SLOTS
THE FUTURE...YOU'VE SET YOUR COORDINATES FOR THE HAGAR SYSTEM. BE AWARE THAT ADMIRAL JAMES HAS CREATED THE ULTIMATE MACHINE. PREPARE FOR LAUNCH.JOIN THIS HOLOCAUST.
10555 $39.29

GIRLFRIEND TERI,
TRULEY INTERACTIVE NEVER THE SAME. LOOKING FOR A RESPONSIVE PARTNER? ACT OUT YOUR WILDEST FANTASIES WITH THE WORLD'S FIRST VIRTUAL WOMAN.
10732 $43.29

DESIGNER BODIES,
20 GIRLS IN ONE, AND IF YOU CAN DISCOVER WHAT SHE LIKES TO WEAR, YOU'LL SEE AND HEAR MORE !
#10841 $35.29

MIRAGE
YOUR MISSION IS TO LOCATE THE MISSING IN ACTION AND HELP FIND YOUR FRIENDS BEAUTIFUL WIFE. YOU MUST BRING THEIR ANGRY AGGRESSORS BACK FOR JUSTICE, DEAD OR ALIVE! IN THIS ILLUSIONARY BADLAND OF MIRAGE, THE REAL ENEMY IS YOUR IMAGINATION.YOU WILL VISION SEVERAL HALLUCINATIONS(MIRAGES) ALONG THE WAY AS WELL AS ENCOUNTER REAL ATTACKS!
#10776 $36.29

ADULT INTERACTIVE

#10735	BROTHEL INTERACTIVE PC	$25.29
#10748	CELEBRITY POKER	$35.29
#10893	CLUB CYBERLESQUE	$35.29
#10888	DARK TUNNELS	$30.29
#10889	DEVA X	$49.29
#10741	DIGITAL DANCING	$27.29
#10777	DREAM GIRLS PC	$21.29
#10743	DREAM MACHINE	$41.29
#10778	FANTASIES	$32.29
#10779	GIRLFRIEND NIKKI DOS	$43.29
#10846	GIRLFRIEND TRACY DOS	$43.29
#10732	GIRL FRIEND TERI DOS	$43.29
#10781	LOVE SLAVES	$42.29
#10772	LEASURE SUIT LARRY COL. EDT.	$63.29
#10572	MIND TEAZZER	$28.29
#10782	NEURODANCER	$43.29
#10742	NIGHTWATCH 2	$32.29
#10780	NIGHTWATCH.	$35.29
#10844	PASSION FILES	$32.29
#10783	PARADISE CLUB	$38.29
#10543	PENTHOUSE INTER.1	$47.29
#10544	PENTHOUSE INTER 2	$48.29
#10560	PENTHOUSE INTER 3	$50.29
#10566	PLEASURE ZONES	$32.29
#10886	POKER PARTY	$48.29
#10785	PORN MANIA	$48.29
#10775	RACQUEL IN THE WILD	$39.29
#10734	SEYMORE BUTTS 2 INTER	$41.29
#10299	SEYMORE BUTTS PC	$41.29
#10733	SEYMORE BUTTS MAC	$41.29
#10787	SX. THERAPY	$48.29
#10740	SPACE SIRENS	$39.29
#10890	STRIP POT	$36.29
#10812	STRIP POKER PRO PC	$39.29
#10813	STRIP POKER PRO MAC	$39.29
#10744	SORORITY HOUSE PC	$34.29
#10891	SUFER GIRLS	$39.29
#10845	TRACY, I LOVE YOU	$25.29
#10788	VAMPIRE'S KISS INTER.	$48.29
#10789	VIRTUAL VALERIE 2	$38.29
#10739	VIRTUAL VIXENS	$32.29
#10790	WANDERLUST	$39.29

CDI ADULT DIGITAL MOVIES

#10862	AMERICAN BLONDE MPEG	$26.29
#10570	BLONDE JUSTICE MPEG	$26.29
#10860	BAD GIRLS / LOCKDOWN 1 MPEG	$26.29
#10861	CHANNEL BLONDE MPEG	$26.29
#10868	CHEATING MPEG	$26.29
#10855	THE COVEN MPEG	$26.29
#10866	ICE WOMAN MPEG	$26.29
#10856	IMMORTAL DESIRES MPEG	$26.29
#10859	INTIMATE JOURNEY	$26.29
#10857	MASK	$26.29
#10872	NEW LOVERS MPEG	$26.29
#10867	NAKED REUNION	$26.29
#10863	PARLOR GAMES MPEG	$26.29
#10865	SX. MPEG	$26.29
#10869	SHAME MPEG	$26.29
#10864	SUITE 18 MPEG	$26.29
#10858	STEAMY WINDOWS MPEG	$26.29

MOTION

#10887	ALL THAT SX.	$28.29
#10896	BABE PATROL WIN	$30.29
#10630	BLONDE JUSTICE	$24.29
#10541	BLIND SPOT	$24.29
#10569	BUSTING OUT	$28.29
#10549	BEST OF VIVID	$24.29
#10578	CHEATING	$24.29
#10556	COVEN	$24.29
#10774	DIRTY LOOKS	$35.29
#10540	GIRLS/GIRLS	$24.29
#10895	HOT DOG GIRLS OF FLORIDA	$30.29
#10555	HOT SLOTS	$39.29
#10548	IMMORTAL DESIRE	$24.29
#10848	INTAMATE JOURNEY	$24.29
#10542	ICE WOMAN MPEG	$24.29
#10842	ICE WOMAN	$24.29
#10854	LEGEND/ KAMA SUTRA	$28.29
#10897	LUSCIOUS LADIES WIN	$30.29
#10559	LOVE BITES	$24.29
#10562	MASK	$24.29
#10551	MYSTIQUE/ORIENT	$24.29
#10851	MYSTIQUE/ORIENT 2	$24.29
#10561	NAKED REUNION	$24.29
#10545	NAUGHTY BUT NICE	$29.29
#10849	NEW LOVERS	$24.29
#10806	NIGHT TRIPS 2 PC	$26.29
#10852	PARLOR GAMES	$24.29
#10894	PENETRATION WIN	$30.29
#10567	RACQUEL RELEASED	$24.29
#10853	SAFE SX.	$24.29
#10576	SUPER MODELS	$28.29
#10768	SUPERMODEL	$26.29
#10553	SX.	$24.29
#10565	STEAMY WINDOWS	$24.29
#10558	SWAP II	$24.29
#10769	SUITE 18	$24.29
#10147	SHAME MPEG	$27.29
#10552	WINNER TAKES ALL	$32.29
#10834	VOICES IN MY BED	$28.29
#10550	101 SX. POSITIONS	$24.29
#10298	101 SX. POSITIONS 2	$24.29

3DO-

#10154	AMERICAN BLONDE	$30.29
#10563	BLIND SPOT	$30.29
#10568	BLONDAGE	$30.29
#10571	BLONDE JUSTICE	$32.29
#10736	CHEATING	$30.29
#10801	THE COVEN	$32.29
#10847	LOVES BITES	$32.29
#10738	IMMORTAL DESIRES	$30.29
#10749	INTIMATE JOURNEY	$30.29
#10809	MASK	$30.29
#10874	NAKED REUNION	$30.29
#10875	NEURODANCER	$35.29
#10877	SX.	$30.29
#10574	SUPER MODELS GO WILD	$30.29
#10835	VOICES IN MY BED	$30.29

OTHERS

#10796	ACTS OF CONFESSION PC	$28.29
#10884	ADULT SUPERSTARS	$30.29
#10883	A. ROM	$30.29
#10773	BLONDE BOMBSHELLS STILLS	$27.29
#10771	BIKER BABES	$34.29
#10800	BIG TOWN PC	$32.29
#10710	CAFE FLESH	$22.29
#10791	CAMP DOUBLE D PC	$34.29
#10757	CELEBRITY NUDE STILLS PC	$30.29
#10736	DREAM GIRLS PC	$25.29
#10765	EXTREME SX.	$26.29
#10792	ENDANGERED	$34.29
#10811	ENDLESS BEACH BABES	$24.29
#10838	EROTIC FANTASIES PC	$28.29
#10902	FILM CLUB SEYCHELLES	$35.29
#10880	FUTURE KINK	$30.29
#10795	GIRLS OF D -XTC PC	$28.29
#10753	GIRLS OF RISQUE STILLS PC	$28.29
#10547	GIRLS OF VIVID	$24.29
#10557	GIRLS OF VIVID 2	$24.29
#10799	MARRIED WOMAN PC	$28.29
#10754	MORE NORTHERN DELIGHT STILLS PC	$28.29
#10878	NASTY PARTS	$45.29
#10885	ORIENTAL ACTION	$30.29
#10879	OUTRAGEOUS ORGIES	$30.29
#10793	PLANET X PC	$25.29
#10784	PRIVATE DANCER STILLS	$28.29
#10903	PRIVATE VIDEO V.2	$35.29
#10767	POISON	$26.29
#10770	PUT IT IN GERE	$28.29
#10751	PINK PASSION STILLS PC	$26.29
#10775	RACQUEL IN THE WILD	$35.29
#10786	SEE SOME 3 SOME	$35.29
#10794	SX. OBSESSION PC	$28.29
#10843	SX. DEPUTANTES STILLS PC	$32.29
#10737	SEXY WOMAN ON CD STILLS PC	$19.29
#10876	STRIPER NURSES	$26.29
#10808	SINFULLY YOURS	$28.29
#10798	SIZZLE PC	$28.29
#10881	SUPER BLONDES	$30.29
#10882	SUPER CYBER SEX	$30.29
#10745	SX. & MONEY ANDREW BLAKE'S	$24.29
#10870	SUPER S. WARE STILLS DOS	$26.29
#10755	SWEET CHEEKS STILLS PC	$28.29
#10809	TEXAS TABLE DANCE	$38.29
#10803	TREASURE CHEST	$22.29
#10837	TOTAL FANTASY	$24.29
#10752	TRANZ, 1400 STILLS PC	$27.29
#10756	UNDERGROUND ADULT-STILLS PC	$28.29
#10797	UP & COMING EXECUTVE PC	$28.29
#10764	VEGABLONDE	$26.29
#10802	WAX PC	$26.29
#10901	WOMEN OF MOSCOW	$30.29

PENTHOUSE V.3
WITH THE VIRTUAL PHOTO SHOOT YOU CAN HAVE ONE OF THE MOST ENVIED JOBS IN THE WORLD.*PENTHOUSE* MAGAZINE PHOTOGRAPHER! P. PETS STAR IN A PRIVATE PHOTO SESSION-WHERE YOU CALL THE SHOTS! FEATURES HIGH QUALITY FULL-MOTION VIDEO ACTION, CUSTOM SOUNDTRACK AND THE MOST BEAUTIFUL MODELS IN THE WORLD.
#10560 $50.29

SCISSORS N STONES
ENGAGE IN AN ALL OR NOTHING, HEAD TO HEAD COMPETITION OF HIGH STAKES. FORTUNATELY, THE STAKES ARE NOT FOR MONEY BUT RATHER FOR ARTICLES OF CLOTHING. FEATURES INCLUDE REALISTIC 3D GRAPHICS AND ANIMATION, AND FULL MOTION VIDEO STRIP SEQUENCES.
#10747 MAC $42.29
#10746 PC $25.29

IN STOCK CD ROMS, *UPS 2ND DAY AIR SERVICE* MOST ORDERS CAN INCLUDE 4 CDS FOR ONLY $6.00 SHIPPING. MC, VISA ACCEPTED. CHECKS HELD 4 WEEKS. MONEY ORDERS UNDER $200 SAME AS CASH. C.O.D.S $8.00 U.S. ONLY!.. ALL ORDERS SHIPPED ASAP. ALLOW 4-6 WEEKS ON OUT OF STOCK ITEMS. PARCEL POST ORDERS $4.00 SHIPPING 0-2lbs, 2lbs-10lbs $8.00 SHIPPING. ORDERS OVER 10LBS MUST CALL FOR PRICE. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. MN. RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% SALES TAX. NOT ALL ITEMS ARE IN STOCK, CALL FOR DETAILS. ALL SALES FINAL. DEFECTIVES REPLACED WITH SAME ITEM. WHEN ORDERING CATALOG PLEASE ASK FOR THE ADULT ISSUE. FOR A CATALOG WHICH INCLUDES VIDEO GAME PRODUCTS SUCH AS GAMES, ACCESSORIES GAME SYSTEMS AND T-SHIRTS ASK FOR A *CRAVE* CATALOG.

SEND ORDERS TO: CRAVE Dept. 503
P.O. BX. 26370 St.Louis Park, Mn.55426
TO RECEIVE A FREE CATALOG CALL 1-612-942-9920, OR A FREE *ROCK N' ROLL* CATALOG
WITH OVER 25,000 ITEMS. CALL 1-612-942-7895

CRAVE ORDER FORM

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY!

NAME._____D.O.B._____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

ORDER NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			

S & H$_____
TOTAL$_____

CASH, CHECK & MONEY ORDER ADD $4.00 S&H. ORDERS OVER 2lbs add $8.00. CREDIT CARD ORDERS ADD $5.00 POSTAGE. C.O.D. ORDERS ADD $8.00 U.S. ONLY!. CANADA & FOREIGN COUNTRIES ADD $8.00 POSTAGE.. *UPS 2nd DAY AIR* , ORDERS UP TO 1lbs ADD $6.00. ORDERS 1lbs TO 3lbs ADD $10.00 ORDERS FROM 3-10lbs ADD $20.00 ORDERS OVER 10lbs. MUST CALL PRICES ON ORDERS SUBJECT TO CHANGE!
MASTER CARD - VISA ACCEPTED!

FREE CATALOG CALL 1-612-942-9920

ORDER TOLL FREE

800-699-4263

Adults Only
PO Box 234
Dept. 10377
Rochester,
VT 05767

Source
10377

MUST BE AN ADULT TO ORDER

CGW 996A

IBM INTERACTIVE

CD Brothel	$28
Club Cyberlesque	$38
Come Play With Me	$36
County Line	$44
Cyber Strip Black Jack	$49
Cyber Strip Poker	$49
Daily Teasers	$32
Desktop Mistress	$49
Desktop Voyeur V. 1	$49
Deva X	$49
Digital Dancing	$32
Dirty Debutantes 2	$39
Dream Girl	$28
Dream Machine	$39
Dream Machine 2	$49
Electric Swing	$39
Encyclopedia of Sex	$49
Fantasies Interactive	$35
Fox Pack	$37
Girlfriend Maria	$39
Girlfriend Nikki	$49
Girlfriend Suzie	$44
Girlfriend Teri	$46
Girlfriend Tracy	$44
Hot Slots	$39
IA of Seymore Butts	$39
IA of Seymore Butts 2	$49
I-active Sexual Therapy	$54
Internat'l Strip Poker	$22
Intimate Journey	$24
Intimate Possibilities	$49
Ladies Club Poker Night	$26
Love Slaves	$39
Lust Connection	$39
Maddams Family	$39
Maxx	$49
Midnight Stranger	$45
Mind Teazzer 1 or 2	$32
Mustang Interactive	$42
Nasty Parts	$42
Neurodancer	$39
Neuropak	$54
Nick Steele P.I.	$59
Nightwatch 1 or 2	$39
Nightwatch 3	$49
Penetration	$24
Penthouse Interactive 2	$49
Penthouse Interactive 3	$59
Penthouse Interactive 4	$59
Pleasure Zones	$33
Poker Party	$45
Porn Mania	$49
Private Prison	$44
Room For Rent	$42
Scissors N' Stones	$29
Secrets Interactive	$35
See Some 3 Some	$39
Sex Therapy	$59
Sexy Slot Machine	$24
Sorority House	$34
Space Sirens	$49
Space Sirens 2	$49
Spy Club	$49
Strip Poker Pro	$30
Strip Pot MPEG	$36
Texas Table Dance	$39
Vampire's Kiss	$44
Velvet Dreams	$35
Virtual Director	$49
Virtual Sex Shoot	$44
Virtual Strip Tease	$25
Virtual Valerie 2	$42
Virtual Vixens	$39
Virtually Yours	$49
Virtually Yours 2	$49
WanderLust	$44
Winner Takes All	$39

IBM MOTION

A Little Irresistable	$24
A Woman's Touch	$26
Adult Movie Almanac	$59
Adult Superstars	$26
Advntures of Mikki Finn	$39
Advntres of Snatchman	$39

'INTIMATE POSSIBILITIES' Play and participate in our 35 hot, intimate encounters! There are literally thousands of possible storylines with the exclusive company of 4 eager female hardbodies exposing 15 erotic tropical locations in this 2 fi hour VR Cinema interactive experience. We broke all the rules and defied most laws of physics in creating the most talked about game of 1995. **CD $49**

'VIRTUAL VALERIE 2' The queen of cybersex is back! Virtual Valerie 2 is the ultimate in cyberotica and the embodiment of every red-blooded technophile's deepest desires! Sophisticated 3D modeling, tantalizing animation, erotic sound effects, and a sizzling music score combine to create a mind blowing extravaganza! **CD $39**

'UROTSUKI-DOJI' The Overfiend is brought to life every 3000 years through the body of a human to destroy the existing world and unite the three dimensions. Is there any hope for humanity? Will the Legend of the Overfiend become reality? From the geniuses who created Space Cruiser Yamato. **CD $24**

Urotsukidoji Perfect Collection **3 CD's $49**

'DREAM MACHINE' Travel through a 3-D rendered virtual world where your only limitation is your imagination and your libido. This full motion video, has the most beautiful women in adult film. Interact with your seductive escort, telling her what your sexual tastes are, and she will guide you through a fantasy world to your ultimate climax. **CD $39**

'HOT SLOTS' The Future... you've set your coordinates for the Hagar System. Word has it that after the sexual holocaust, Admiral James escaped the Garion Asylum to establish a world dictated by sexual pleasure and excitement. Lord Stevos has ordered you to locate Admiral James and negotiate his return to Earth. **CD $37**

'SEYMORE BUTTS 2 INTERACTIVE: IN PURSUIT OF PLEASURE' Seymore wants to hook up with his new flame Brianna, but she's left for Canada. If he doesn't scrape up the money for a flight, he'll lose her forever! Help Seymore start a dating service, hooking up his friends with the most beautiful women in L.A. while you watch! **CD $49**

IBM MOTION

All Beauties	$19
All Night Long	$24
Always	$39
Amateur Allstars	$26
Amateur Models 3	$25
American Blond	$24
American Built	$24
American Sweethearts	$25
American Swingers 2	$26
Amorous Asian Girls	$29
Animation Temptress	$28
Asian Heat	$24
Asian Ladies 1 or 2	$39
Babes Illustrated 2	$25
Baby's Got Butt	$32
Bad Company	$24
Bambi & Friends	$29
Best of Blonds	$26
Best of Vivid	$24
Betrayal	$27
Beyond Explicit	$28
Bikini Beach	$44
Blind Spot	$24

IBM MOTION

Blond Fever	$36
Blond Justice	$25
Blondage	$24
Bobbit Uncut	$32
Bonnie & Clyde	$26
Bra Busting Babes	$25
Breaking It	$26
Bubble Butts	$24
Busen Extra V. 1 or 2	$28
Busty Babes 4	$39
Butt Of Course	$26
CD Rom Collectables	$26
Cafe Flesh	$24
California Calendar	$29
Candy Snacker	$24
Candy Stripers	$29
Cat and Mouse	$39
Centerfolds & Covergirls	$24
Channel Blonds	$26
Cheating	$24
Collectables	$24
Condo Cuties	$28
Curse of the Catwoman	$24

IBM MOTION

Dangerous Blondes	$29
Danish Girls Exlusive 1	$25
Danish Girls Only V. 1	$25
Day Dreams CD	$25
Days Gone Bi CD	$25
Deception	$24
Depraved Fantasies 2	$25
Desert Passion	$25
Digital Seduction	$34
Dinner Party	$39
Dirty Debutantes	$24
Dirty Duo	$22
Dirty Laundry	$35
Doors of Passion 2	$27
Dungeon of Dominance	$36
Eight is Never Enough	$24
Elements of Desire	$39
Endangered	$29
Endlessly	$24
Evil Woman	$24
Fantasies 2	$26
Fantasy	$24
Forever	$26

IBM MOTION

From China With Love	$24
Ginger Unlimited	$25
Girlfriends V. 1	$24
Girls Games	$32
Girls Gone Bad	$26
Girls of Pleasure	$26
Girls on CD 1 or 2	$25
Girls on Sunset Strip	$34
Group Therapy	$39
Hidden Agenda	$39
Hidden Obsessions	$25
Hot Shorts	$26
Hot Stuff	$28
House of Dreams	$24
Ice Woman	$24
If Looks Could Thrill	$24
Immortal Desires	$25
Indiscretion	$36
Insatiable	$24
Justine	$39
Kama Sutra	$38
Kelly Eighteen	$24
L.A. Strippers	$34

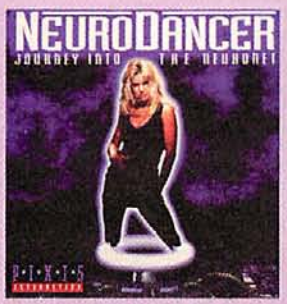
© 1995 CHIPS & BITS, INC.

'NIGHTWATCH 2' Join a beautiful late night security guard as she makes her rounds at the most erotic and luxurious hotel in the civilized world! Nightwatch 2 Puts you in control as you explore the sex styles of the rich and shameless! But keep an eye out for her boss Dick, if he catches the two of you fooling around on the job, you'll have to decide her punishment. **CD $39**

'WINNER TAKES ALL' is the hot gambling title where the payoff is classic footage featuring the beautiful girls from Vivid. In this interactive casino you get to place your bet on the Roulette number of your choice. If the number pays off you'll see a hot adult scene as your prize. **$39**

'SPACE SIRENS 2: MEGABABES FROM AJIA' You've encountered the Space Sirens and lived to tell the tale. Now face the new challenge, a deadlier form of alien. Gorgeous women, amazing graphics and pulsating sound. Touch and Feel User Interface. **CD $44**

'VAMPIRE'S KISS' Journey through the corridors of the vampire's ancient virtual 3-D castle. Astounding interactive graphics allow you to search for the secret passageway that leads to the vampire's private chamber. Your actions determine the outcome, but beware of things that go bump in the night! **CD $39**



'NEURODANCER' Navigate through the NeuroNet by hacking into the forbidden worlds of dark mysteries, danger, and sensuality. Use computer and Vid-Fone to obtain credits to interect with the erotic NeuroDancers who traverse the computer networks in search of willing viewers. **CD $39**

'SCISSORS 'N STONES' Step inside the depths of an interactive erotic arena inhabited by beautiful women who engage in an all or nothing, head-to-head competition of high stakes. Fortunately, the stakes are not for money but rather for articles of clothing. Features include realistic 3D graphics and animation, full motion video strip sequences, multiple opponents/difficulty levels and audio CD sound track. **CD $29**

IBM MOTION

Lap of Luxury	$25
Legend 4	$25
Lethal Passion	$26
Love Bites	$26
Main Street USA	$26
Mark of Zara	$38
Mask	$25
Mata Hari	$28
Maximum Moments 2	$34
Menage A Trois	$26
Mind Shadows	$24
Model Wife	$24
Morphing Babes V. 1	$32
Murphy's Brown	$24
My First Time	$24
Mystique of the Orient 2	$24
Naughty But Nice	$29
New Machine Six Pck 2	$44
Night Creatures	$26
Night Trips 2	$25
Night at the Drive-In	$26
Nova Collection V 3	$24
Novel Desires	$33

IBM MOTION

One Nine Hundred	$33
Only the Very Best	$26
Oriental Action	$26
Oriental Treatment 3	$28
Parlor Games	$25
Pleasing Your Lover	$25
Pleasure Dome	$28
Poison	$24
Princess of Persia	$34
Private Film Ceychelles	$34
Racquelle Released	$24
Racquelle in the Wild	$24
Rain Women	$38
Raunch	$38
Rimfire Pacific Video	$32
Samurai Pervert	$54
Secrets 2	$26
Seductions	$24
Seymore Six Pack	$39
Shame	$24
Sharon Starlet	$24
Sinfully Yours	$29
Sleepwalker	$42

IBM MOTION

Slippery When Wet	$24
Spring Break Fantasy	$32
Star Bangers 4	$25
Starware Gift Pack	$59
Steamy Windows	$25
Stocking Stuffers	$33
Straight A's	$26
Strap On Palace	$34
Streets of NY	$24
Suite 18	$24
Super Models Go Wild	$39
Swap 2	$24
Swingers Worldwide	$34
Taboo 12	$25
Take Me Hard	$32
Taking It Off	$25
Target of Seduction	$26
Temptation	$28
The Beat Goes On	$26
The Coven	$25
The Devil In Miss Jones	$29
The Fisherman's Wife	$38
The Last Girl Scout	$26

IBM MOTION

The Private Collection	$48
The Vision	$24
Tight Squeeze	$15
Tokyo Nightlife	$59
Topless Dancer	$29
Touch Me, Feel Me	$29
Toy's Not Boys	$29
Tracy I Love You	$24
Ultimate Teasers	$26
Ultra Sex Volume 2	$19
Urotsukidoji Collection	$49
Voice in my Bed	$24
W Pink TV	$25
W.A.C.S.	$29
Wager of Love	$25
Wanda 2	$24
Weekend at Ernies	$26
Welcome to my Face	$24
Wet Dreams	$18
Wet Dreams 2	$26
Wicked Whispers	$29
Wide Open Spaces	$24
Wild Innocence	$26

IBM STILLS

3D Darling	$34
3D Dream Girls	$25
Adult Palate 2	$27
American Girls 2	$29
Asian Palate V. 2	$36
Asian Pleasures 4	$39
Babe Watch 3D	$26
Biker Babes	$29
Blond Bombshells	$29
Bodacious Beauties	$34
Celebrity Nudes	$25
Danish Fantasies	$39
Erotic Fantasies	$26
Erotic Giant	$24
European Erotica	$29
Extreme Delight	$28
Femme Fatale	$33
Garo Collection	$24
Girls of J Steven Hicks	$34
Girls of Spice 2	$24
Hard Core GIF's	$29
Heavenly Bodies 3	$39
High Volume Nudes	$28
Hooter Heavens	$36
Hot Girls	$24
Hot Pix	$24
International Beauties	$24
Lady in Spain	$29
Leather & Lace	$29
Massive Mellons	$29
More Northern Delights	$34
Northern Delights	$32
Nova Collection V. 2	$24
Oral Fixation CD	$32
Private Video Magazine	$29
Public Fantasies	$29
Select A Pet	$29
Sensuous Girls in 3-D	$29
Sizzle	$26
Southern Beauties	$34
Stripping Hot Girls	$24
Sweet Cheeks	$26
Sweet Dreams	$29
Tabloid Beauties	$28
Total Fantasy	$24

3DO ADULT

Blond Justice	$29
Channel Blonde	$29
Endlessly	$29
Hot Roxx	$32
Immortal Desire	$32
Intimate Journey	$32
Mind Teazzer 2	$32
Neurodancer	$39
Passion Files	$36
Pleasure Zones	$32
Plmbers Dn't Wear Ties	$39
Super Models Go Wild	$29
Takin' It Off!	$32
The Coven	$29
Voices in My Bed	$32
Winner Takes All	$29

CDI ADULT

Above the Knee	$26
Affairs of the Heart	$26
American Blond	$26
Bad Company	$26
Cat House	$26
Channel Blonde	$26
Cheating	$26
Dirty Looks	$26
Endlessly	$26
Ice Woman	$26
If Looks Could Thrill	$26
Intimate Journey	$26
Killer Instinct	$26
Mask	$26
Parlor Games	$26
Poison	$26
Suite 18	$26
The Coven	$26
Vagablonde	$26

ADULTS ONLY

Call
800-699-4263

International
802-767-3033

Fax
802-767-3382

Source
10377

Adults Only
PO Box 234
Dept. 10377
Rochester, VT 05767

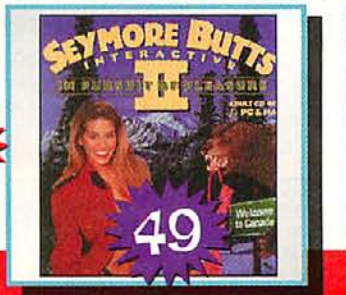
MUST BE AN ADULT TO ORDER

Overnight Shipping in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. Worldwide airmail $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. Restrictions apply. Cannot guarantee customs clearance. Order at own risk. Call for details.

Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final.

CGW 995A

© 1995 CHIPS & BITS, INC.



Cyberstrip Poker or Cyberstrip Blackjack $39 each/2 for $69

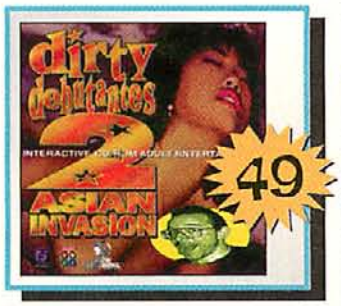
MISSION CONTROL

The Worldwide

*You must be over 21 to order Adult Titles.

Adult Pictures

Adult Palate Vol. 2	39
All Night Long	39
Amateur Models	29
Amateur Models 2	34
American Girls 2	39
Asian Ladies	39
Asian Ladies 2	44



Bet Your Sweet Booty	24
Boyfriend 1	49
Busty Babes 3	34
Busty Babes 4	39
Elite American Models 1	24
Elite American Models 2	24
Elite European Models 1	24
Elite European Models 2	24
Endless Beach Babes	24
Girlfriends 1	29
Girls of J. Stephen Hicks	29
Girls of Spice	19
Girls of Vivid	24
Girls of Vivid 2	24
High Volume Nudes	39
Mellon Man 1	24
Playboy Screen Saver	29
Select A Pet	29
Select A Pet 2	29
Sizzle Screen Saver	19
Tabloid Beauties	24
Tokyo Glamour Girls	39

Adult Interactive

101 Sexual Postions 1 or 2	29
Adult Movie Almanac	49
Adventures Seymore Butts	39
Adventures Seymore 2	54
Adventures of Snatchman	39
Club Cyberlesque	34
CyberStrip Blackjack	39
CyberStrip Poker	39
Dirty Debutantes	39
Dirty Debs2 Asian Edition	49
Doors of Passion	29
Dream Machine	39
Electric Swing	34
Fantasy Chamber	49
Girlfriend Teri	49
Hot Slots	39
Hot Wire	29
Interactive Sex Therapy	39

Lingerie Interactive	19
Maddam's Family	49
Max, Naughty Dog	49
PeepShow Interactive	49
Pixis Adult Sampler	10
Platinum Six Pack	59
Poker Party	49
Private Prison	49
Samurai Pervert	59
Scissors N Stones	29
See Some, 3 Some	49
Space Sirens	49
Space Sirens 2: Ajia	49
Spy Club	44
Stripper P.I.	49
Texas Table Dance	39
Tokyo Nightlife	49
Vampire's Kiss	39
Virgins	44
Virgins 2	49
Virtual Photoshoot 2	49
Virtual Photoshoot 3	49
Virtual Photoshoot 4	49

Free CD and Special Insider Prices on Games*

Game Shopper,™ Your Quarterly Window on the World of Interactive Entertainment.

Game Shopper™ covers the creative stars and studios of the exploding new multimedia entertainment industry plus reviews, reviews, reviews.

*All subscribers get reduced prices on many titles.

Game Shopper
INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT QUARTERLY

Order Your Subscription Now! Only $9.95 for an entire year.

Mail to: Game Shopper,™ 7 Oak Place, CGW0895, Montclair, NJ 07042

YES! I want to order Game Shopper™ for only $9.95!

Name
Address
City State Zip
Birthdate Age
☐ MC ☐ Visa ☐ Discover ☐ Check Card # Exp:
Signature

Men In Motion	59
Morphing Babes	39
Nasty Parts	49
Net Erotique	49
NeuroDancer	34
New Machine Sampler	10
Nightwatch 2	49
Virtual Sex	49
Virtual Valerie 2	39
Virtual Vixens	34
Virtually Yours	39
Virtually Yours 2	49
Where in World Dick Jane	49
Winner Take All	39

MISSION CONTROL

Money Saving Coupon

$5 OFF

ANY PURCHASE OVER $99.

Offer valid through October '95. One coupon per customer, one coupon per order. If ordering by phone, refer to coupon CGW0995.

800-999-7995

CD-ROM Experts

Adult Movies

A Pussy Called Wanda 2	29
AdultStars Super Blondes	29
Adult Superstars 1	29
Adventures of Mikki Finn	49
Always	39
American Built	29
Amorous Asian Girls	39
Arcus 2001	10
Babes Illustrated 2	34
Best of Inferno	29
Best of Vivid	39
Beverly Hills 90269	29
Bike Bang	49
Blondage	29
Blonde Justice	29
Box Hunt	29
Cafe Flesh	24
Candy Snacker	29
College Girls	39
Darker Side of Shayla	29
Daydreams	34
Deception	29
Defending Your Sex Life	29
DynaStud	49
Elements of Desire	34
Forever	29
Future Kink	29
Ginger Lynn: The Movie	29
Hidden Obsessions	24
John Wayne Bobbitt	29

Justine	49
Lady in Spain	34
Legends of Porn II	29
Lethal Passion	29
Model Wife	29
Mystique of the Orient 2	39
Night Creatures	29
Night Trips 2	34
Other Side Chelsea	29
Passion Files	19
Private Video Mag. #1	39
Put it in Gere	29
Racquel Released	29
Raunch	39
Rise of Roman Empress	24
Sex and Money	24

With FREE Sampler!

Sex Over 40	29
Seymore's Six Pack	59
Sharon Starlet	29
Streets of New York	29
Super Models Go Wild	34
SuperStars Jap. Porn	49
Taboo 12	34
The Dinner Party	34
Traci I Love You	24
Urotsujidoji Collection	49
VagaBlonde	29
Virtual Vibration Sampler	10
Wild Innocence	24

Adult 6 Pack 1

Includes:
- Insatiable
- Digital Dancing
- Legends Porn 2
- Legend 4
- Taste of Erotica
- Biker Babes

Phone (201) 783-3600 • Fax (201) 783-3686 • FAXBACK Line (201) 783-3374

Send Orders To: Mission Control, 7 Oak Place, CGW0995, Montclair, NJ 07042
MC, Visa, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Checks held 14 days. Please include Phone #. Shipping $7 OVERNIGHT (most areas) Int'l Shipping $25.
E-Mail MissionCd@aol.com

Circle Reader Service #331

WIN A FREE TRIP TO CANCUN!

Enter the IQ Contest

You're smart if you enter our contest and subscribe to Interactive Quarterly™, the hot new magazine that gives you the inside track on Adult CD-ROM software. IQ features stories on the incredible lifestyles and creative breakthroughs of the stars and star-makers of Adult CD-ROMs plus product reviews to guide you in your search for interactive pleasure and perfection.

INTERACTIVE QUARTERLY
AMERICA'S PREMIERE ADULT CD-ROM MAGAZINE

A one-year subscription includes your choice of a FREE Adult CD-ROM sampler, all for only $995!

And all new subscribers are automatically entered in our contest...
YOU MAY WIN ONE OF THESE FANTASTIC PRIZES:
*1 First Prize: A Vacation For Two at a Luxury Resort in Cancun**
50 Second Prizes: IQ T-shirts
100 Third Prizes: IQ Mouse Pads
** Airfare not included.*

SUBSCRIBE!

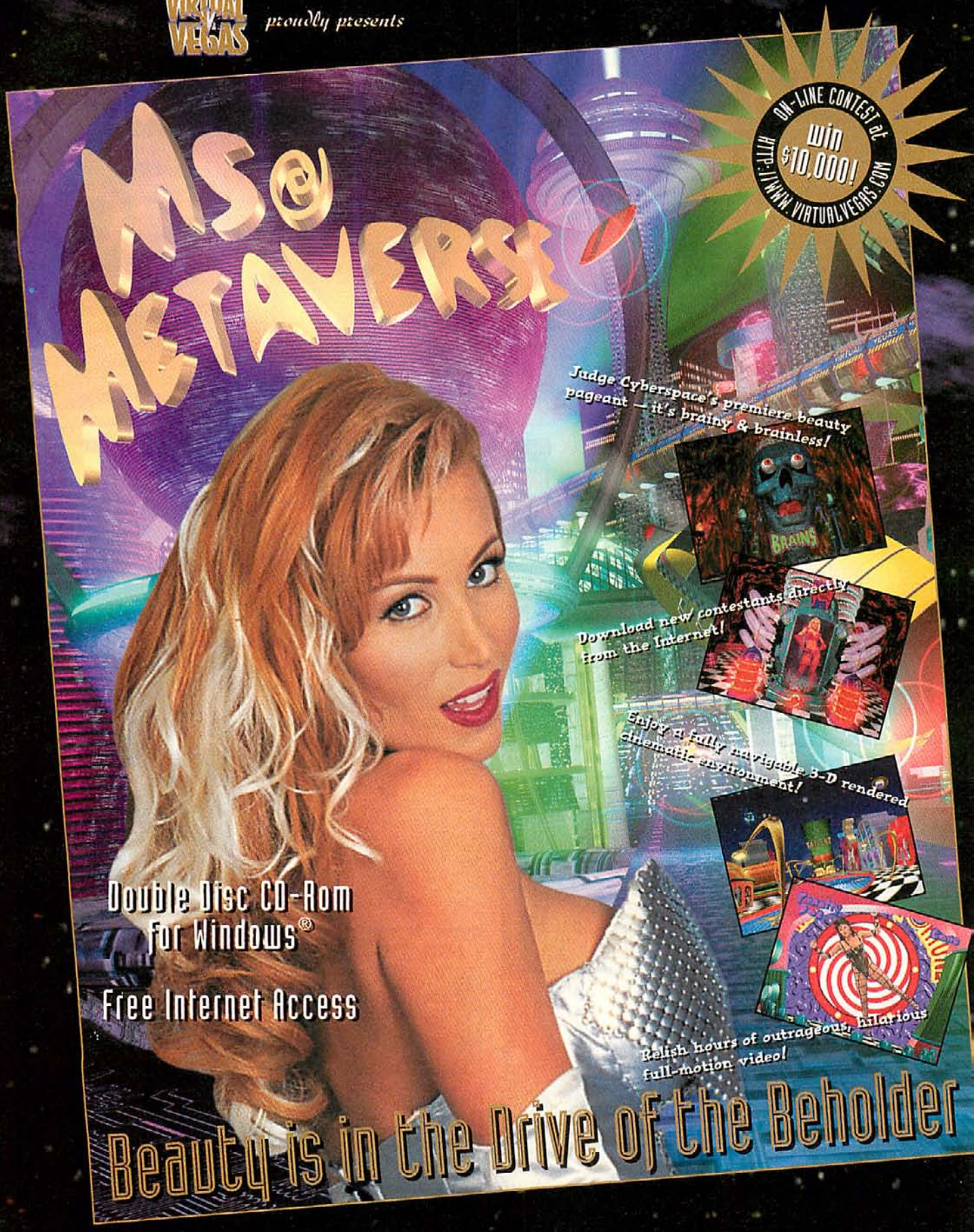
☐ **YES!** Start my subscription to Interactive Quarterly™ for $9.95 & send my FREE Adult CD sampler: (check one)
☐ New Machine ☐ Pixis Interactive
☐ Arcus ☐ Digital Playground

Name _____
Phone (area code) _____
Mailing address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Payment enclosed: ☐ check or money order (allow 14 days to clear)
☐ MC ☐ Visa ☐ Discover
_____ _____ _____ _____
Exp. Date ___/___
Signature _____
(I certify I am 21 years of age or older)
(Date of Birth)

Mail to: IQ, CGW0995, 551 Valley Road, Suite 373, Montclair, NJ 07043, fax: 201-783-3686 or E Mail at: IQMAG@aol.com.

OFFICIAL CONTEST RULES: Every subscription purchased by December 15, 1995 is automatically entered into the contest. You may also enter by sending in a postcard the words "Interactive Quarterly" along with your name, age, date of birth, and address, and mail to: IQ Contest CGW0995, 551 Valley Road, Montclair, NJ 07043, postmarked by December 15, 1995. • Only one entry per household. No mechanical reproductions. • You must be 21 years of age or older to enter this contest. • Winners will be selected in random drawings and notified by mail. A list of the prize winners may be obtained by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope to the above address. • Odds of winning depend on the number of entries received. • Void where prohibited by law.

VIRTUAL VEGAS proudly presents



COMPUTER Express

ONLY $39.00 from Computer Express! CALL TOLL FREE TO ORDER! 1.800.228.7449
Check out Computer Express Online at http://cexpress.com:2700/

Circle Reader Service #303

©1995 Virtual Vegas, Inc.

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0692

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

P.O. BOX 10126
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-8626

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD — **FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION**

IT'S AS EASY AS 1,2,3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the seven research questions.
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION — **Void after December 31, 1995**

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025
026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075
076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400

1. What is the highest level of education that you completed? (Check one only)
01. ☐ Some high school or less
02. ☐ Graduated High School
03. ☐ Some College or Technical school
04. ☐ Graduated College
05. ☐ Post Graduate school

2. Computer currently owned is: (Check all that apply)
01. ☐ IBM compatible (Intel standard)
02. ☐ MacIntosh
03. ☐ Amiga
04. ☐ Dedicated game machine
05. ☐ None

3. If Intel, what level? (Check one only)
01. ☐ Power PC
02. ☐ Pentium (586)
03. ☐ 486
04. ☐ 386
05. ☐ 286

4. Do you own (or plan to buy in next 6 months) a CD-ROM? (Check one only)
01. ☐ Own
02. ☐ Plan to buy (6 months)

5. How often do you usually buy computer games? (Check one only)
01. ☐ Once a week
02. ☐ Once every two to three weeks
03. ☐ Once a month
04. ☐ Once every two to three months
05. ☐ Once every four to six months
06. ☐ Once a year

6. Where are you most likely to purchase games? (Check all that apply)
01. ☐ Independent computer store
02. ☐ Consumer electronic store
03. ☐ Mass merchandising store
04. ☐ Computer store chain
05. ☐ Direct from vendor
06. ☐ Mail order

7. What is your (and others in household) favorite type of game? (Check one in each column)

	Yourself	Other 1	Other 2
01. Strategy			
02. War/Military			
03. Role Playing			
04. Brain Teasers			
05. Card			
06. Sport			
07. Action/Arcade			
08. Educational			
09. Adventure			

Name

CGW 9/95-4

Title

Telephone

Company Name

Address

City

State

Zip

4. ☐ Please send me a one-year (12-issue) subscription to Computer Gaming World for $27.94 (U.S. price); all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage.

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 609-829-0692

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1,2,3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the seven research questions.
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after December 31, 1995

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025
026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075
076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400

1. What is the highest level of education that you completed? (Check one only)
01. ☐ Some high school or less
02. ☐ Graduated High School
03. ☐ Some College or Technical school
04. ☐ Graduated College
05. ☐ Post Graduate school

2. Computer currently owned is: (Check all that apply)
01. ☐ IBM compatible (Intel standard)
02. ☐ MacIntosh
03. ☐ Amiga
04. ☐ Dedicated game machine
05. ☐ None

3. If Intel, what level? (Check one only)
01. ☐ Power PC
02. ☐ Pentium (586)
03. ☐ 486
04. ☐ 386
05. ☐ 286

4. Do you own (or plan to buy in next 6 months) a CD-ROM? (Check one only)
01. ☐ Own
02. ☐ Plan to buy (6 months)

5. How often do you usually buy computer games? (Check one only)
01. ☐ Once a week
02. ☐ Once every two to three weeks
03. ☐ Once a month
04. ☐ Once every two to three months
05. ☐ Once every four to six months
06. ☐ Once a year

6. Where are you most likely to purchase games? (Check all that apply)
01. ☐ Independent computer store
02. ☐ Consumer electronic store
03. ☐ Mass merchandising store
04. ☐ Computer store chain
05. ☐ Direct from vendor
06. ☐ Mail order

7. What is your (and others in household) favorite type of game? (Check one in each column)

	Yourself	Other 1	Other 2
01. Strategy			
02. War/Military			
03. Role Playing			
04. Brain Teasers			
05. Card			
06. Sport			
07. Action/Arcade			
08. Educational			
09. Adventure			

Name

CGW 9/95-4

Title

Telephone

Company Name

Address

City

State

Zip

4. ☐ Please send me a one-year (12-issue) subscription to Computer Gaming World for $27.94 (U.S. price); all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage.

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 609-829-0692

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE FAX TO (609) 829-0692

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

P.O. BOX 10126
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-8626

ADVERTISER INDEX

FREE

R.S. #	COMPANY	PRODUCT		PAGE
35	21st Century Entertainment	Pinball Mania		227
168	7th Level, Inc.	Battle Beast		31
169	7th Level, Inc.	Monty Python		239
48	Acclaim	Jam TE PSX/PC/Saturn		179
22	Accolade	All Star Baseball		183
68	Activision	Mechwarrior 2		75
67	Activision	Pitfall	Win 95	117
27	Altec Lansing Multimedia	Introducing Sound		26-27
61	Aztech Labs Inc.	Audio Telephony 2000	Win 95	107
293	BAO	Las Vegas		189
45	Bare Bones Software	Buy and Sell Pre-Owned Software!		252
29	Berkeley Systems	You Don't Know Jack		65
47	Bethesda Softworks	The Terminator		Cover 3
325	Capstone Software	Witch Haven		29
*	Capstone Software	Chrono Master		137
323	Capstone Software	Chrono Master		139
324	Capstone Software	Tek War		177
111	Chips & Bits	Interactive Entertainment		59
50 - 52	Chips & Bits	Mail Order Products		142-147
200	Chips & Bits	Board Games/Role-Playing Games		198-199
362	Chips & Bits	Mail Order Adult Software		260-261
106	CompuServe / SPRY	Mosaic In A Box	Win 95	111
119	Computer Express	3D Game Creation System		213
303	Computer Express	Ms. Metaverse		264
300 - 301	Computer Express	Mail Order Products		156-159
54	Conner Peripherals	TapeStor 800 / DiskStor 850	Win 95	82
41	Corel Corporation	Movie Guide		69
40	Corel Corporation	CD Companion		163
32	Crave	Mail Order Adult CD-Roms		259
280	Creative Labs	Van Gogh Sound Blaster AWE 32		215
87	Diamond Multimedia	Stealth64 Video Systems	Win 95	94
215	Domark Software	Absolute Zero		164-165
70	Edmark	Kid Desk	Win 95	121
63	Electronic Arts	High Octaine		169
65	Electronic Arts	Bullfrog		205
334	Electronic Arts	Magic Carpet		237
64	Electronic Arts	Fade To Black		180-181
6	empire Interactive Ent.	The Civil War		243
*	Epic MegaGames, Inc.	One Must Fall 2097		17
141	Falcon Northwest	Falcon MACH V		15
75	Fitnesoft	Lifeform	Win 95	109
43	FormGen, Inc.	Head-2-Head		Cover 2
44	FormGen, Inc.	Terminal Velocity		23
241	Gamer's Gold	Mail Order Products		255
81	Gateway 2000	Gateway 2000 Computers	Win 95	118-119
30	GEnie	Air Warrior		51
83	Graphix Zone	The Improv Presents Win 95	Win 95	127
31	GT Interactive Software	Ice & Fire		167
203	GT Interactive Software	Mortal Combat III		207
*	HPS Simulations	Panthers in the Shadows		229
13	I*Motion, Inc.	Prisoner of Ice		39
71	id SOFTWARE	Heretic		61
18	ImagiNation Network	ImagiNation Network		77
84	Individual Software	Professor Windows '95	Win 95	133
37	Interactive Magic	Exploration		195
14	Interactive Magic	Apache		220
42	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Dungeon Master II		57
90	ITA - Touche	Touche Touchpad	Win 95	97
72	KOEI	Celtic Tales		225
82	Logitech	WINGMAN EXTREME	Win 95	93
73	Looking Glass Technologies	Terra Nova		235
320	Lotsa Bytes	The Best PD/Shareware		246
4	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	The Dig		161
66	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	FULL THROTTLE		191
195	Mad Mouse Software	The Game Doctor		212
92	Matrox Graphics	MGA Millennium	Win 95	125
94	Media On	Pentium Systems	Win 95	101
80	Microforum	Expect No Mercy		71
95	Micron Electronics	P133 Home MPC Pro	Win 95	80-81
298	MicroProse	Ultimate Football		141
*	Microsoft Corporation	Windows 95	Win 95	84-87

FREE

R.S. #	COMPANY	PRODUCT		PAGE
*	Microsoft Corporation	Safety		40-41
79	Military Simulations, Inc.	Fighting Falcons		223
34	Mindscape, Inc.	Raven		171
85	Mindscape, Inc.	Al Unser Jr.		193
213	Mission Control	Interactive Quarterly		175
322	Mission Control	Collage of Products		247
321	Mission Control	Seymour Butts		268
331	Mission Control	Mail Order Products		262-263
56	Motorola Info Systems	Motorola Modem	Win 95	113
250	MPG-Net	Multi-Player Games Network		78-79
306	National CD-ROM	Mail Order Products		254
149	New World Computing	Anvil of Dawn		49
147	New World Computing	Empire II		152
148	New World Computing	Wetlands		241
*	Nintendo of America	Virtual Boy		8-9
219	Novastar Game Company	Wargames		238
101	Omega Research	Wall Street Analyst	Win 95	110
110	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Crusader		Cover 4
98	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Wing Commander III		4-5
99	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Cybermage		173
57	Packard Bell	Packard Bell Systems	Win 95	128
102	Play Incorporated	Snappy Video Snapshot	Win 95	96
103	Princeton Graphics	EO Series Monitor	Win 95	102-103
60	Psygnosis	Pygnosis on line		194
23	QQP, Inc. (subsidiary of ALG)	Awful Green Things		134
24	QQP, Inc. (subsidiary of ALG)	Lost Admiral II		218
58	Quarterdeck	Internet Suite	Win 95	105
304	Quarterdeck	Game Runner!		217, 219, 221
307	R & G Games	Used Game Software		228
346	Roberts Enterprises	RED ZONE		138
291	S Software	Mail Order Software		258
363	Sanctuary Woods	Buried in Time		66-67
77	Sensor Based Systems	Deep/Heep		246
19	Sierra On-Line, Inc.	Space Bucks		55
16	Sierra On-Line, Inc.	Casino De Luxe		151
17	Sierra On-Line, Inc.	Caesar II		153-155
*	Sierra On-Line, Inc.	Phantasmagoria		1
120	Sierra On-Line, Inc.	Phantasmagoria		2-3
28	Sierra On-Line, Inc.	Last Dynasty		46-47
163	Sir-Tech	Jagged Alliance		10
164	Sir-Tech	Druids		11
105	Softbank Expos	ComputerMania	Win 95	95
15	Sony Imagesoft	NBA Basketball		185
333	Spectrum Electronics	Mail Order Products		256
275	STD Entertainment	INTERACT PC Game Accessories		251
*	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	STEEL PANTHERS		200
173	SunCom	F-15E Strike Fighter Series	Win 95	91
107	Supra Corporation	Fax Modems	Win 95	99
108	Synergy	Gadget	Win 95	115
10	Take 2 Interactive Software	Millennia		34-35
289	Talonsoft	Battleground: Ardennes		25
297	The Avalon Hill Game Company	D-Day		13
123	The Game Factory	Games/Shareware		228
36	ThrustMaster, Inc.	Pro Play Golf		186
121	ThunderSeat Technologies	ThunderSeat		204
*	Time Warner Electronic Pub'g	Modus Operandi		19
314	Time Warner Interactive	Endorfun	Win 95	123
131	Trimark Interactive	The Hive	Win 95	131
248	Turtle Beach Systems	Tropez		253
55	United CD-ROM	Mail Order Products		257
319	Venus Interactive Cinema	Intimate Possibilities		273
122	Vertronix, Inc.	Mail Order Products		258
317	Vic Tokai, Inc.	Deadline		203
109	Virtual I/O	i-glasses	Win 95	129
88	Wargames West	Magic The Gathering: Ice Age		211, 233
201	WarnerActive	Panic in the Park		63
21	Yamaha Corp. of America	Accordian Man		249
308	Zephyr Computer Corp.	High Power Black Computers		149

** Please see advertisement for contact information.*

AN ALL-NEW ADVENTURE!

SEYMORE BUTTS INTERACTIVE II

IN PURSUIT OF PLEASURE

ADULT CD ROM *for* PC & MAC

2 CD-ROM SET

Welcome to Canada

THE GREAT WHITE NORTH JUST GOT A WHOLE LOT WARMER!

This spectacular Double CD-ROM set picks up where the ***Interactive Adventures of Seymore Butts*** Adult CD-ROM left off! Seymore wants to hook up with his new flame Brianna, but she's left for Canada. If he doesn't scrape up the money for a flight, he'll lose her forever!

What's a voyeur in love to do?

Help Seymore start a dating service, hooking up his friends with the most beautiful women in L.A., while you watch! Make the right moves, and Seymore gets to mount his Mounty, but screw up and he's yodeling the blues!

EVEN BUTT-ER THAN THE FIRST ONE!

Limited Offer!

Only **$49.95**

for the first 1000 orders!

(Regularly $69.95.)

First 1000 orders also receive Mission Control's 32 page Adult Catalog.

Must be 21 to order.

Call toll-free to order

(800) 999-7995

NEW MACHINE PUBLISHING

INTEROTICA

MISSION CONTROL

Tel (201) 783-3600 • FAX (201) 783-3686 • e-mail MissionCD@aol.com • Send orders to: Mission Control: 7 Oak Place • CGW0895 • Montclair NJ 07042 • VISA, MC, Discover, Checks and Money Orders. Checks held 14 days. Please include phone #. Shipping $7 OVERNIGHT (most areas), Int'l Shipping $25 (most countries). Must be 21 to order.

Circle Reader Service #321

THE SCORE

Hall Of Fame

Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games. Here, raised upon pedestals, you'll find the games that broke the records, established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

Highlights

RAILROAD TYCOON
MICROPROSE, 1990

It's hardly a coincidence that Sid Meier holds the record for the most titles in the *CGW* Hall of Fame. His genius is in constantly devising innovative approaches to classic gaming ideas. Like many a young lad, Sid grew up fascinated by trains, and longed for a game which would properly showcase his beloved steam engines. The reason that his RAILROAD TYCOON became much more than just a "train sim" game can be traced to, of all things, SIMCITY. Sid had played and fallen in love with the "software toy" concept, but thought it could be expanded to fit into a strategy game. Bruce Shelley, who had designed the *1830* board game for **Avalon Hill,** agreed, and worked with Sid to form a solid strategy game of economic competition between rail empires. Finally, Sid added cutthroat computer opponents modeled after historical robber barons. For depth, replayability and sheer delight, it's hard to imagine a game that does a better job of evoking the real sense of an era.

RED BARON
DYNAMIX, 1990

Ever since he designed STELLAR 7 for 8-bit computers, Damon Slye has pushed the technological envelope. His first games for **Dynamix**, SKYFOX and AIRFOX, were shoot-em-up action games, but he soon graduated to high-end simulations like A-10 TANK KILLER. Although Damon's ACES OF THE PACIFIC and ACES OVER EUROPE were best-sellers, gamers and fellow designers alike still consider RED BARON to be Damon's crowning achievement. The graphics may not be up to the level of **Origin**'s WINGS OF GLORY, but they have aged better than those of most VGA fight sims, and they do a credible job of dressing up the traditional polygons with bit-maps and shading. The flight modeling is to WWI aerial combat what FALCON 3.0 is to the modern era, with planes that fly like the rickety wood-and-fabric constructs they simulate. With all the realism options on, RED BARON offers a challenging flight for any joystick jockey, complete with campaign play from both sides and a multitude of quick-combat missions.

CIVILIZATION (MicroProse, 1991)
FALCON 3.0 (Spectrum HoloByte, 1991)
GUNSHIP (MicroProse, 1989)
HARPOON (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)
KING'S QUEST V (Sierra On-Line, 1990)
LEMMINGS (Psygnosis, 1991)
LINKS 386 PRO (Access Software, 1992)
M-1 TANK PLATOON (MicroProse, 1989)
RAILROAD TYCOON (MicroProse, 1990)
RED BARON (Dynamix, 1990)
THEIR FINEST HOUR (LucasArts, 1989)
THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (LucasArts, 1990)
ULTIMA VI (Origin Systems, 1990)
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD (Origin Systems, 1992)
WING COMMANDER I & II (Origin Systems, 1990-91)
WOLFENSTEIN 3-D (id Software, 1992)

Inductees Prior to 1989

BATTLE CHESS (Interplay Productions, 1988)
CHESSMASTER (The Software Toolworks, 1986)
DUNGEON MASTER (FTL Software, 1987)
EARL WEAVER BASEBALL (Electronic Arts, 1986)
EMPIRE (Interstel, 1978)
F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER (MicroProse, 1988)
GETTYSBURG: THE TURNING POINT (SSI, 1986)
KAMPFGRUPPE (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
MECH BRIGADE (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
MIGHT & MAGIC (New World Computing, 1986)
M.U.L.E. (Electronic Arts, 1983)
PIRATES (MicroProse, 1987)
SIMCITY (Maxis, 1987)
STARFLIGHT (Electronic Arts, 1986)
THE BARD'S TALE (Electronic Arts, 1985)
ULTIMA III (Origin Systems, 1983)
ULTIMA IV (Origin Systems, 1985)
WAR IN RUSSIA (Strategic Simulations, 1984)
WASTELAND (Interplay Productions, 1986)
WIZARDRY (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)
ZORK (Infocom, 1981)

THE SCORE

TOP ADVENTURE GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	9.87
2	Full Throttle	LucasArts	9.49
3	Gabriel Knight	Sierra	9.42
4	Sam & Max Hit The Road	LucasArts	9.30
5	The Seventh Guest	Virgin	9.25
6	Under A Killing Moon	Access	9.12
7	Relentless	Electronic Arts	9.12
8	Ecstatica	Psygnosis	9.09
9	Freddy Pharkas Frontier Pharmacist	Sierra	8.96
10	Alone in the Dark	I-Motion	8.95

TOP ROLE PLAYING GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamix	9.44
2	Might & Magic: Darkside of Xeen	New World Computing	9.37
3	Lands of Lore	Virgin	9.25
4	Might & Magic: Clouds of Xeen	New World Computing	9.11
5	Ravenloft: Stone Prophet	SSI	9.08
6	Ultima VII: Part Two Serpent Isle	Origin	9.08
7	Arena: The Elder Scrolls	Bethesda	8.83
8	Veil of Darkness	SSI	8.74
9	Wolf	Sanctuary Woods	8.64
10	Menzoberranzan	SSI	8.26

TOP SIMULATION GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	NASCAR Racing	Papyrus	10.00
2	Wings of Glory	Origin	9.63
3	US Navy Fighters	Electronic Arts	9.60
4	Aces of the Deep	Dynamix	9.48
5	Indy Car Racing	Papyrus	9.43
6	Fleet Defender	MicroProse	9.25
7	Hornet	Spectrum HoloByte	8.96
8	Aces Over Europe	Dynamix	8.66
9	MiG-29	Spectrum HoloByte	8.64
10	1942 Pacific Air War	MicroProse	8.44

TOP STRATEGY GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	X-COM	MicroProse	10.37
2	Master of Orion	MicroProse	10.20
3	Jagged Alliance	Sir-Tech	10.14
4	Warlords II	SSG	9.95
5	Master of Magic	MicroProse	9.67
6	Warcraft	Blizzard	9.66
7	Sim City 2000	Maxis	9.51
8	X-COM: Terror from the Deep	MicroProse	9.39
9	Merchant Prince	QQP	9.08
10	1830	Avalon Hill	9.05

READER POLL #132

TOP 100 GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	TYPE	SCORE
✲1	Panzer General	SSI	WG	10.61
✲2	Wing Commander 3	Origin	AC	10.57
✲3	X-COM	MicroProse	ST	10.37
4	TIE Fighter	LucasArts	AC	10.29
5	DOOM	id Software	AC	10.24
6	Master of Orion	MicroProse	ST	10.20
7	Jagged Alliance	Sir-Tech	ST	10.14
✲8	NASCAR Racing	Papyrus	SI	10.00
9	Warlords II	SSG	ST	9.95
✲10	NBA Live '95	Electronic Arts	SP	9.93
✲11	Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	AD	9.87
12	DOOM II	id Software	AC	9.83
13	Dark Forces	LucasArts	AC	9.78
14	Magic Carpet	Electronic Arts	AC	9.71
15	Front Page Sports Football 95	Sierra	SP	9.67
	Master of Magic	MicroProse	ST	9.67
17	Warcraft	Blizzard	ST	9.66
18	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	SP	9.64
19	Wings of Glory	Origin	SI	9.63
20	X-Wing	LucasArts	AC	9.60
	US Navy Fighters	Electronic Arts	SI	9.60
22	V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.58
23	Sim City 2000	Maxis	ST	9.51
24	Stalingrad	Avalon Hill	WG	9.50
25	NHL Hockey	Electronic Arts	SP	9.49
	Full Throttle	LucasArts	AD	9.49
27	Aces of the Deep	Dynamix	SI	9.48
✲28	Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamix	RP	9.44
	War in Russia	SSI	WG	9.44
30	Perfect General II	QQP	WG	9.43
	Indy Car Racing	Papyrus	SI	9.43
32	Gabriel Knight	Sierra	AD	9.42
33	X-COM: Terror from the Deep	MicroProse	ST	9.39
34	Might & Magic: Darkside of Xeen	New World Computing	RP	9.37
35	Operation Crusader	Avalon Hill	WG	9.36
36	Carriers at War Construction Kit	SSG	WG	9.35
	Flight Commander 2	Avalon Hill	WG	9.35
38	Sam & Max Hit The Road	LucasArts	AD	9.30
39	Lands of Lore	Virgin	RP	9.25
	The Seventh Guest	Virgin	AD	9.25
	Fleet Defender	MicroProse	SI	9.25
42	System Shock	Origin	AC	9.19
43	V for Victory: Gold Juno Sword	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.18
44	Privateer	Origin	AC	9.16
45	Relentless	Electronic Arts	AD	9.12
	Under A Killing Moon	Access	AD	9.12
47	Might & Magic: Clouds of Xeen	New World Computing	RP	9.11
48	PGA Tour Golf 486	Electronic Arts	SP	9.09
	Ecstatica	Psygnosis	AD	9.09
50	Merchant Prince	QQP	ST	9.08

TOP WARGAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Panzer General	SSI	10.61
2	V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.58
3	Stalingrad	Avalon Hill	9.50
4	War in Russia	SSI	9.44
5	Perfect General II	QQP	9.43
6	Operation Crusader	Avalon Hill	9.36
7	Flight Commander 2	Avalon Hill	9.35
8	Carriers at War Construction Kit	SSG	9.35
9	V for Victory: Gold Juno Sword	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.18
10	Tanks	SSI	9.00

TOP ACTION GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Wing Commander 3	Origin	10.57
2	TIE Fighter	LucasArts	10.29
3	DOOM	id Software	10.24
4	DOOM II	id Software	9.83
5	Dark Forces	LucasArts	9.78
6	Magic Carpet	Electronic Arts	9.71
7	X-Wing	LucasArts	9.60
8	System Shock	Origin	9.19
9	Privateer	Origin	9.16
10	Heretic	id Software	9.08

TOP SPORTS GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	NBA Live '95	Electronic Arts	9.93
2	Front Page Sports Football 95	Sierra	9.67
3	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	9.64
4	NHL Hockey	Electronic Arts	9.49
5	PGA Tour Golf 486	Electronic Arts	9.09
6	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SSI	8.78
7	Front Page Sports Baseball	Dynamix	8.76
8	Hardball IV	Accolade	8.70
9	Jordan In Flight	Electronic Arts	7.85
10	Microsoft Golf 2.0	Microsoft	7.43

Vote!

You've read our take on the latest games, now here's a chance to see what your fellow gamers think. The *CGW* Top 100 is a monthly tally of game ratings provided by our readers via the *CGW* Poll ballot found in each issue. Approximately 50 games are rated each month, and the results are added to the aggregate results from past months. This historical database serves as a terrific reference for what you, the gamers, feel are the best plays in gaming.

	Ultima VII: Part Two Serpent Isle	Origin	RP	9.08
	Ravenloft: Stone Prophet	SSI	RP	9.08
	Heretic	id Software	AC	9.08
54	Syndicate	Electronic Arts	ST,AC	9.07
55	1830	Avalon Hill	ST	9.05
56	Tanks	SSI	WG	9.00
	VGA Planets	Tim Wisseman	ST	9.00
58	Tigers on the Prowl	HPS Simulations	WG	8.97
59	The Grandest Fleet	QQP	ST	8.96
	Hornet	Spectrum HoloByte	SI	8.96
	Clash of Steel	SSI	WG	8.96
	Freddy Pharkas Frontier Pharmacist	Sierra	AD	8.96
63	Alone in the Dark	I-Motion	AD	8.95
64	Legend of Kyrandia 3	Virgin	AD	8.94
	Transport Tycoon	MicroProse	ST	8.94
66	Descent	Interplay	AC	8.91
67	Incredible Toons	Dynamix	ST	8.86
68	Incredible Machine 2	Sierra	ST	8.85
69	Arena: The Elder Scrolls	Bethesda	RP	8.83
70	Carriers at War II	SSG	WG	8.82
71	Serf City	SSI	ST	8.80
72	Harpoon II	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	8.78
	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SSI	SP	8.78
74	Myst	Broderbund	AD	8.77
75	Front Page Sports Baseball	Dynamix	SP	8.76
76	Genghis Khan II	Koei	WG	8.74
	Veil of Darkness	SSI	RP	8.74
	Dracula Unleashed	Viacom	AD	8.74
79	Hardball IV	Accolade	SP	8.70
80	Empire Deluxe	New World Computing	ST	8.69
81	Aces over Europe	Dynamix	SI	8.66
82	MiG-29	Spectrum HoloByte	SI	8.64
	Wolf	Sanctuary Woods	RP	8.64
	King's Quest VII	Sierra	AD	8.64
85	Superheros of Hoboken	Legend	AD	8.62
86	Space Quest V: Mutation	Sierra	AD	8.60
87	Hand Of Fate	Westwood Studios	AD	8.56
88	Kasparov's Gambit	Electronic Arts	ST	8.54
89	Rules of Engagement 2	Impressions	ST	8.52
90	The Horde	Crystal Dynamics	AC,ST	8.50
	Death Gate	Legend	AD	8.50
92	Star Trek: Judgment Rites	Interplay	AD	8.49
	Prince of Persia 2	Broderbund	AC	8.49
94	The Lost Vikings	Interplay	AC	8.46
95	Sid n' Al's Incredible Toons	Dynamix	ST	8.45
96	1942 Pacific Air War	MicroProse	SI	8.44
97	Dark Legions	SSI	AC	8.43
98	Lords of the Realm	Impressions	ST	8.42
99	Sim City CD-ROM	Interplay	ST	8.40
100	Flashback	SSI	AC	8.38

Games on unnumbered lines have scores equal to the line above. ✱ = Top game of type. Dark Teal = New Game, AD = Adventure, RP = Role Playing, SI = Simulation, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports

The Computer Gaming World Poll

A MONTHLY SURVEY OF THE READERS OF COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

PATCHES

Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of hardware configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches are frustratingly common. Software fixes, or "patches," for buggy programs have become a necessary evil until we reach the golden age of standardized platforms and bug-free programs.

These patches can usually be downloaded from the major on-line networks (CompuServe, GEnie, ZiffNet) and Computer Gaming World's Web Site (http://www.ziff.com/~gaming), but can also be obtained from individual software publisher's BBSes or direct from the publisher with proof of purchase. Red indicates new files.

1942: Pacific Air War V1.5b AI Update: Provides AI enhancements. For use with version 1.4 or later. 5/24/95

Blood Bowl Modem Patch V1.1: Adds modem play and fixes a number of known quirks. 6/7/95

Colonization for Windows Update: Corrects some problems with the Win95 beta as well as other fixes for the original Windows version. 7/5/95

Confirmed Kill Beta Update: Brings versions 0.8.1 and 0.8.2 up to "0.3" status—the flickering view and other problems are fixed. 6/3/95

Cyberia Save Game Patch: Corrects problems with the game not saving milestones after the conference room. 6/6/95

Daedalus Encounter V1.2: This patch solves all the known bugs in the game. Works with all previous versions. 6/10/95

Descent Registered Version 1.4a Update: Fixes reported bugs. 6/23/95

F-14 Fleet Defender V2.0 Update: Updates MicroProse's flight sim to version 2.0. 5/24/95

First Encounters V.05 Update: Fixes several reported errors in the English CD version. 6/27/95

Harpoon Classic V1.55b for Windows: Fixes a bug introduced in 1.55a loading some scenarios as well as two more user-reported GPF errors. 6/14/95

Klik'N'Play V1.1 Update: Works only with the U.S. version; fixes several reported bugs. 7/7/95

Machiavelli The Prince V1.1 Update: Fixes several bugs. 6/23/95

Omar Sharif Bridge Update: Corrects the "speech driver not found" error message, and allows Sound Blaster support at IRQ 5. 6/30/95

Operation Crusader V2.35 Update (Mac): Fixes several errors and updates version 1.0 to 2.35. 6/14/95

Renegade V1.1 Update: Works only with the 60 MB install; fixes reported bugs as well as enhancing some aspects of the game. 6/16/95

Road from Sumter to Appomattox V1.23 Update: Fixes history recorder problems, excessive casualty bugs and several other errors. 6/14/95

Shadows of CAIRN Update: Adds easier mode and ability to cheat, fixes audio playback problems, adds sound effects and dungeon art. 6/12/95

Stalingrad Update V1.85: Fixes reported problems. 6/9/95

Stone Prophet V1.1 Update: Fixes reported problems. 5/23/95

Super Street Fighter 2 V1.5 Update: Corrects music and sound problems, movement bugs and gamepad calibration problems. Also includes a FAQ with information, tips, hints and codes. 6/9/95

Tank Commander V1.1 Update: Fixes reported problems on faster PCs with serial/modem data loss. Also solves a few other minor quirks. 5/19/95

The Perfect General 2 Update: Updates some scenarios and includes a resign feature, as well as some other small bugs. 6/9/95

Tigers on the Prowl V1.24 Update: Fixes all reported problems with versions 1.2x and adds a few new options that can be selected to speed up game play (at a little loss in accuracy). 5/14/59

USS Ticonderoga Update: Adds the following enhancements: support for the GUS, PAS and Ensoniq sound cards. Additionally, weapons on board now display in a number format. 6/21/95

Virtual Pool Video Drivers Update: The latest batch of video drivers, dated June 20, 1995 for the full or demo version. 6/23/95

Warlords II v1.0.6 Update for Power PC: Fixes multiple problems. 6/15/95

Wing Commander 3 Thrustmaster Hat Patch: Fixes problems associated with the Thrustmaster controller. 6/27/95

World of Xeen for Macintosh V1.1 Update: Fixes several problems and adds a Power PC native mode. 6/2/95

X-COM: Terror From the Deep V2.0 Update: Numerous tweaks and fixes to X-COM 2. 6/3/95

Zephyr v1.1 Upgrade: Adds modem and network play as well as fixing a couple of video and headset problems. 6/20/95

Publisher BBS Numbers

Many of these patches are available directly from the publishers' bulletin board systems. Call with your modem parity settings at N-8-1.

Accolade (408) 296-8800

Apogee (508) 368-7036

Bethesda (301) 990-7552

Blizzard (714) 556-4602

Broderbund (415) 883-5889

Capstone (305) 374-6872

Creative Labs (405) 742-6660

Id Software (508) 368-4137

Impressions (617) 225-2042

InterPlay (714) 252-2822

LucasArts (415) 257-3070

Maxis (510) 254-3869

MicroProse (410) 785-1841

Microsoft (206) 936-6735

NovaLogic (818) 774-9528

Origin (512) 328-8402

Papyrus (617) 576-7472

Sierra Online (206) 644-0112

Spectrum HoloByte (510) 522-8909

SSI (408) 739-6137 or (408) 739 6623

Virgin Interactive (714) 833-3305

OUR NEW Intimate Possibilities CD-ROM IS SO HOT THEY WON'T LET US SHOW IT TO YOU.

Play Intimate Possibilities and participate in our 35 hot, intimate encounters! There are literally thousands of possible storylines with the exclusive company of 4 eager female hardbodies exposing 15 erotic tropical locations in this 2 1/2 hour VR Cinema™ interactive experience. We broke all the rules and defied most laws of physics in creating the most talked about game of 1995.

Macintosh and Windows Hybrid CD-ROM

$59.95 2-Disc Set

VENUS

INTERACTIVE CINEMA

1-800-714-7349

Quicktime and the Quicktime Logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. used under license.

Free!

The making of Intimate Possibilities bloopers video tape is absolutely free with every order. The hilarious, behind the scenes activities, foul-ups, bloops and blunders have been top secret and unavailable to the public...until now!

Circle Reader Service #319

What's The Deal With... Netwits?

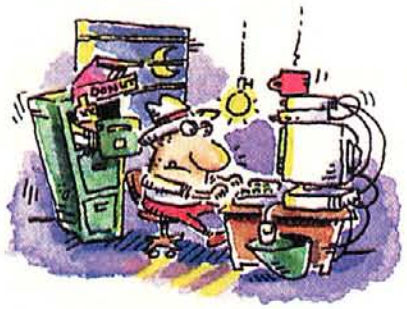
by Martin E. Cirulis

LET'S TALK FOR A MOMENT ABOUT THE FAVORITE SUBJECT OF EVERY TECHNOLOGY REPORTER WHO doesn't really know anything about technology: The Internet. Is it a Neo-Greek Forum For The Free Exchange Of Ideas or the Happy Hunting Ground Of The Socially Inept? As with most things, the reality probably lies somewhere between the two extremes, and experience often dictates how close to either pole a person sees things. Normally this wouldn't have much to do with computer gaming, but lately, time spent bopping around the Internet and a few BBSes has made me think twice about the synergy of media hype, the Net and gaming.

In the '80s, the nets were mostly harmless, a good place to exchange a little mail with other intellectual types who had too much time on their hands; everybody knew not to take anything too seriously. But now things have changed. With 60 zillion people getting Internet access every second, and TV's talking heads shouting that you'll be able to do your own organ transplants over the Internet the day after next Tuesday, the whole thing has taken an odd edge of validity it really shouldn't have—akin to the fifties sentiment, "If it's in print, it must be true." This phenomenon is giving the rutted Information Wagon Trail an odd effect on the buzz for a game.

In an effort to get through the inevitable lag time between a game hitting the shelves and a valid review of said game hitting the stands (and by "valid" I mean an actual review of the final, boxed game, not something written from a beta version and a press release), gamers have long been posting messages on BBSes the moment they can manage to stop playing a new title. For those hip to how many grains of salt to take these posts with, this tradition is a valuable part of a discerning buyer's pre-purchase routine—but for those gamers who are just discovering the world of repercussion-free discussion, things can be a little misleading.

The trick is to remember that there are two basic types moving about the nets: those who like to share ideas, and those who want to be noticed: The Netwits. The former write postings that are great to read and easy to relate to, whereas the Netwits are a blight run amuck. Without the physical threat of a wedgie or a swirlie to contain them, these debate-club has-beens roam the Net like rabbits in Australia. (Actually there is a third type on the Net, the "I got Mom's AOL password and I'm gonna type out a swear word or threaten homasexules! Huh... huh...heh..." type, but they really don't affect our hobby until they grow up to become politicians.)



For those new to the Net, I can offer at least one observation, garnered from 15-odd years of wandering about the electronic landscape: in any given discussion of a new game, you're going to find about 80% crap. The rest might actually be relevant to your gaming needs, since it's written by folks like you, who are really just interested in talking about a new piece of software. Furthermore, the crap postings will consist of two forms, generally written by two different but related species of socially challenged humanity. The first type is the "Gusher" posting, generally in the vein of "This game is the greatest thing since sliced bread," and is usually written by some 25-year-old living in their parents' basement who is desperately hoping to be noticed by a game company and given a "Dream Job" because they can play DOOM by sound alone. The other type of post, also having little to do with reality, is of the "More-intellectual-than-thou" variety, and takes the tack of "This game is obviously crap and far beneath me, because of my extreme expertise in some subject that usually drives party guests to throw themselves from windows when I corner them." These are authored by bitter, lonely, smart guys who think that becoming a "Figure" on the Net will somehow compensate for never having had a successful date, and that if somebody actually agrees with them on-line they have made a new friend.

Gushers are usually easy to spot, but some of the Superior posts are better disguised and can simulate intelligent conversation quite well. Sometimes the only way you can tell is to observe carefully over a period of time, and see how the person deals with a contradictory post. Superior types always give themselves away by either ignoring counter-arguments, or by deliberately misunderstanding them. Again, it can be a tricky call, and in general the numbers pro/con are a better indicator of reality than individual posts—so give it a couple of weeks before buying/condemning anything you're in the dark about.

Some of this will apply not only to gaming, but to most other computer-related discussions as well, be they on Bill Gates conquering the world or how many hours the Pentium will remain state-of-the-art. If you're just venturing into the lands of the Net, beware of Netwits and remember that each new discussion area is like moving into a new neighborhood; until you get to know a bit about the people around you, anything you hear is just so much bean gas in the breeze.

THE TERMINATOR™

FUTURE SHOCK

RUN

DRIVE

FLY

KILL

DIE

POWERED BY X^nGine™

Any Questions?

BETHESDA SOFTWORKS™

For a free CD-ROM Demo ($2.50 S/H),
Call 301 926-8300; Fax 301 926-8010;
Internet website: http://www.bethsoft.com/

The Terminator © 1984 Cinema '84. A Greenberg Brothers Partnership. All Rights Reserved. The Terminator™ TM designates a trademark of Cinema '84. A Greenberg Brothers Partnership. X^nGine, Future Shock™ and Bethesda Softworks are trademarks of Media Technology Limited. Copyright © 1995 Media Technology Limited. All Rights Reserved.

Circle Reader Service #47

READY, AIM, FIRE

CRUSADER: NO REMORSE™

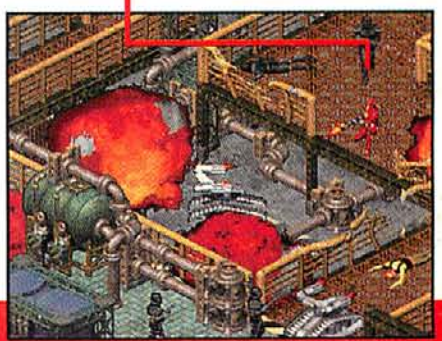
NON-STOP ACTION FROM A DIFFERENT PERSPECTIVE

Huge mission areas all rendered in SVGA

Visible damage from every round fired

Live-action video for character interaction

Walk, run, jump, roll, crouch, and ambush



Check out the demo at http://www.ea.com/origin.html

ORIGIN Systems is an Electronic Arts® Company • 12940 Research Blvd. • Austin, TX 78750-3235

© 1995, ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Crusader: No Remorse is a trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin is a registered trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts.

ORIGIN®